





VOLUME 1959

APRIL 1907

Date

Ship

17

Carmania

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1959

APRIL 17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944

Date

*Robert Keller*  
Camera Operator



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. S. *Barman*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, and the Commanding Officer of any vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, to report to the nearest Immigration Officer the names and addresses of all passengers on board upon arrival.

S.S. *Barman* sailing from *Queensland* *17 April 1907* *Arriving*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket (such first destination).	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether in possession of United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and address.
1 <i>Engelhardt, Edward</i>	33	m	s			<i>usa citizen</i>								
2 <i>Reynolds, Edward</i>	20	m	m											
3 <i>Catherine</i>	25	f	m											
4 <i>Buller, John</i>	44	m	m											
5 <i>Ella</i>	31	f	m											
6 <i>O'Connor, William</i>	29	m	s											
7 <i>James</i>	31	m	s											
8 <i>Doran, Daniel</i>	44	m	s											
9 <i>Keeffe, William</i>	36	m	s											
10 <i>Thomas, Clement</i>	55	m	s											
11 <i>Wright, George</i>	52	m	s											
12 <i>Shanley, John</i>	54	m	s											
13 <i>Hampton, George</i>	34	f	m											
14 <i>Kelly, Eliza</i>	40	f	m											
15 <i>Ward, Julia</i>	51	f	m											
16 <i>Chapman, George</i>	35	f	s											
17 <i>O'Connor, William</i>	65	f	m											
18 <i>Bodan, Albert</i>	35	f	s											
19 <i>Ellis, George</i>	40	f	m											
20 <i>Ward, George</i>	35	m	s											
21 <i>Reberts, John</i>	40	m	s											
22 <i>Beccarie, George</i>	50	m	s											
23 <i>Olson, John</i>	22	m	s											
24 <i>Wright, George</i>	46	m	s											
25 <i>Wright, George</i>	54	m	s											
26 <i>Gibbons, George</i>	45	m	s											
27 <i>Beck, George</i>	32	m	s											
28 <i>Scott, George</i>	42	m	s											
29 <i>Wright, George</i>	40	m	s											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

be for  
Alien who  
United States, or Mexico three years or more, who are coming direct from those countries to the United States only for temporary sojourn, should not be reported herein.  
Aliens who refuse to pay head tax should not be reported herein. They should be reported only on line 41 of Form 519.  
Total number of alien arrivals recorded in these reports during each month should agree with lines 16 and 19 of Form 519.

DAILY REPORT

OF  
ALIENS



Investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

17 day of Apr, 1907

*B R Keep*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*H W Watt*  
Commanding Officer.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J L P. M. L.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907  
at NEW YORK

*B R Keep*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barmania* sailing from *Liverpool* *7 April*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *17 April*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Callings or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Whether of other than British nationality, and if so, what nationality, and if so, when and where acquired.	Height. (State height in feet and inches.)	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of
1	Hutchinson Edith	40	f	m	wife	yes	British	English	New York	New York	no	husband	yes	1907	yes	resident returning to New York Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	dark	brn	brn	none
2	Edith	5	f	s	child																				
3	Patot Charlotte	30	f	s	goose		France	French	London	Long Island	no	Brooks	no	1906	no	Travelling with Mr Brooks	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	
4	Borie Emily	27	f	s	none		British	Scotch	Quebec	Chicago	no	self	yes	1906	no	Friend Mr B. Smith 2160 - 1st Ave Chicago	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	
5	Edwards George	44	m	m	carol		English	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	1906	no		no	no	no	6	fair	brn	brn	none	
6	Antonia	52	f	m	wife							husband			no					5	light	brn	brn	none	
7	Dorothy	23	f	s	none										no					5	light	brn	brn	none	
8	McAnnon Annie	25	f	s	Stewardess		Scotch	English	Liverpool	New York	no	self	yes	1907	no		no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	
9	Parker Lindsey	49	m	m	Barman	yes	English	English	Liverpool	New York	no	self	yes	1906	no	Travelling with Mr Brooks Box 201 N.M.	no	no	no	6	fair	brn	brn	none	
10	Atkins Louisa	29	f	s	maid				London	Long Island	no	Brooks	no	1906	no	Travelling with Mr Brooks No 1-8	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	



charge, or  
felony or other  
agreement, e.  
of my knowl  
correct and t

Sworn to l

at NEW

\*State whether

or a power  
or is a per  
sonist, or a  
prostitute, a  
concerning each

190

in the  
from my own  
come a public  
convicted of a  
promise or  
to the best  
and therein is

Officer.

by, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. B. England

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Im. P. P. P.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

B. K. Keep

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ion Officer by

S.S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9<sup>th</sup> April*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *17<sup>th</sup> April*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether related to him a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, name and address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other organization.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	Norman Wilbur	29	M	N	Manager	Yes	Yes	U.S. Britain	English	Highway	Highway	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	56	Dark	Brown	Dark
2	Wierck John	22	M	N	Student			England	Dutch	London	London	No	Self	Yes	No	NO. on business	No	54	Dark	Brown	Dark
3	Frankston William	34	M	N				Denmark	Dutch	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	57	Dark	Brown	Dark
4	Ellen	10	F	N	Daughter													47			
5	Ellen	7	F	N														42			
6	Ellen	6	F	N														39			
7	Lay Marion	36	F	N	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S. Britain	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	55	Dark	Brown	Dark
8	Anderson William	27	M	N	Domestic			U.S. Britain	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	52	Dark	Brown	Dark
9	Brownbill Ellen	28	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	51	Dark	Brown	Dark
10	McDonnell	27	M	N	Domestic			Scotland	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	50	Dark	Brown	Dark
11	Ellen	48	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	49	Dark	Brown	Dark
12	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	48	Dark	Brown	Dark
13	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	47	Dark	Brown	Dark
14	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	46	Dark	Brown	Dark
15	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	45	Dark	Brown	Dark
16	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	44	Dark	Brown	Dark
17	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	43	Dark	Brown	Dark
18	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	42	Dark	Brown	Dark
19	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	41	Dark	Brown	Dark
20	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	40	Dark	Brown	Dark
21	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	39	Dark	Brown	Dark
22	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	38	Dark	Brown	Dark
23	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	37	Dark	Brown	Dark
24	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	36	Dark	Brown	Dark
25	Ellen	38	F	N	Domestic			England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Chicago	No	35	Dark	Brown	Dark



*H. B. Watt*, Master of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907  
at **NEW YORK**

*C. R. Keep*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

*John P. Pinton*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, sailing, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907  
at **NEW YORK**

*C. R. Keep*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. *Scythia* sailing from *Liverpool* 9 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 14 April 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, Length of Time, and Cause.	It is other than British Nationality and already residing in the United States.	Height. Ft. in.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Mark of
1	Jones Florence	22	f	m	wife	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium tan	light blue	small freckles
2	Aileen Mary	6	f	d	daughter							mother			Father - do -								
3	Bliss Florence	2	f	d	do	no									- do -								
4	Golden James	20	m	m	Engineer	yes	England		London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown		
5	Garnier George C.	29	m	m	Engineer		England		London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	6 0	fair brown	green	
6	Gretton John	39	m	m	Engineer		England		London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair light	blue	
7	Hutchinson Herbert	2	m	m	Engineer		England		London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark dark	dark	
8	Agar John	40	m	m	Manager	yes			London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue
9	Agar Robert John	40	m	m	Manager	yes			London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	light	blue
10	Agar Victoria Emma	36	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	light	light	blue
11	London Denis Howard	21	m	m	Engineer				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	fair	
12	Agar Victoria Emma	28	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	dark	blue
13	Law Thomas	52	m	m	Secretary				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue
14	Arch Henry C.	28	m	m	Engineer				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	fair	tan	blue
15	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	blue	
16	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	dark	blue	
17	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 12	fair	fair	blue
18	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 11	light	dark	blue
19	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	blue	
20	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	fair	tan	blue
21	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	blue	
22	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	tan	blue
23	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	blue	
24	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	tan	blue
25	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
26	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	tan	blue
27	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	tan	blue
28	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
29	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	tan	blue
30	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
31	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	tan	blue
32	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	tan	blue
33	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
34	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	tan	blue
35	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
36	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	tan	blue
37	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	tan	blue
38	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
39	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	tan	blue
40	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
41	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	tan	blue
42	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	tan	blue
43	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
44	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	tan	blue
45	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
46	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	tan	blue
47	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	tan	blue
48	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
49	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	tan	blue
50	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	
51	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	tan	blue
52	do Marie	26	f	m	wife				London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	Joining husband John Jones, 234 3rd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	tan	blue



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lamania* sailing from *Liverpool* *17th April*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Completion, Color of Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	Wheeler Charles	24	m	single	millwright	yes	St. Britain	English	Liverpool	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906	No. settling in U.S.	no	no	no	look	no	5'11" fair brown hair	none	New York
2	Annie	40	f	wife										1906						5'7" - " - " - "			
3	Wheeler Richard	27	m	single	student		England		Worcester	Washington	no	Self	no	1906	In transit to Washington					5'11" - fair			
4	Brice Barbara	37	f	wife	none		St. Britain		London	Winnipeg		Brice		1906	In transit to Winnipeg					5'5" dark hair brown			
5	Baldwin Florence	28	f	wife			Scotch		London	Virginia		Self		1906	In transit to Virginia					5'6" fair red hair small nose			
6	Boyle Edwin	38	m	single	none		English		London	New York	yes	Brice		1906						5'12" - " - " - "	none		
7	Beagley Martin John	22	m	single					London			Self		1906	In transit to Sydney Australia					5'10" dark hair grey			
8	Brewer Frederick James	40	m	single	builder		Australia		London			Self		1906						5'11" fair brown hair			
9	Emily Jane	40	f	wife					London			Self		1906						5'10 1/2" fair			
10	Boehman Ernest E.	32	m	single	manager		Canada	English	Halifax	Halifax	no	Self		1906	In transit to Halifax					5'12" - " - " - "			
11	Bell Kate	25	f	wife	writer		Ireland	Irish	London	Chicago	no	Self		1906	In transit to Chicago					5'6" dark hair top of head middle of head dark			
12	Blough George	52	m	single	carver		England	English	London	Chicago	no	Self		1906	In transit to Chicago					5'7" fair brown hair	none	Chicago	
13	Booth John	29	m	single	spinster				London	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'02" dark hair		London	
14	Carroll Anthony	29	m	single	spinster		St. Britain		London	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'6" taller than this		London	
15	Mary	55	f	wife					London	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'4" - " - " - "			
16	Blondin Annie	56	f	wife			Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	no	Self		1906	In transit to Montreal					5'1" - " - " - "			
17	May Mary	24	f	daughter					Montreal	Montreal	no	Self		1906	In transit to Montreal					5'2" - " - " - "			
18	Parker Mary	27	f	daughter			St. Britain	English	London	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'4 1/2" fair brown hair			
19	Braynville Christina	12	f	daughter			Scotland	Scottish	New York	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'12" fair			
20	Brick Reginald	26	m	single			Canada	Canadian	Halifax	Halifax	no	Self		1906	In transit to Halifax					5'6" 1/2" dark hair			
21	Burder Hattie	42	f	wife			England	English	Worcester	Washington	no	Self		1906	In transit to Washington					5'6" 1/2" dark hair			
22	Dawson Major Edward	56	m	single	officer				London	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'7" fair hair			
23	Charlotte	38	f	wife					London	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'5" - " - " - "			
24	William E.	67	m	single	carver				London	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'5" - " - " - "			
25	Lewis James	40	m	single					London	New York	yes	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'4 1/2" - " - " - "			
26	Dutton Charlotte	42	f	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Worcester	New York	yes	Self	yes	1906	In transit to New York					5'6" 1/2" fair brown hair			
27	Dudington Arthur	30	m	single			St. Britain	Scotch	London	New York	no	Self		1906	In transit to New York					5'11" fair			
28	Dunlop Charles	54	m	single	none		British		London	Chicago	no	Self		1906	In transit to Chicago					5'5" dark hair grey			
29	Greenberg Eliza	27	f	daughter			England	Irish	London	Chicago	no	Self		1906	In transit to Chicago					5'5" dark hair grey			







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST — COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SLOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE S. S. *Albatross*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*17th April 1907*

*Arriving at Port of NEW YORK*

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Navigation, the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

S.S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* *9<sup>th</sup> April*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW*

17 18 19 20 21 22

[illegible]



I, H. B. Watt Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907  
at NEW YORK

B. F. Neep  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. B. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

I, Joe J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. B. England and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at NEW YORK

B. F. Neep  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES:

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Cantonese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALICE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *14 April*, 190*4*. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *17 April 1904*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master of

I, *W. Watt* Master, of the *CARMA* from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Watt*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Notary Public in and for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public in and for the State of \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Watt*, Surgeon of the *CARMA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Notary Public in and for the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public in and for the State of \_\_\_\_\_

Major  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Welsh





1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

*W. Watt* Master of the *Carmania* from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Watt*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 17 1907* day of *1907*

at

*bkp*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

*W. Watt* Surgeon of the *Carmania* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R.C. England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Watt*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *APR 17 1907* day of *1907*

at *NEW YORK*

*bkp*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Given to you relatives or friends, and if so, names, cities, and States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether given to you relatives or friends, and if so, names, cities, and States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

INDEXED



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-111

*sailing from*

9<sup>th</sup> April, 1907

*Arriving at Port of*

17<sup>th</sup> April 1907

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for the insane, or treatment of the kind, or supported by law, or by which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
											Yes	If Yes—						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
Wright, George	31	17	married	20	20	England	Waltham	no	ref	100	no		no					5	3	fair	blue	none	Sheffield
do. Constance	9	17	daughter	20	20																		
do. Frank	4	17	son	20	20																		
Woodcock, Mary A.	27	17	Widow	20	20	England	Accrington	yes	self	100	no							5	5	fair	blue	none	Accrington
Watson, John	20	17	Widow	20	20	England	Leeds	yes	self	100	no							5	7	fair	blue	none	Leeds
Wright, Thomas	23	17	Widow	20	20	England	Reading	yes	self	100	no							5	5	fair	blue	none	Reading
do. Anne	38	17	Widow	20	20													5	5	dark	blue	none	Reading
Webster, Albert	49	17	Widow	20	20	England	Walsall	yes	self	100	no							6	0	dark	blue	none	Walsall
do. Catherine	26	17	Widow	20	20													6	1	fair	blue	none	Walsall
Watkins, Arthur	30	17	Widow	20	20	England	United States	yes	self	100	no												
Winter, Anna	35	17	Widow	20	20	England	Blackpool	yes	self	100	no							5	5	fair	blue	none	Blackpool
do. John	11	17	son	20	20																		
Wright, John	54	17	Widow	20	20	England	London	yes	self	100	no							5	4	dark	blue	none	London
Greening, Kate	38	17	Widow	20	20	England	Blackpool	yes	self	100	no							5	9	dark	blue	none	Blackpool
Wilson, Dorothy	27	17	Widow	20	20	England	Boston	yes	self	100	no							5	4	dark	blue	none	Boston
Wigfall, Mary J.	23	17	Widow	20	20	England	Sheffield	yes	self	100	no							5	7	fair	blue	none	Sheffield
do. Henry	6	17	son	20	20																		
Woodward, Minnie	32	17	Widow	20	20	England	Widow	yes	self	100	no							5	5	fair	blue	none	Widow
do. Florence	31	17	Widow	20	20													5	4	dark	blue	none	Widow
do. Dorothy	6	17	daughter	20	20																		
do. Catherine	3	17	daughter	20	20																		
do. Jack	2	17	son	20	20																		
Presser, Bertha	32	17	Widow	20	20	England	London	yes	self	100	no												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Watt Master of the SS. S. S. S. from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1907

at Boston

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Ponton, Surgeon of the CAROLINA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APRIL, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115		S. S.		sailing from		9 <sup>th</sup> April, 1907		Arriving at Port of		19 <sup>th</sup> April, 1907		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an- Am- ist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States as a seaman, or as a member of a crew, or as a stow-away.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Feet.	Inches.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
																			Sex.	Yrs. Mus.	Head.	Write.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Watt Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 1907,  
at NEW YORK

Watt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR, 1907,  
at NEW YORK

Pinton  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**NOTE.**—1. An slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a ship passengers, Oct. Nov. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

-PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

\*"No on the Beach" is to be determined by the state from which they originate and the business they want. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, AB Watt Master of the CARNANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr, 1907

at

OR Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARNANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B. Engle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr, 1907

at NEW YORK

OR Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rumanian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

11-1115



REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS UNLAWFUL  
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1115

S. S.

*sailing from*

9<sup>th</sup> April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17<sup>th</sup> April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

[illegible]

\* "Bump or Pothole" is to be determined by the driver from which they entered and the frequency they occur. List of trees will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. B. Watt* Master of the *CARANIA* from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *Apr*, 190*7*

at

*NEW YORK*

*B. R. Keep*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. M. Wall*  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Joe Ponton* Surgeon of the *CARANIA*, *sailing therewith*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *Apr*, 190*7*

at

*NEW YORK*

*B. R. Keep*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedish)  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmanian* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 9<sup>th</sup>* 1904 Arriving at Port of *Boston* *17<sup>th</sup> April 1904*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he perform or assist in the work of a Polytechnic, artist, or other skilled laborer?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mammex Smith Anne	24	f	m	Washer	Yes	Irish	Light	London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fair	Brown	None	Liverpool
2	Dorothea	16	f	s	Infant	No	Irish					Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Brown		Birmingham
3	William Arthur John	26	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Irish		Birmingham	Birmingham	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Brown		Hull
4	Wright, Florence	2	f	s	Infant	No	Irish		Nottingham	Nottingham	Yes	Father	50	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Brown		Perth
5	Davey, Eliza	28	f	m	Washer	Yes	Irish		Regent North Docks	Regent North Docks	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	50	Dark	Brown		London
6	Jones, Maggie	26	f	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		Wales	Wales	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fair	Brown		London
7	Agnes, Olof	22	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Swedish		Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown		Sweden
8	Gentle, Eunice	37	f	m	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Brown		London
9	Courage, Eustace	27	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	59	Dark	Brown		London
10	Bullock, Harold	23	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fair	Brown		London
11	Reynold, Gustav	22	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	58	Dark	Brown		London
12	Cheetham, Edward	29	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	56	Dark	Brown		London
13	Carson, Wm. C.	32	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Brown		London
14	Dixon, Mary	28	f	m	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Brown		London
15	McIntosh, John	27	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Brown		London
16	Gillies, Hilda	27	f	s	Infant	No	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Brown		London
17	Gadd, Lillian	17	f	s	Infant	No	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Brown		London
18	Hendon, John	20	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown		London
19	Hill, John	62	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Brown		London
20	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	510	Fair	Brown		London
21	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown		London
22	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	510	Fair	Brown		London
23	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown		London
24	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	510	Fair	Brown		London
25	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown		London
26	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	510	Fair	Brown		London
27	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown		London
28	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	510	Fair	Brown		London
29	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Brown		London
30	Hill, John	26	m	s	Washer	Yes	Irish		London	London	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	510	Fair	Brown		London

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. 11, 1903, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt Master of the CARLANTA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr 1907

at

B. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas. Pontar Surgeon of the CARLANTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr 1907

at NEW YORK

B. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Customs  
General Affairs Service  
Box 11200 A

**BALCON, CABIN, AND OVERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

S. S. Cassan sailing from Liverpool Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup> April, 1907

[illegible]

• "Black or Purple" is to be identified by the speech from which they speak and the language they speak. Lots of men will be found on both of the streets.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Beatty* Master of the *CARMENTA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *Apr*, 190*7*

at

*B. R. Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*James Downton*, Surgeon of the *CARMENTA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A.C. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *Apr*, 190*7*

at

*B. R. Keep*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1117



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D-1116

S. S. *Carman* sailing from *Liverpool* *Apr 9<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *17<sup>th</sup> April 1907*

15

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Holloway Elizabeth	35	✓	2 m	wife	✓	English	English	Quebec	Danbury Conn	✓	Self	25	✓	husband, W. Holloway, 157, Orange St., Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	54	fair	brn	blue	none	Birmingham
2	Harold	11	✓	4 m	son	✓	English	English	Quebec	Danbury Conn	✓	Self	25	✓	husband, W. Holloway, 157, Orange St., Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no					Quebec	
3	Thence	10	✓	4 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Quebec	Danbury Conn	✓	Self	25	✓	husband, W. Holloway, 157, Orange St., Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no					Quebec	
4	Hutcheliff Elizabeth	30	✓	2 s	keeper	✓	English	English	Chippelton, York	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Chippelton
5	Howard John William	31	✓	2 m	overlooker	✓	English	English	Broadford, Philadelphia	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light	blue	none	Broadford
6	Hillman Jane	27	✓	2 m	wife	✓	English	English	Asbury, Wellingham	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	51	fair	brn	brn	none	Asbury
7	Ragge	41	✓	2 s	daughter	✓	English	English	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	
8	Amey	41	✓	2 s	daughter	✓	English	English	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					no	
9	Harrison Joseph	20	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Cambridge, Schenectady	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	510	fair	brn	brn	none	Cambridge
10	Harrison George	37	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Cambridge, Schenectady	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	none	Cambridge
11	Drachman	25	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	511	fair	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
12	Harrison Daniel	21	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	6	dark	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
13	Allice	24	✓	2 m	wife	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	572	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
14	Hutchinson Alfred	27	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	562	fair	light	blue	none	Blackpool
15	Claude	28	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	57	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
16	Hartmann Daisy	22	✓	2 s	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	56	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
17	Heins Nicholas	67	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	53	fair	light	blue	none	Blackpool
18	Hacking Anne	41	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	57	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
19	Heins Harry	65	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	59	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
20	Heins Charles	22	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	53	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
21	Heins Louise	24	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	57	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
22	Johnson James Henry	28	✓	2 m	son	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	57	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
23	Laggen Jane	25	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	57	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
24	Leakin Blanche	28	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	57	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
25	Amey	22	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	54	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
26	Amey	22	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	52	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
27	Amey	22	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	52	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
28	Amey	22	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	52	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
29	Amey	22	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	52	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool
30	Amey	22	✓	2 m	daughter	✓	English	English	Blackpool, Lancashire	no	Self	35	✓	do	do	no	no	no	no	52	brn	brn	brn	none	Blackpool



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Watt, Master of the CARMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at

B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. B. Watt  
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnik)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmara* sailing from *Liverpool* *Apr 9*, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* *17th April*, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ch. Nos. 810, 808-A, and 808-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Douglas Annie Drake	42	W	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John F. Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	1	Light	Blue	None	Cheltenham
2	John	3	M	Son	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
3	Charles Mary	2	F	Daughter	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
4	Ernest Elsie	32	W	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Birmingham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Birmingham
5	Frederick	8	M	Son	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
6	Harold A.	6	M	Son	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
7	John B.	16	M	Son	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
8	Harry	27	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
9	Harriet	22	F	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
10	Elizabeth	11	F	Daughter	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
11	James	21	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Light	Blue	None	Cheltenham
12	Robert John	13	M	Son	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
13	Emma	41	F	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
14	Charles	24	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
15	Edith	27	F	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
16	George	3	M	Son	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
17	Kathleen	3	F	Daughter	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
18	John	22	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
19	John	29	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
20	Samuel	28	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
21	Percy	37	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
22	Elizabeth	34	F	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
23	Alice	11	F	Daughter	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
24	Ann	10	F	Daughter	No	No						Mother	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No						Cheltenham
25	James	31	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
26	Albert	21	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
27	Emily	27	F	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
28	Margaret	18	F	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
29	John	32	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham
30	Arthur	17	M	Married	Wife	Yes	British	English	Cheltenham	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, John Drake, 123 Grand St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Cheltenham



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Watt Maston, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

B. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Pontar, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW YORK

B. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Belgian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Swedish),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmarvon* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *17<sup>th</sup> April, 1907*

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other crime, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
✓ 1	Lewis, David	16	M	S	Carpenter		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 7" dark brown	dark brown	London, England
✓ 2	Barber, Mrs. Charles	22	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 10" fair light blue	light blue	London, England
✓ 3	Barton, Thomas	24	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 9" fair dark blue	dark blue	London, England
✓ 4	Bailey, Emma John	20	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 4" fair brown	brown	London, England
✓ 5	Birdsey, Sarah	23	F	M	Wife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 2" fair brown blue	blue	London, England
✓ 6	Charles	2	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	dark brown	London, England
✓ 7	Clifton, Fanny	28	F	M	Wife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	dark brown	London, England
✓ 8	Elice	5	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	dark brown	London, England
✓ 9	Dore, Mrs.	2	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	dark brown	London, England
✓ 10	Colman, Edith	24	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	dark brown	London, England
✓ 11	Colman, Allan	34	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 10" dark brown	dark brown	London, England
✓ 12	Conig, Agnes	31	F	M	Wife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" fair brown	brown	London, England
✓ 13	James	11	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" fair brown	brown	London, England
✓ 14	John, Alex	4	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" fair brown	brown	London, England
✓ 15	Ellen	5	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" fair brown	brown	London, England
✓ 16	Collins, William J	21	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	dark brown	London, England
✓ 17	Chambers, Edith M	22	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 7" blonde brown	brown	London, England
✓ 18	Guthrie	16	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					4' 2" fair light blue	light blue	London, England
✓ 19	Glave, Robert	22	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 9" fair brown	brown	London, England
✓ 20	Daley, Arthur Henry	28	M	M	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" fair	fair	London, England
✓ 21	Davis, William M	24	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 12" light blue	blue	London, England
✓ 22	Duncan, James	24	M	M	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 5" fair fair green	green	London, England
✓ 23	Duncan, Sarah Jane	30	F	M	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	brown	London, England
✓ 24	Alexander	4	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	brown	London, England
✓ 25	Agnes	2	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark brown	brown	London, England
✓ 26	Dugdale, Grace	24	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 6" fair light brown	brown	London, England
✓ 27	Dwyer, Annie Elvira	20	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 9" fair dark blue	blue	London, England
✓ 28	Davis, William	22	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 4" dark brown	brown	London, England
✓ 29	Edwards, Frank	19	M	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 8" dark blue green	green	London, England
✓ 30	Fincham, Helen	19	F	S	Housewife		English	English	London, England	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Self		No	Friend, James Silcock, 536 Bridge St., New York					5' 6" fair light brown	brown	London, England

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, Watt Master of the C. A. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK  
Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAROLINA

sailing thence

I, As Pontar Surgeon of the CAROLINA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. E. E. E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK  
Ch Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Marican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rumanian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## 1

S. S. *Barmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Apr 9<sup>th</sup>*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York* *17<sup>th</sup>* *April* 190*4*

S. S. sailing from Liverpool April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1907																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any person or persons, or institution, for care and treatment of a Pauper, an Asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Pauper, an Asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Asken Jane H.	62	f	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	tan	Gray Blue	none	London E.
2	Ashton John Thomas	41	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$200	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	tan	White Green	none	London E.
3	Adams William	39	m	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$50	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light	Dark Blue	none	London E.
4	Biggs Annie	28	f	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	tan	Dark Blue	none	London E.
5	Cavan Florence	73	f	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
6	Barker Leonard	26	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Medium	Blue	none	London E.
7	Book James William	21	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 1	Light	Light	none	London E.
8	Bonques William H.	21	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 8	Medium	Dark Blue	none	London E.
9	Burt James Thomas	19	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	tan	Light Blue	none	London E.
10	Brogden Sarah	28	f	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
11	Ernest	10	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
12	William D	7	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
13	Leah's Nellie	30	f	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	tan	Dark Blue	none	London E.
14	Ann Alice	29	f	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	tan	Dark Blue	none	London E.
15	Harry Lane	10	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	tan	Dark Blue	none	London E.
16	Rebecca Mary	32	f	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
17	Lea	9	f	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
18	Grace	6	f	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
19	Luck	4	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
20	Davis	2	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
21	Blews Charles	37	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	tan	Light	none	London E.
22	Bryant's Sarah	23	f	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
23	Margaret Jane	23	f	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
24	Brown Sarah	30	f	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
25	Brown John	24	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
26	Brown Levi	24	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 8	Light	Dark Blue	none	London E.
27	Brown William	24	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
28	Brown Rebecca	18	f	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	tan	Light	none	London E.
29	Brown Annie	23	f	m	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue	none	London E.
30	Brown John	20	m	s	None	Yes	English	English	London, White Plains	to	Self	\$100	1906	1906	London, White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7	Light	Light	none	London E.

"Negro People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Watt Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK

B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK

B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herbertian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Monongolian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Watt Master of the CAR from LYN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at BK Keep Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Pointon Surgeon of the Car, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 190

at BK Keep Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the military or naval service of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Garrick Patrick	30	M	S	Black ye	yes	British	Irish	Limerick, Limerick	Self	yes	\$50	no	no	Friend Mr. Salmon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	nil	Limerick
2	O'Connor Martin	30	M	S	yes	yes			Irish	Self	yes	\$50	no	no	Aunt Ellen Gallagher	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey		Irish
3	Wyne Annie	21	F	S	Companion	yes			Blor mel New York	Self	yes	\$50	no	no	Friend Mr. Salmon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Dark	Blue		Blor mel
4	Thompson Rizzie	28	F	S	house	yes			Arklow, Arklow	Self	yes	\$50	no	no	Aunt Mr. Cecilia Payne	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Brown	Hazel		Arklow

4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Matt, of the Caribbean, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Matt  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901

at San Juan  
B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Caribbean, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Ponton

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901

at San Juan  
B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ownership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



FACE DOWN.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

QUEENSTOWN

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Cruiser</sup> ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. GERMANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of 17<sup>th</sup> April, 1907

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. B. Watt*, of the **CARMANIA**, from **SEA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr 1907

at

6 Keep

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Jas. Pointon*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Reed Island**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Marital or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Baharian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2102  
209/210  
Apr 18/07



013

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 013

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

April 15, 1901

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APRIL 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

10 of  
sheet  
4974  
4977  
4947  
4948  
1  
4927  
4945  
4901  
4900  
4950

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Waldson	Maria	20	Y S	Serv	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhanna	Longford	no	Self	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Ballyhanna
2	Kilbane	Michael	24	M S	Lab.	yes yes			Westport	Cleveland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark		Westport
3	Sheahan	Michael	24	M S		yes yes			moremore	New Haven	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8			moremore
4	Capron	Robert	34	M M	Gardener	yes yes			Longford		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair		Longford
5		Maggie	21	Y M	Keeper	yes yes					no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	
6	Ward	Mary	26	Y S		yes yes			Roscommon	New York	yes	no	yes	1905	New York	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Roscommon
7	Keevin	Michael	20	M S	Lab.	yes yes			Dublin		yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Green	Dublin
8	Walton	Annie	19	Y S	Serv	yes yes			Belcastro		yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		Blue	Belcastro
9	Egan	Daniel	37	M S	Lab.	yes yes			Roscommon		yes	no	yes	1906	New York	no	5	8			Roscommon
10	McNeela	Katie	45	Y S	Keeper	no no			Ackee	Cleveland	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3		Grey	Ackee
11		Waldson	2	Y S	Infant	no no					no	no	no	no	no	no					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. C. Carter*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.  
**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.  
**Column 3: Marital status.** The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.  
**Column 4: Occupation or profession.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as farmer, laborer, etc. Civil engineers, stationers, engravers, bookbinders, etc., should be so designated, and not simply "mechanic," "printer," "miller," "turner," or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5: Amount of money.** A distinction should be made between "Cash" and "Value" regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.  
**Column 6: Name of ship.** The name of the ship should be entered in column 6.  
**Column 7: Name of company.** The name of the company should be entered in column 7.  
**Column 8: Name of agent.** The name of the agent should be entered in column 8.  
**Column 9: Name of master or commanding officer.** The name of the master or commanding officer should be entered in column 9.  
**Column 10: Name of first or second officer.** The name of the first or second officer should be entered in column 10.  
**Column 11: Name of surgeon.** The name of the surgeon should be entered in column 11.  
**Column 12: Name of physician.** The name of the physician should be entered in column 12.  
**Column 13: Name of dentist.** The name of the dentist should be entered in column 13.  
**Column 14: Name of other medical officer.** The name of the other medical officer should be entered in column 14.  
**Column 15: Name of other medical officer.** The name of the other medical officer should be entered in column 15.  
**Column 16: Name of other medical officer.** The name of the other medical officer should be entered in column 16.  
**Column 17: Name of other medical officer.** The name of the other medical officer should be entered in column 17.  
**Column 18: Name of other medical officer.** The name of the other medical officer should be entered in column 18.  
**Column 19: Name of other medical officer.** The name of the other medical officer should be entered in column 19.  
**Column 20: Name of other medical officer.** The name of the other medical officer should be entered in column 20.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**Column 21: Race or people.** The entry in column 21 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 22: Country of birth.** The entry in column 22 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 23: Country of birth.** The entry in column 23 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 24: Country of birth.** The entry in column 24 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 25: Country of birth.** The entry in column 25 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 26: Country of birth.** The entry in column 26 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 27: Country of birth.** The entry in column 27 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 28: Country of birth.** The entry in column 28 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 29: Country of birth.** The entry in column 29 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 30: Country of birth.** The entry in column 30 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 31: Country of birth.** The entry in column 31 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 32: Country of birth.** The entry in column 32 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 33: Country of birth.** The entry in column 33 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 34: Country of birth.** The entry in column 34 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 35: Country of birth.** The entry in column 35 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 36: Country of birth.** The entry in column 36 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 37: Country of birth.** The entry in column 37 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 38: Country of birth.** The entry in column 38 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 39: Country of birth.** The entry in column 39 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 40: Country of birth.** The entry in column 40 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 41: Country of birth.** The entry in column 41 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 42: Country of birth.** The entry in column 42 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 43: Country of birth.** The entry in column 43 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 44: Country of birth.** The entry in column 44 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 45: Country of birth.** The entry in column 45 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 46: Country of birth.** The entry in column 46 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 47: Country of birth.** The entry in column 47 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 48: Country of birth.** The entry in column 48 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 49: Country of birth.** The entry in column 49 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 50: Country of birth.** The entry in column 50 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 51: Country of birth.** The entry in column 51 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 52: Country of birth.** The entry in column 52 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 53: Country of birth.** The entry in column 53 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 54: Country of birth.** The entry in column 54 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 55: Country of birth.** The entry in column 55 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 56: Country of birth.** The entry in column 56 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 57: Country of birth.** The entry in column 57 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 58: Country of birth.** The entry in column 58 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 59: Country of birth.** The entry in column 59 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 60: Country of birth.** The entry in column 60 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 61: Country of birth.** The entry in column 61 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 62: Country of birth.** The entry in column 62 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 63: Country of birth.** The entry in column 63 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 64: Country of birth.** The entry in column 64 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 65: Country of birth.** The entry in column 65 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 66: Country of birth.** The entry in column 66 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 67: Country of birth.** The entry in column 67 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 68: Country of birth.** The entry in column 68 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 69: Country of birth.** The entry in column 69 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 70: Country of birth.** The entry in column 70 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 71: Country of birth.** The entry in column 71 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 72: Country of birth.** The entry in column 72 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 73: Country of birth.** The entry in column 73 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 74: Country of birth.** The entry in column 74 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 75: Country of birth.** The entry in column 75 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 76: Country of birth.** The entry in column 76 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 77: Country of birth.** The entry in column 77 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 78: Country of birth.** The entry in column 78 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 79: Country of birth.** The entry in column 79 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 80: Country of birth.** The entry in column 80 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 81: Country of birth.** The entry in column 81 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 82: Country of birth.** The entry in column 82 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 83: Country of birth.** The entry in column 83 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 84: Country of birth.** The entry in column 84 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 85: Country of birth.** The entry in column 85 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 86: Country of birth.** The entry in column 86 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 87: Country of birth.** The entry in column 87 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 88: Country of birth.** The entry in column 88 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 89: Country of birth.** The entry in column 89 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 90: Country of birth.** The entry in column 90 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 91: Country of birth.** The entry in column 91 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 92: Country of birth.** The entry in column 92 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 93: Country of birth.** The entry in column 93 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 94: Country of birth.** The entry in column 94 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 95: Country of birth.** The entry in column 95 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 96: Country of birth.** The entry in column 96 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 97: Country of birth.** The entry in column 97 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 98: Country of birth.** The entry in column 98 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 99: Country of birth.** The entry in column 99 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 100: Country of birth.** The entry in column 100 should show the country of birth as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Q 12

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

BALDOR, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

QUEENSTOWN, List Q 12

S. S. sailing from *Queenstown* arrival at a port in the United States. *April 10th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 13 APRIL 1907

No. of Ticket  
29267  
49033  
55775  
44579  
54523  
54542  
54541  
49078  
54540  
54525  
54544  
49089  
49091  
49090  
49093  
49094  
49095  
49096  
49097  
49098  
49099  
54546

NAME IN FULL										SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cunniff	Mary	17	F	Single	Yrs		British Irish	Ireland Kilsalla	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilsalla
2	McCallum	Kate	24	F	Single	Yrs			Barrigalla		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4					Barrigalla
3	Taylor	Francis	18	M	Single	Yrs			Blarney, Ballywood		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4					Blarney
4	McGarrick	Patrick	28	M	Single	Yrs			Nearagh, Limerick		Brooks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3					Nearagh
5	Twomey	John	23	M	Single	Yrs			Millstreet, Portlaoise		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5					Millstreet
6	Crowley	Bath	20	M	Single	Yrs					Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					
7	O'Connell	John	22	M	Single	Yrs			Maroon		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10					Maroon
8	Kelleher	Kate	18	F	Single	Yrs					Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8					
9	Lullivan	Patrick	24	M	Single	Yrs					Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					
10	McCallum	Patrick	24	M	Single	Yrs					Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					
11		Henry	22	M	Single	Yrs			Ballan, Kansas		Brooks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10					Ballan
12	Hareld	Edmond	20	M	Single	Yrs					Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					
13	Daly	Patrick	28	M	Single	Yrs			Tullyhase, Philadelphia		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0					Tullyhase
14	Pillion	Michael	20	M	Single	Yrs			Helmaenore, New York		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					Helmaenore
15	Hynes	Joseph	25	M	Single	Yrs			Hartford		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1					Hartford
16	Connell	John	23	M	Single	Yrs			Portanna, Chicago		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					Portanna
17	Reary	Daniel	31	M	Single	Yrs			Dungarvan, Boston		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					Dungarvan
18	Hollins	Wm	21	M	Single	Yrs			Kingwilliamston, New York		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10					Kingwilliamston
19	Sheehan	Rosa	23	F	Single	Yrs			Abbeyfeale, Buffalo		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8					Abbeyfeale
20		Ellie	17	F	Single	Yrs			Ballydehob, Brooklyn		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Ballydehob
21	Lullivan	John	25	M	Single	Yrs			Schull, New York		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2					Schull
22	Burke	Michael J	24	M	Single	Yrs			Woodlawn, Cleveland		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9					Woodlawn
23	Spellman	Julia	20	F	Single	Yrs			New York		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4					New York
24	Harty	Sarah	20	F	Single	Yrs			Freemont, Cleveland		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					Freemont
25	O'Brien	John	26	M	Single	Yrs			Broadford, New York		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5					Broadford
26	Lullivan	Robert	19	M	Single	Yrs					Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5					
27	Glattery	Martin	24	M	Single	Yrs					Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5					
28	Keating	Andrew	26	M	Single	Yrs			Marlboro, Waterbury		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9					Marlboro
29	Guthrie	Nick	27	M	Single	Yrs			Corofin, Cork		Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7					Corofin
30	Kelly	James	29	M	Single	Yrs					Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9					

Ex. 1000  
J. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H.

\* Instead of showing occupation of female and child in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "unemployed" or "in transit."  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the child from which.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by said vessel, to keep, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I am satisfied that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of infamy, or of immorality involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or obligation to perform any service, labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Officer

*Statistical Methods for the Analysis of Immigration Data*

Statistik und Modellierung der ...

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (age).* The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 2 years of age.

*Column 1: Sex.* The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 2: Marital Status.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 1C: Job description.* Job descriptions should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, carved as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder was a turner (i.e., did not simply a customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial designations).

A distinction should be made between *low* and *high* *liberalism* regardless of the amount of money shown in the case.

Steamship companies should make arrangements for the purchase and correction of identification of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through area out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, if a immigrant, those coming only for a temporary assignment in the United States, but not intending to pass through a transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: If the first two are Yes, Column 3 is substandard and the empires thereon should be either Yes, Yes (not read) or write "N" (N = community read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

\* Colleague's *Citizenship* = *Citizenship*.  $\delta$  should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or better,  $\delta$ .

*Column: Clapper people* This entry in column 1 should show the rate or people as given in list on reverse side. List on front.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Central Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

J. J. GILMAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

\*"West Indian" refers to the islands of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PAN-ETH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Denton, Surgeon of the C. & N. A. sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1829 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*                      day of                      , 190 /

at 1.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Paolo-Flander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 APR 1901

"Sham or People" is to be determined by the stock item which alone springs and the language they speak. Kind of room will be found as best of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

190

Arriving at Port of

17 APR 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. of  
Ticket

44143

44144

44145

44146

44147

44148

44803

44804

44805

44806

44807

44808

44809

44810

44811

44812

44813

44814

44815

44816

44817

44818

44819

44820

44821

44822

44823

44824

44825

44826

44827

44828

44829

44830

No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Murphy Michael	22	M	Lab	yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballyhaunis	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Brown Blue	nie	Ballyhaunis
2	Beirne Austin	22	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brown Blue		Ballyhaunis
3	Godfrey Delia	18	F	Seam	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown Blue		Ballyhaunis
4	Wardson Mary E.	17	F	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Aunt	no	no	no	no	5	Brown Blue		Ballyhaunis
5	Griffin Anne	18	F	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5	Brown Blue		Ballyhaunis
6	Judge Lelia	20	F	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown Blue		Ballyhaunis
7	Forde Delia																
8	Wardson Lelia																
9	Swelley Peter	22	M	Blacksmith	yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown Blue		Ballymacross
10	Burke Marie	18	F	Seam	yes	Irish	Ireland	Woodlawn	Self	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark Black Brown		Woodlawn
11	Resice Julia	35	F	Seam	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Brown Blue		Woodlawn
12	Michael	20	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Brown		
13	Burke Mary	26	F	Seam	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 9	Brown		
14	Michael	24	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Brown		
15	John	22	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Brown		
16	Leahy Marie	18	F	Seam	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown		Ballyhaunis
17	Heaney James	23	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Black		Ballyhaunis
18	Michael	20	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Brown		Ballyhaunis
19	Sullivan John E.	21	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Black Blue		Ballyhaunis
20	Ansbro Delia	18	F	Seam	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown		Ballyhaunis
21	Malloy Delia	19	F	Seam	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown		Ballyhaunis
22	Kelly Patrick	22	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Brown		Ballyhaunis
23	Griffin Bryan	19	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Red		Ballyhaunis
24	Kildea Thomas	20	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Brown		Ballyhaunis
25	Ansbro John	22	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown		Ballyhaunis
26	Keane Francis	20	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brown		Ballyhaunis
27	Mackin John	23	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown		Ballyhaunis
28	Maxwell Cornelius	28	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Brown		Ballyhaunis
29	Smyth Rizzie	20	F	Seam	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown		Ballyhaunis
30	Manally Patrick	25	M	Lab	yes	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Brown		Ballyhaunis







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from April 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 13 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mth.						Country	City or Town		Yes or No		Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Browley	Daniel	35	M	Lab.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Bantry	San Francisco	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brn. Hair Grey	nie	Bantry
2	Stokes	Michael	24	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Askeaton	Cleveland		no	no	no	no	5 7	Brn. Hair Blue		Askeaton
3	McCarthy	James	23	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Macroom	San Francisco		no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark Black Grey		Macroom
4	Quay	Daniel	23	M	Lab.	yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair. Brown Blue		
5	Kiordan	Daniel	21	M		yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Grey		
6	Sullivan	Daniel	20	M		yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair. Brn. Blue		
7		Michael	14	M		yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 9			
8	Reahy	Hannah	22	F	Serv.	yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black Grey		
9	McSwaney	Daniel	29	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Ballyvaughan			no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair. Brn. Blue		Ballyvaughan
10	Murray	Katie	19	F	Serv.	yes	yes		Macroom			no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Brown		Macroom
11	Ballaghan	Michael	28	M	Lab.	yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 10	Brn. Hair		Macroom
12	O'Leary	Michael	28	M		yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair. Hair		Macroom
13	Sheehan	Daniel	22	M		yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 10	Brn. Hair		
14	Nealy	Bernardus	23	M		yes	yes		Ballyvaughan	Dublin		no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair. Brown		Ballyvaughan
15	Corcoran	Michael	23	M		yes	yes			Dublin		no	no	no	no	5 10			
16	Costello	John	20	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Indigella	Melrose	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Blond Hair Blue		
17	Nealy	John	24	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Ballyvaughan	San Francisco		no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark		Ballyvaughan
18	Corbett	Thomas	25	M	Miner	yes	yes		Corranmore	Scranton		no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair. Brown Grey		Corranmore
19		Catherine	50	F	House	no	no					no	no	no	no	5 3			
20	Sullivan	Patrick	35	M	Farmer	yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 8	Black		
21	Akers	Michael	25	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Newtownards	New Haven	Self	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair. Brn. Blue		Newtownards
22		John	22	M	House	yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 8	Black		
23	Connors	Thomas	27	M	Miner	yes	yes		Killaloe	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair. Brn. Blue		Killaloe
24	Glendon	Bridget	19	F	Serv.	yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 4			
25	McBarnack	Mary	10	F		yes	yes					no	no	no	no	5 4			
26	Murphy	Minnie	22	F		yes	yes		Rossmore			no	no	no	no	5 4	Brn. Hair Blue		
27	Meskill	Leonard	54	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Blanchard	Chelsea	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair. Grey Blue		
28	Brennan	James	22	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Ballyvaughan	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair. Brn. Blue		Ballyvaughan
29	Walsh	John	26	M		yes	yes		Killaloe	Cleveland		no	no	no	no	6 3	Brn. Hair		Killaloe
30	O'Sullivan	Matthew	21	M		yes	yes		Wales	Waterbury		no	no	no	no	5 7	Brn. Hair		Waterbury



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony in any court of justice, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Smith  
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Smith  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 16 years of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entries in column 2 should be Male or Female.  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Domestic Engineer, Farming, Farmer, Bricklayer, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turnery, and so on, or, if a laborer, should be so designated, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *business* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.  
**Column 5 (Country of birth or native land).** The entry in column 5 should be the country of birth or native land of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the country of birth or native land of their parents.  
Shipments of passengers should be made in accordance with the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and by the clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "emigrants" (immigrants). Those coming solely for temporary employment in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Date of arrival in the United States).** The entry in column 6 should be the date of arrival in the United States, and not the date of departure from the country of origin.  
**Column 7 (Country of origin).** The entry in column 7 should be the country of origin of each alien, and not the country of birth or native land.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).** The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of each alien, as given on the reverse side of the manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and surveyors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Mexican by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**Column 9 (Place of birth or native land).** The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth or native land of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of their parents.  
**Column 10 (Place of birth or native land of parents).** The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth or native land of the parents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of their grandparents.  
**Column 11 (Place of birth or native land of grandparents).** The entry in column 11 should show the place of birth or native land of the grandparents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of their great-grandparents.  
**Column 12 (Place of birth or native land of great-grandparents).** The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth or native land of the great-grandparents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of their great-great-grandparents.  
**Column 13 (Place of birth or native land of great-great-grandparents).** The entry in column 13 should show the place of birth or native land of the great-great-grandparents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of their great-great-great-grandparents.  
**Column 14 (Amount of money shown).** The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money shown by each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the amount of money shown by their parents.  
**Column 15 (Place of birth or native land of money shown).** The entry in column 15 should show the place of birth or native land of the money shown by each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of the money shown by their parents.  
**Column 16 (Place of birth or native land of money shown of parents).** The entry in column 16 should show the place of birth or native land of the money shown by the parents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of the money shown by their grandparents.  
**Column 17 (Place of birth or native land of money shown of grandparents).** The entry in column 17 should show the place of birth or native land of the money shown by the grandparents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of the money shown by their great-grandparents.  
**Column 18 (Place of birth or native land of money shown of great-grandparents).** The entry in column 18 should show the place of birth or native land of the money shown by the great-grandparents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of the money shown by their great-great-grandparents.  
**Column 19 (Place of birth or native land of money shown of great-great-grandparents).** The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth or native land of the money shown by the great-great-grandparents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of the money shown by their great-great-great-grandparents.  
**Column 20 (Place of birth or native land of money shown of great-great-great-grandparents).** The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth or native land of the money shown by the great-great-great-grandparents of each alien, and for the same who are naturalized citizens of the United States, should be the place of birth or native land of the money shown by their great-great-great-great-grandparents.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnids).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

Apr 11 1901

Arriving at Port of

17 APR 1901

No of  
Ticket

35669	Lacey	Margaret	30	F	Serv	yes	Irish	Ireland	Canterbury	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil	Kilmaley
35670	Long	William	22	M	Labr	yes		Kilmaley	New Haven	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark		Kilmaley
		Patrick	24	M		no				Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 9	Brown			Kilmaley
42627	McGowan	Thomas	26	M		yes		Ballinafull	New York	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark		Ballinafull
48408	Kennedy	Daniel	23	M		yes		Wickery		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 10	Fair			Wickery
5766	Kice	Anthony	26	M		yes		Kilkenny	Chicago	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark		Kilkenny
6707	Byrre	Lizzie	16	F	Serv	yes		Brigue	Goldfield	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Brigue
62714	Malone	Mary Kate	20	F		yes		Miltownmalby	New York	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Miltownmalby
62215	Rinneer	Linetta	17	F		yes		Harford		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 5	Dark			Harford
62216	Malone	Thomas	20	M	Labr	yes		Chicago		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair		Chicago
62217	Blaney	Mary	18	F	Serv	yes		New York		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue		New York
64933	Paragan	Michael	23	M	Labr	yes		New York		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	New York
66044	Rowley	Owen	19	M		yes		Levinford	Olean	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue		Levinford
66047	La-roll	Mickie	24	M	Labr	yes		Kilmaley	Chicago	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Kilmaley
66048	Gallagher	Mary Ellen	18	F	Serv	yes				Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown		
66049	Roughan	James	20	M	Labr	yes		Lraggagh		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Blue		Lraggagh
66050	Blask	Bridget	20	F	Serv	yes		Kilmaley		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Kilmaley
66051	Walsh	John	23	M	Labr	yes		Irish		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown		Irish
66052	Gallagher	Maggie	18	F	Serv	yes		Chicago		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Chicago
66053	Carroll	William	22	M	Labr	yes		Irish		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 6	Fair			Irish
66054	Larrant	Edmond	22	M		yes		Kingston	New York	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Grey		Kingston
66055	McCarthy	Jeremiah	20	M		yes		Newmarket		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 8	Black	Brown		Newmarket
66056	Corneilus		25	M		no				Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7				
66057	Quinlan	Maurice	21	M		yes		Ballyporee	Berkeley	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ballyporee
66058	Lacey	John	22	F	Serv	yes		Ansonia		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown		Ansonia
66059	Patrick		20	M	Labr	yes				Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown		
66060	Ellie		23	F	Serv	yes		Berkeley		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Berkeley
66061	Jeremiah		23	M	Labr	yes		New York		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Grey		New York
66062	Michael		22	M		yes		Bantry	Blackland	Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Bantry
66063	Nora		21	F	Serv	yes		Blackland		Self	Brother in law, John, 230 Franklin St. New Haven	Good	No	5 8				Blackland

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]*Source: The Japan Company*

day of

1200

and is a Officer

### Immigration Officer

Statistical Methods in Psychology 1997, 10, 1-10.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3: Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

*Columba* 1st Sub. The entry is not what it should be, entry M, male, not F, females.  
*Columba* Married as usual. The entry in column 2 should have been M, male, not F, females.  
 S, single, W, a widowed, or D, divorced.

ately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example Civil engineer, stationmaster, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm balances* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Standard comments should make this distinction in the manuscripts, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Always intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation; a "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

*Column 1 (left): toward and inside* Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein

Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is represented, and he should be so observed.

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"~~Spanish~~-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

desc. 11-1119

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Geo Ponton, Surgeon of the California California, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1990

an

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN

April 10, 1904

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APRIL 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902

No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Abat	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Laufeld Delia	22	F	S	Levi	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhanna Chicago	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 6	Fair, Blue	no	Ballyhanna
2	Box William	21	M	S	Levi	yes			Kilkelly	Phila Pa	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 9	Brown	no	Kilkelly
3	Adam Patrick	20	M	S	Levi	yes				New York	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	no	
4	Feeney Martin	39	M	S	Levi	yes			Sligo	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	no	Sligo
5	Forde Peter	22	M	S	Levi	yes			Bastlesea	New York	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 10		no	Bastlesea
6	Ratten Mary	20	F	S	Levi	yes			Achill	Cleveland	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 6	Grey	no	Achill
7	McGann Bridget	22	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 5	Blue	no	
8	O'Malley Arthur	24	M	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 9		no	
9	Healy Alice	35	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 6		no	Achill
10	Kate	9	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no			no	
11	Annie	5	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no			no	
12	Medella Kate	43	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 3	Fair, Grey	no	Achill
13	Molony Thomas	25	M	S	Levi	yes			Roswell	New York	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	Brown	no	Roswell
14	McEligott Catherine	21	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	no	Roswell
15	Durhan John	22	M	S	Levi	yes			Blackston		Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 7		no	Charlestown
16	Kate	20	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 7	Brown	no	
17	Duffy Thomas	37	M	S	Levi	yes			Kilmore	Ball River	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	no	Kilmore
18	Moran Daniel	26	M	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	no	
19	Duffy Mary	22	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	no	
20	Kilcoyne Michael	22	M	S	Levi	yes			Charlestown	Chicago	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 9	Fair, Brown	no	Charlestown
21	Kennedy Michael	20	M	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	no	
22	Brennan Kate	25	F	S	Levi	yes			Battle Mont.		Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 2	Blue	no	
23	Kennedy Delia	25	F	S	Levi	yes			Brooklyn		Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	no	Balla
24	Anabro Mary	20	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	Fair, Brown	no	
25	Begley James	25	M	S	Levi	yes			New York		Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	no	
26	Jennings Patrick	21	M	S	Levi	yes			Chicago		Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 8	Brown	no	
27	McHale Willie	18	M	S	Levi	yes			Ballyhanna	New York	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 9	Grey	no	Ballyhanna
28	O'Neill Lizzie	20	F	S	Levi	yes					Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 4	Fair, Blue	no	
29	Burke John	28	M	S	Levi	yes			Kilmally	New York	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 10	Fair, Grey	no	
30	Hegarty Margaret	24	F	S	Levi	yes			Kilmally	New York	Self	Yes	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the CLARK from DO do  
sincerely, and truly, 26 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifests, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a heretofore, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise  
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein  
is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

118

State whether Master, First or second Officer

State whether Major, First, or second city, or

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

*Cyrtopogon*: *S. niger*. The entry is adjacent to all but the M grade; +F if female.  
*Cyrtopogon*: *Mammillaria* *nigra*. The entry is adjacent to both M and mated.  
*S. elegans*, W. L. (widowed) or D. (divorced).

**Guidelines for use in occupational settings.** The entry in abstract should describe as accurately as possible the occupational grade or position of the registered individual, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer and five engine room crew, steam boiler polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers*—i.e., regardless of the amount of money shown, a full-time worker on a farm—and

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Stambridge companies should be able to correct errors on the transcripts, and corrections<sup>2</sup> should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through land out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists." Those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to or from a country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write; Column 2: amblyopied and the entries of them should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; N = No can neither read nor write, or Yes = No can read but not write.

*Column 8: Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: Race or people.* The entries in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUTRAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN 311

"~~Spanish~~ American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent. 11-1115

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Jas. Tinton*, Surgeon of the **CALIFORNIA**, sailing *Hocworth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

*A. C. Onizuel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      , 190

at 11:30

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 2

 $\mathbb{S}^2$ 

sailing from **GREENSTOWN**

Apr 11 1892, 100

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

~~17 APR 1961~~ 100

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fleming John	19	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Irish		Ireland	New York	Self	no	no	187 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	5 6	fair	grey	near forehead	Kilkenny	
2	Burns John	20	M		yes	yes				Kilkenny		yes	no	no	536 W 105 St New York	no	no	5 6					
3	Rooney Delia	24	F	Lev.	yes	yes				USA	Newark	no	no	no	82 Livingston St Newark NJ	no	no	5 7			grey		
4	Gibney Mary	29	F		yes	yes						no	no	no	Do	no	no	5 6			blue		
5	Walsh Maggie	24	F		yes	yes				US		no	no	no	770 W 10th St New York	no	no	5 6			grey		
6	Stephens Nora	18	F		yes	yes					New York	yes	no	no	123 E 12th St New York	no	no	5 6			grey		
7	Tracy Catherine	23	F		yes	yes						yes	no	no	100 W 10th St New York	no	no	5 4			blue		
8	Martyn Michael	32	M	Lab.	yes	yes				Newbridge St	St Louis	yes	no	no	2206 St 12th St St Louis MO	no	no	5 6					
9	Danne Ellen	17	F	Lev.	yes	yes				Kilkenny		no	no	no	Do	no	no	5 4			brown		
10	Connelly Daniel		M	Lab.	yes	yes					Brooklyn	yes	no	no	60 W 1st Ave Brooklyn	no	no	5 6			fair		
11	Ryan Patrick		M		yes	yes					Chicago	no	no	no	604 W 1st Ave Chicago	no	no	5 7			blue		
12	Judge Sabina	18	F	Lev.	yes	yes				Easton	New York	yes	no	no	107 W 10th St New York	no	no	5 5	fair	brown		near	
13	Quigley Bridget	18	F		yes	yes				Ballymore		yes	no	no	483 Smith St Brooklyn	no	no	5 4	dark	black	black		Ballymore
14	McDermott Mary	19	F		yes	yes						yes	no	no	Do	no	no	5 7	fair	brown			
15	Finnan Patrick		M		yes	yes						yes	no	no	Do	no	no	5 7	fair	brown			
16	Kilpatrick Annie	20	F	Lev.	yes	yes				Shreen	New York	yes	no	no	100 W 10th St New York	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue		Shreen
17	Scott Mary	19	F		yes	yes						yes	no	no	451 W 7th St New York	no	no	5 11			dark	brown	
18	Jordan John	19	M	Lab.	yes	yes				Temple		yes	no	no	730 E 1st St New York	no	no	5 8			fair	blue	
19	Golden Nora	17	F	Lev.	yes	yes						yes	no	no	700 E 1st St New York	no	no	5 6			brown		
20	McDonnell Mary	14	F		yes	yes						yes	no	no	144 W 12th St New York	no	no	5 6					
21	Healy Kate	21	F		yes	yes				Aughlin		yes	no	no	760 E 1st St New York	no	no	5 6			dark		Aughlin
22	Calpin Kate	21	F		yes	yes						yes	no	no	120 W 1st St New York	no	no	5 8			brown	grey	Aughlin
23	Polley Lizzie	20	F		yes	yes				Shreen		yes	no	no	536 E 1st St New York	no	no	5 7					Shreen
24	Conn. Bridget	18	F		yes	yes				Dromore		yes	no	no	516 1st St New York	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark		Dromore
25	McGovern John	23	M	Lab.	yes	yes				Desk	Orange	no	no	no	127 Highland Ave Orange NJ	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Desk
26	O'Connor James	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes				And first	Philadelphia	yes	no	no	4717 Locust St Philadelphia	no	no	6 2	dark	dark	grey		And first
27	Mullarkey Bernard	19	M	Lab.	yes	yes				Bullbrook	Philadelphia	yes	no	no	4084 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	5 10			dark		Bullbrook
28	Higgins Michael	27	M		yes	yes				London		yes	no	no	8225 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue		London
29	Mosley Hubert	32	M		yes	yes				Ballymore	Jersey	yes	no	no	59 Grand St Jersey NJ	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	brown		Ballymore
30	Godfrey Anna	20	F	Lev.	yes	yes				Chicago	Chicago	yes	no	no	55 W 1st St Chicago Ill	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue		Chicago

Ceaser

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony of other crime, or any circumstance involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1990)

Officer

Immigration Cipher

State whether  $M$  is a  $\mathbb{Z}$ -free  $\mathbb{Z}[x]$ -module.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1: Age.*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2: Sex.*—The giving of birth should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3: Marital or social.*—The entry including S (single) and the other M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*columns* (1) *Other occupations*—The entry in column 1 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, and the engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mold maker, wood turner, and not simply, engineer, polisher, mold maker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *turnovers* and *turn labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this data true in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in

the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write):* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" does not mean "French."

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French does not mean that he is French by race or people, and similarly, an alien who is French does not mean that he is French by nationality.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the island of St. Vincent.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent. 11-4118



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*James J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA SAFETY THROW DO  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to participate as such by and under the authority of  
California and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

at 12:00 PM.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 APRIL 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town					
46649	Rocke	Nora	20	3	Serv	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	no	Brother, David Rocke	no	no	no	no	5'6"	Fair	Blue	Nil	Abbeyfeale
46650	Stodnick	John	21	M	Lab.	yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Cousin, D.	no	no	no	no	5'9"	Black			
50141	O'Connell	Thomas	25	M		yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Cousin, pro Blanagan	no	no	no	no	5'7"	Fair			
	O'Connor	John	23	M		yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Matthew O'Connor	no	no	no	no	5'4"				
50080	Traynor	Barbara	20	3	Serv	yes	yes				Ballymoe		yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Kate Traynor	no	no	no	no	5'1"	Dark	Dark	Ballymoe	
50093	Konayne	Patrick	20	M	Shop Asst	yes	yes				Sirvara	Phila Pa	yes		\$10.00	no	Broomingdale Hospital, Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	5'8"	Fair	Brown	Blarney	
41875	Sullivan	Maggie	19	3	Serv	yes	yes				Bantry	New York	yes		\$5.00	no	Brother, James Sullivan	no	no	no	no	5'2"	Blue		Adrigole	
42817	Malone	Denis J.	33	M	Shop Asst	yes	yes				Delfast	Brooklyn	yes		\$25.00	no	Brother, James Malone	no	no	no	no	5'7"			Naas	
53197	Regan	Edward		M	Lab.	yes	yes				Roughlynn	New York	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Regan	no	no	no	no	5'7"	Fair	Grey	Drogheda	
45210	Near	Thomas	25	M		yes	yes				Castlebar	Leicester	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Near	no	no	no	no	5'8"	Blue		Castlebar	
52426	Kilcogne	Thomas	60	M		no	no				Ballinabba	Cleveland	yes		\$10.00	no	Daughter, Kate Kilcogne	no	no	no	no	5'6"	Grey		Ballinabba	
		Thomas	22	M		yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, D.	no	no	no	no	5'8"	Fair			
		Beccia	24	3	Serv	yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Beccia	no	no	no	no	5'6"	Dark	Dark	Ballynabba	
52427	Grady	Francis	21	M	Lab.	yes	yes				Castlebar	Chicago	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Grady	no	no	no	no	5'8"	Brown		Castlebar	
52430	Gannon	Mary	42	3	Nurse	yes	yes				Monard	Bloomfield	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Gannon	no	no	no	no	5'7"	Fair	Grey	Adrigole	
53167	Fogarty	Margaret	26	3	Serv	yes	yes				Thurles	New York	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Fogarty	no	no	no	no	5'5"	Fair		Thurles	
53168	Donnelly	Margaret	20	3		yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Donnelly	no	no	no	no	5'4"	Fair	Grey		
47620	Slaney	Anna		3	Serv	yes	yes				Donnelly	Columbus	no	Self	\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Slaney	no	no	no	no	5'6"	Fair	Dark	Blue	Donnelly
47625		Willie		M	Lab.	yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Slaney	no	no	no	no	5'8"	Dark			
53142	Layden	Teresa	26	3	Waitress	yes	yes				Derry	New York	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Layden	no	no	no	no	5'3"	Fair	Brown	Donnelly	
		Katie	18	3	Serv	yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Layden	no	no	no	no	5'4"				
53143		William	21	M	Lab.	yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Layden	no	no	no	no	5'6"				
53145	Ryan	Maria A.	25	3	Serv	yes	yes				Ballymote	Derry	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Ryan	no	no	no	no	5'4"	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ballymote
53146	Meek	Ellen J.	21	3		yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Meek	no	no	no	no	5'3"				
53147	Donnelly	Rose	20	M	Lab.	yes	yes				Blarney	Blarney	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Donnelly	no	no	no	no	5'10"	Fair	Grey	Brown	Blarney
53148		Sarah	19	3	Serv	yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Donnelly	no	no	no	no	5'3"	Brown			
53149		Belia	20	3		yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Donnelly	no	no	no	no	5'4"				
53150	Hughan	Thomas	18	M	Lab.	yes	yes						yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Donnelly	no	no	no	no	5'3"				
53151	Higgins	John	27	M		yes	yes				Kilkenny	Brooklyn	no		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Higgins	no	no	no	no	5'9"	Fair	Blue		Thurles
53152	Donnelly	Thomas	24	M		yes	yes				Blarney	New York	yes		\$10.00	no	Brother, Michael Donnelly	no	no	no	no	5'9"				







Q 4

Form 800-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List Q 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

April 10th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW

17 April, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of Ticket

29076  
29077  
29078  
29081  
29082  
29083  
29084  
29085  
29086  
29088  
29089  
29090  
29091  
29092  
29093  
29094  
29095  
29096  
29097  
29098  
29099  
29100  
29101  
29102  
29103  
29104  
29105  
29106  
29107  
29108  
29109  
29110  
29111  
29112  
29113  
29114  
29115  
29116  
29117  
29118  
29119  
29120  
29121  
29122  
29123  
29124  
29125  
29126  
29127  
29128  
29129  
29130  
29131  
29132  
29133  
29134  
29135  
29136  
29137  
29138  
29139  
29140  
29141  
29142  
29143  
29144  
29145  
29146  
29147  
29148  
29149  
29150  
29151  
29152  
29153  
29154  
29155  
29156  
29157  
29158  
29159  
29160  
29161  
29162  
29163  
29164  
29165  
29166  
29167  
29168  
29169  
29170  
29171  
29172  
29173  
29174  
29175  
29176  
29177  
29178  
29179  
29180  
29181  
29182  
29183  
29184  
29185  
29186  
29187  
29188  
29189  
29190  
29191  
29192  
29193  
29194  
29195  
29196  
29197  
29198  
29199  
29200  
29201  
29202  
29203  
29204  
29205  
29206  
29207  
29208  
29209  
29210  
29211  
29212  
29213  
29214  
29215  
29216  
29217  
29218  
29219  
29220  
29221  
29222  
29223  
29224  
29225  
29226  
29227  
29228  
29229  
29230  
29231  
29232  
29233  
29234  
29235  
29236  
29237  
29238  
29239  
29240  
29241  
29242  
29243  
29244  
29245  
29246  
29247  
29248  
29249  
29250  
29251  
29252  
29253  
29254  
29255  
29256  
29257  
29258  
29259  
29260  
29261  
29262  
29263  
29264  
29265  
29266  
29267  
29268  
29269  
29270  
29271  
29272  
29273  
29274  
29275  
29276  
29277  
29278  
29279  
29280  
29281  
29282  
29283  
29284  
29285  
29286  
29287  
29288  
29289  
29290  
29291  
29292  
29293  
29294  
29295  
29296  
29297  
29298  
29299  
29300  
29301  
29302  
29303  
29304  
29305  
29306  
29307  
29308  
29309  
29310  
29311  
29312  
29313  
29314  
29315  
29316  
29317  
29318  
29319  
29320  
29321  
29322  
29323  
29324  
29325  
29326  
29327  
29328  
29329  
29330  
29331  
29332  
29333  
29334  
29335  
29336  
29337  
29338  
29339  
29340  
29341  
29342  
29343  
29344  
29345  
29346  
29347  
29348  
29349  
29350  
29351  
29352  
29353  
29354  
29355  
29356  
29357  
29358  
29359  
29360  
29361  
29362  
29363  
29364  
29365  
29366  
29367  
29368  
29369  
29370  
29371  
29372  
29373  
29374  
29375  
29376  
29377  
29378  
29379  
29380  
29381  
29382  
29383  
29384  
29385  
29386  
29387  
29388  
29389  
29390  
29391  
29392  
29393  
29394  
29395  
29396  
29397  
29398  
29399  
29400  
29401  
29402  
29403  
29404  
29405  
29406  
29407  
29408  
29409  
29410  
29411  
29412  
29413  
29414  
29415  
29416  
29417  
29418  
29419  
29420  
29421  
29422  
29423  
29424  
29425  
29426  
29427  
29428  
29429  
29430  
29431  
29432  
29433  
29434  
29435  
29436  
29437  
29438  
29439  
29440  
29441  
29442  
29443  
29444  
29445  
29446  
29447  
29448  
29449  
29450  
29451  
29452  
29453  
29454  
29455  
29456  
29457  
29458  
29459  
29460  
29461  
29462  
29463  
29464  
29465  
29466  
29467  
29468  
29469  
29470  
29471  
29472  
29473  
29474  
29475  
29476  
29477  
29478  
29479  
29480  
29481  
29482  
29483  
29484  
29485  
29486  
29487  
29488  
29489  
29490  
29491  
29492  
29493  
29494  
29495  
29496  
29497  
29498  
29499  
29500  
29501  
29502  
29503  
29504  
29505  
29506  
29507  
29508  
29509  
29510  
29511  
29512  
29513  
29514  
29515  
29516  
29517  
29518  
29519  
29520  
29521  
29522  
29523  
29524  
29525  
29526  
29527  
29528  
29529  
29530  
29531  
29532  
29533  
29534  
29535  
29536  
29537  
29538  
29539  
29540  
29541  
29542  
29543  
29544  
29545  
29546  
29547  
29548  
29549  
29550  
29551  
29552  
29553  
29554  
29555  
29556  
29557  
29558  
29559  
29560  
29561  
29562  
29563  
29564  
29565  
29566  
29567  
29568  
29569  
29570  
29571  
29572  
29573  
29574  
29575  
29576  
29577  
29578  
29579  
29580  
29581  
29582  
29583  
29584  
29585  
29586  
29587  
29588  
29589  
29590  
29591  
29592  
29593  
29594  
29595  
29596  
29597  
29598  
29599  
29600  
29601  
29602  
29603  
29604  
29605  
29606  
29607  
29608  
29609  
29610  
29611  
29612  
29613  
29614  
29615  
29616  
29617  
29618  
29619  
29620  
29621  
29622  
29623  
29624  
29625  
29626  
29627  
29628  
29629  
29630  
29631  
29632  
29633  
29634  
29635  
29636  
29637  
29638  
29639  
29640  
29641  
29642  
29643  
29644  
29645  
29646  
29647  
29648  
29649  
29650  
29651  
29652  
29653  
29654  
29655  
29656  
29657  
29658  
29659  
29660  
29661  
29662  
29663  
29664  
29665  
29666  
29667  
29668  
29669  
29670  
29671  
29672  
29673  
29674  
29675  
29676  
29677  
29678  
29679  
29680  
29681  
29682  
29683  
29684  
29685  
29686  
29687  
29688  
29689  
29690  
29691  
29692  
29693  
29694  
29695  
29696  
29697  
29698  
29699  
29700  
29701  
29702  
29703  
29704  
29705  
29706  
29707  
29708  
29709  
29710  
29711  
29712  
29713  
29714  
29715  
29716  
29717  
29718  
29719  
29720  
29721  
29722  
29723  
29724  
29725  
29726  
29727  
29728  
29729  
29730  
29731  
29732  
29733  
29734  
29735  
29736  
29737  
29738  
29739  
29740  
29741  
29742  
29743  
29744  
29745  
29746  
29747  
29748  
29749  
29750  
29751  
29752  
29753  
29754  
29755  
29756  
29757  
29758  
29759  
29760  
29761  
29762  
29763  
29764  
29765  
29766  
29767  
29768  
29769  
29770  
29771  
29772  
29773  
29774  
29775  
29776  
29777  
29778  
29779  
29780  
29781  
29782  
29783  
29784  
29785  
29786  
29787  
29788  
29789  
29790  
29791  
29792  
29793  
29794  
29795  
29796  
29797  
29798  
29799  
29800  
29801  
29802  
29803  
29804  
29805  
29806  
29807  
29808  
29809  
29810  
29811  
29812  
29813  
29814  
29815  
29816  
29817  
29818  
29819  
29820  
29821  
29822  
29823  
29824  
29825  
29826  
29827  
29828  
29829  
29830  
29831  
29832  
29833  
29834  
29835  
29836  
29837  
29838  
29839  
29840  
29841  
29842  
29843  
29844  
29845  
29846  
29847  
29848  
29849  
29850  
29851  
29852  
29853  
29854  
29855  
29856  
29857  
29858  
29859  
29860  
29861  
29862  
29863  
29864  
29865  
29866  
29867  
29868  
29869  
29870  
29871  
29872  
29873  
29874  
29875  
29876  
29877  
29878  
29879  
29880  
29881  
29882  
29883  
29884  
29885  
29886  
29887  
29888  
29889  
29890  
29891  
29892  
29893  
29894  
29895  
29896  
29897  
29898  
29899  
29900  
29901  
29902  
29903  
29904  
29905  
29906  
29907  
29908  
29909  
29910  
29911  
29912  
29913  
29914  
29915  
29916  
29917  
29918  
29919  
29920  
29921  
29922  
29923  
29924  
29925  
29926  
29927  
29928  
29929  
29930  
29931  
29932  
29933  
29934  
29935  
29936  
29937  
29938  
29939  
29940  
29941  
29942  
29943  
29944  
29945  
29946  
29947  
29948  
29949  
29950  
29951  
29952  
29953  
29954  
29955  
29956  
29957  
29958  
29959  
29960  
29961  
29962  
29963  
29964  
29965  
29966  
29967  
29968  
29969  
29970  
29971  
29972  
29973  
29974  
29975  
29976  
29977  
29978  
29979  
29980  
29981  
29982  
29983  
29984  
29985  
29986  
29987  
29988  
29989  
29990  
29991  
29992  
29993  
29994  
29995  
29996  
29997  
29998  
29999  
30000

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Heaney Henry	21	M	Servant	yes	Irish		Ireland Ballyvaughan	New York	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	nil	Ballyvaughan
2	Barry Thomas	21	M	Servant	yes	Irish		Bantry St Louis	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Dark Dark		Bantry	
3	Fitzpatrick Catherine	18	F	Servant	yes	Irish		Milfourn Malley	Hartford	yes	Sister	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Dark Dark		Milfourn Malley
4	Kuane Katie	21	F	Servant	yes	Irish		Host	Pittsburg	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Host
5	Moran Thomas	26	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Buffalo	yes	Sister	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Dark Dark Brown		Delcanna
6	McDonnell Michael	22	M	Servant	yes	Irish		Kilbarnock	Providence	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 10	Fair Fair Blue		Kilbarnock	
7	Walsh Budget	19	F	Servant	yes	Irish		Lwinford	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Fair Dark Dark		Blackburn	
8	Quirk Cornelius	21	M	Servant	yes	Irish		Abbeyfeale	St Louis	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Fair Blue		Abbeyfeale
9	Rane Michael	23	M	Servant	yes	Irish		Shannonbridge	Jersey	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Brown Grey		Shannonbridge	
10	Gillon John	26	M	Servant	yes	Irish		Dromod	New York	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Blue		Dromod	
11	Shanley Budget	17	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Dark Dark		Ballinrobe	
12	Heneghan James	21	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair Auburn Blue		lastbar	
13	Thomas Thomas	27	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
14	O'Connor Ellen	17	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair Auburn Blue		lastbar	
15	Patten Mary	20	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
16	Dugan Mary	20	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
17	Cleary James	23	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
18	Agnes Agnes	26	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
19	Agnes Agnes	5	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
20	Garvey Peter	22	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
21	Flaherty Budget	18	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
22	Hopkins Budget	21	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
23	Conolly James	23	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
24	Riordan John	22	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
25	Beecher Henry	32	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
26	Stanton Mary	18	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
27	Ward Thomas	25	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
28	O'Connor Katie	18	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
29	Collins Thomas	18	M	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	
30	Healy Mary	20	F	Servant	yes	Irish		lastbar	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		lastbar	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert of the C. A. from OL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, La Ponton, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calif. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Ponton

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 16 years of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the person's trade or profession, such as, bookkeeper, clerk, painter, stationary engineer, printer, etc., or other occupation, such as, farmer, stock raiser, etc., or other occupation, such as, laborer, etc., or other occupation, such as, etc.  
Column 5 (Destination).—The entry in column 5 should show the place to which the alien is going, such as, New York, New Orleans, etc., or other place.  
Column 6 (Country of Birth).—The entry in column 6 should show the country of birth of the alien, such as, Italy, Germany, etc., or other country.  
Column 7 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column 7 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, such as, Jan. 1, 1900, etc., or other date.  
Column 8 (Name of Ship).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the ship on which the alien arrived, such as, the S. S. California, etc., or other ship.  
Column 9 (Name of Agent).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the agent who brought the alien to the United States, such as, J. A. Smith, etc., or other agent.  
Column 10 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the employer of the alien, such as, the California Fruit Growers Association, etc., or other employer.  
Column 11 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 12 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 13 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 14 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 15 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 16 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 17 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 18 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 19 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 19 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.  
Column 20 (Name of Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 20 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien, such as, John Doe, etc., or other relative or friend.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

April 10, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 11, 1907

No. of ticket

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lynch Denis	23	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Kingswilliamstown	Washington	yes	Brother	no	Brother, Mrs. Lynch	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	no	Kingswilliamstown
2	Lane Annie	20	F	Leav	yes	Irish	Ireland	Bloommore	Chicago	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Lane	Good	no	5 6	Brown	no	no	Bloommore
3	Bonlan Annie	23	F		yes	Irish	Ireland	Killinagh		yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Bonlan	Good	no	5 4	Brown	no	no	Killinagh
4	Moynihan Julianne	18	F		yes	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Elizabeth	no	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Moynihan	Good	no	5 6	Fair	no	no	Killarney
5	Daly Thomas	22	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff	Harford	no	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Daly	Good	no	5 8	Brown	Blue	no	Ballyduff
6	Leaky James	20	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Leaky	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
7	Looby Thomas	25	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Looby	Good	no	5 10	Fair	no	no	Shorell
8	O'Dea James	23	M		yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. O'Dea	Good	no	5 10	Fair	no	no	Shorell
9	O'Connor Martin	19	M		yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. O'Connor	Good	no	5 9	Fair	no	no	Shorell
10	Quirk Maurice	28	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Quirk	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
11	Neary Bridget	60	F	M	no	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Neary	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
12	Fitzgerald Patrick	20	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Fitzgerald	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
13	Golden Kate	20	F	Leav	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Golden	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
14	Bridget	25	F		yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Bridget	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
15	Stanton Ellen	25	F		yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Stanton	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
16	Lavin John	24	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Lavin	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
17	O'Brien Patrick	26	M		yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. O'Brien	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
18	Tracy Bridget	22	F	Leav	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Tracy	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
19	Duffy Bridget	17	F		yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Duffy	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
20	Sullivan Cornelius	20	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Sullivan	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
21	Beauchamp Bryan	21	M		yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Beauchamp	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
22	Raftery Matthew	22	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Raftery	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
23	Baynes Thomas	26	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Baynes	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
24	Reichan Mary	18	F	Leav	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Reichan	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
25	Nealy Bridget	19	F		yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Nealy	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
26	Baernan Thomas	19	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Baernan	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
27	Lavin John	24	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Lavin	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
28	Honan Nicholas	25	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Honan	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
29	Keary Catherine	24	F	Leav	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Keary	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell
30	Sweeney Bon	22	M	Labr	yes	Irish	Ireland	Shorell	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	no	Sister, Mrs. Sweeney	Good	no	5 8	Fair	no	no	Shorell

M. J. Tuttle  
Inspector







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

April 10th, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APRIL 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. of Ticket	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mths.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth
19233	Barry	Matthew	21	M	S	Lab.	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Abbeyfeale	New York	yes Brother	Bro	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Abbeyfeale
26177	Cannon	Lara	18	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Ballyvary	Chicago	yes Sister	Bro	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Blue	Ballyvary
26172	McCarthy	Julia	23	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Dunmanway	Chicago	yes Self	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Fair Grey	Dunmanway
26173	Gallagher	Kate	18	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Quinn	Newmarket	no Sister	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blue	Quinn
26170	Cannon	Delia	1	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Castlebar	Chicago	yes Cousin	Bro	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown	Castlebar
26149	Keene	John	21	M	S	Lab.	yes yes		Macroom	San Francisco	yes Sister	Bro	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Blue	Macroom
26150	Hoare	John	23	M	S		yes yes		Barnetown	Chicago	yes Brother	Bro	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Blue	Barnetown
26153	Murphy	Andrew	21	M	S		yes yes		Bloommore	Springfield	yes Uncle	Bro	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Blue	Bloommore
26154	Brighton	Mary	14	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Lwinford		yes	Bro	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Blue	Lwinford
26155	Kilgallon	Bridget	20	F	S		yes yes		Kilmeena	Carnegie	yes	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blue	Kilmeena
26156	Moran	Thomas	25	M	S	Lab.	yes yes		Macroom	San Francisco	yes Cousin	Bro	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Blue	Macroom
26112	McCarthy	Connelius	19	M	S		yes yes		Newmarket	New York	yes Sister	Bro	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Blue	Newmarket
26113	Walsh	Ellie	18	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Quinn	Cleveland	yes Aunt	Bro	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown	Quinn
26114	Slater	Bridget	18	F	S		yes yes		Castlebar	New York	yes	Bro	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Blue	Castlebar
26115	James	James	17	M	S	Lab.	yes yes		Castlebar	New York	yes	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blue	Castlebar
26116	Barley	Mary	14	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Castlebar	New York	yes	Bro	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Blue	Castlebar
26117	Michael	Michael	23	M	S	Lab.	yes yes		Castlebar	New York	yes	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blue	Castlebar
26118	Sullivan	Dora	23	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Castlebar	New York	yes	Bro	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Blue	Castlebar
26119	O'Leary	Humphrey	24	M	S	Lab.	yes yes		Macroom		yes Cousin	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blue	Macroom
26120	Finnegan	Patrick	21	M	S		yes yes		Blaremore	Chicago	yes Sister	Bro	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Blue	Blaremore
26121	McManus	Thomas	22	M	S		yes yes		Conely		yes Self	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blue	Conely
26122	McDonald	Martin	30	M	S	Carpenter	yes yes		Lwinford	Chicago	yes Sister	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blue	Lwinford
26123	Henry	Bridget	19	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Ballyvary	San Francisco	yes Brother	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brown	Ballyvary
26124	Healey	Patrick	20	M	S	Lab.	yes yes		Blaremore	Chicago	yes Sister	Bro	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Blue	Blaremore
26125	Burley	John	24	M	S		yes yes		Ballygar	New York	yes Uncle	Bro	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Blue	Ballygar
26126	McBarnet	Bridget	20	F	S	Serv	yes yes		Quinn	New York	yes Sister	Bro	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blue	Quinn
26127	Salice	Bridget	24	F	S		yes yes		Kilmeena	Chicago	yes	Bro	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown	Kilmeena
26128	Sloan	Margaret	17	F	S		yes yes		Macroom	San Francisco	yes Brother	Bro	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Blue	Macroom
26129	Rosden	John	23	M	S	Lab.	yes yes											

Inspector



I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a person from a birth son, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*deposited*

. 1300

& Officer.

### Immune ration theory

State whether Master, First or Second copy.

*Column 1 (Sex).* The return status in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies to those who entered within 30 days.

*Column 2 (Age).* The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female".

*Column 3 (Marital Status).* The entry in column 3 should be either "Married", "Single", "Widow", "Widower", or "Divorced".

*Column 4 (City of Birth or Immigration).* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or past residence of the alien before arrival for example "Civilian-employee, aluminum smelter, ...", "Farmer, ...", "Merchant seaman, ...", "Householder, ...", "Trainer, ...", "College graduate, ...", "Student, ...", and not simply "employee, painter, molder, ...", "College graduate, ...", "Student, ...".

A distinction should be made between *born* and *born in foreign* regardless of the amount of money shown in Column 5.

*A former alien* whose previous status other than "born" or "others".

*A type laborer* on the waterfront, ...

*Business, commercial, ...* for the last two who present

The entries in column 4 should be made in the morning, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and entry, depending on the personal examination of alien arriving.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit". Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", and

*Business, commercial, ...* for the last two who present

should be either *Yes* or *No* in each row and write *Yes*. No. No one should read and write, or

*Yes*. No one read and not write.

*Column 5: Nationality.* Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which maintenance is a citizen or subject.

*Column 6: Place of birth.* The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in the return of the alien's country.

Special attention should be paid to the difference between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registers clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, following which the race is Irish, German, or otherwise by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

520881 AN. 51-100 K<sup>2</sup>

\*African of Irish, or perhaps of African Negro, whether coming from either another island, or the West Indies, Negro, or South America, European African. Any admixture appear not indicative of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## MOLAN, NORTON

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) are mostly of Italian and French descent, whether number 2 in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country. It could be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

## DISCUSSION OF THE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively of late time, the Marquis, Lombard, Abruzzese and Molise, Campanian, Apulian, Basilian, Calabrian, Sicily and Sardinian, and their descendants should be based in Italy.

*Country of last permanent residence.* The entries in column 1 should show the country, only, of those of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, complex as it may be, should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded in column 10, "United States for country of last permanent residence."

4. *Column 12, Foreign destination.* The entry in column 11 should, how differently the

place between two or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14, "Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much." The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes/No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see 1894-95, Philadelphia

Entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Asa Pontar, Surgeon of the CARMANIA saluting Howarth, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
20. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

Oct. 2, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APRIL 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?						
1	Nealy	Michael	42	M	Lab.	yes	Irish	Ireland Achill	yes	Brother	38 State St. Cleveland, Ohio	Good	No			
2		Bridget	20	F	Domestic	yes	Irish		yes	Brother	38 State St. Cleveland, Ohio	Good	No			
3	McBinty	Mary	30	F	Domestic	yes	Irish		yes	Husband	38 State St. Cleveland, Ohio	Good	No			
4		Bridget	4	F	Child	no	Irish		yes	Brother	38 State St. Cleveland, Ohio	Good	No			
5	Nealy	William	40	M	Lab.	no	Irish		yes	Daughter	38 State St. Cleveland, Ohio	Good	No			
6	Rawlins	Michael	26	M	Lab.	yes	Irish	Claremont	yes	Self	1810 125th St New York	Good	No			
7	Wenemara	Thomas	29	M	Black	yes	Irish	Dulla	yes	Self	570 1st Ave New York	Good	No			
8	Duggan	John	43	M	Merchant	yes	Irish	Charles	yes			Good	No			
9		Mary	31	F	Housekeeper	yes	Irish		yes			Good	No			
10		Willie	1	F	Child	no	Irish		yes			Good	No			
11		Anastasia		F	Infant with mother	no	Irish		yes			Good	No			
12	Kelleher	James	28	M	Lab.	yes	Irish	Ballynary-Dublin	yes	Self	Little Falls	Good	No			
13	Rawlins	John	28	M	Lab.	yes	Irish	Adfert Holyoke	yes		225 Chestnut St Holyoke	Good	No			
14	Rice	Anthony	23	M	Lab.	yes	Irish	Boston	yes		315 5th Ave New York	Good	No			
15	Magrath	Edward	26	M	Lab.	yes	Irish	Ballydehob Malden	yes		338 Meadford St Malden	Good	No			
16	McGovern	John	26	M	Miner	yes	Irish	Lavan New York	yes		364 E Broadway New York	Good	No			
17	Mares	George	20	M	Lab.	yes	Irish	Arivara Homestead	yes		Homestead Pa	Good	No			
18	Traser	John	33	M	Blacksmith	yes	Irish	Dublin New York	yes		Omaha Nebraska	Good	No			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.**

I, J. B. Watt, of the barman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1907

at Liverpool  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the barman, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, 16 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Pinton  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1907

at Liverpool  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and singly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-si-ak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* April 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* April 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Signature	Citizenship	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Ernestine J. M. 15	15	F				Norwegian	White	Spangereid Norway	San Francisco, Cal.				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Spangereid Norway
2	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
3	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
4	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
5	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
6	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
7	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
8	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
9	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
10	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
11	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
12	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
13	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
14	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
15	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
16	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
17	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
18	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
19	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
20	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
21	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
22	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
23	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
24	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
25	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
26	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
27	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
28	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
29	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan
30	Emerson J. 15	15	M				Norwegian	White	Lithuan	St. Paul				1906 N. York	Broth: M. San Anderson			Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Lithuan

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in two columns, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. This column will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. B. Grantham*, of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Private*  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct*, 190*1*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. Pointon*, Surgeon of the *Carmania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. S. Engle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Pointon*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct*, 190*1*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**Farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Farmlaborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Cannot read and write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, as follows:  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**IRISH.**  
The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Celtic (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (for period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmichael* sailing from *Rosport April 9th* 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 April, 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Alone	Nationality	Country of which subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH					
																						Height	Color of—					
																						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	John Hansen	26	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
2	Harold Gabriel	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
3	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
4	Augustine	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
5	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
6	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
7	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
8	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
9	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
10	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
11	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
12	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
13	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
14	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
15	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
16	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
17	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
18	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
19	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
20	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
21	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
22	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
23	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
24	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
25	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
26	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
27	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
28	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
29	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway
30	John	24	m				Norwegian			Norway	Chicago, Ill.											5	5	Blond	Blue			Norway



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H.  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Panton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. I. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Panton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3. Marital condition.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid., widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 4. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood shaper, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite occupations.  
A distinction should be made between *transients* and *term laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**Transient** is one who operates a team, either for himself or others.  
**A term laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5. Address in last permanent residence.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), read and write. No Yes can neither read nor write, or Yes. No cannot read but can write.  
**Column 6. Country of birth.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest and sea officer is subject.  
**Column 7. Name of people.** The entry in column 7 should show the proper people designation in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien whose race is French, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- AFRICAN (BLACK).** The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.** "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).** refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).** The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).** The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (South)."  
**Column 8. Last permanent residence.** The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9. Final destination.** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.  
**Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11. By whom passage paid.** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12. Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much.** The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14. Claim to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15. to .** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus and Y).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* 9 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16 April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abil.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	
							Country.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Rued O.	55	M	Labourer	Yes	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Self	No	Brother and friend to Mrs. Brown, 130 1/2 Ave. New York	6	Good	Dark	Brown	Oslo, Norway
2	Youn Johan G.	20	M			Swedish	Sweden	Umea		No	friend Mrs. M. Shaw, 368 20 Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	5	10	fair	Blue	Umea, Sweden
3	Snarholst Jacob	21	M			Norwegian	Norway	Holand		No	friend Halvor Wiley, Torgu, Tullu, Minn.	5	5	Dark		Holand, Norway
4	Hagen Gordon	24	M					Helsingborg		No	Returning to friend E. Moe, 321-13 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	5	10	fair		Helsingborg
5	Hordalen Carl	23	M							No		5	9			
6	Hagen Jacob S.	19	M							No		5	8			
7	Borgesen Anders	24	M					Drammen		No	Brother and friend to Mrs. Brown, 261 Avenue Ave. New York	5	5			Drammen
8	Halvorsen Carl	21	M					Skien		No	friend Andrew Klingman, Hunt to St. Grace, Minn.	5	10			Skien
9	Skare Ole	21	M					Oslo		No	Cousin Olef Waale, Mount Hope, Minn.	5	9			Oslo
10	Karlson August	27	M			Swedish		11. Stad Helsingborg		No	friend Carl Nordstrom, Helsingborg, Minn.	5	9			Helsingborg
11	Garaas Halvdan	19	M			Norwegian		Helsingborg		No	Cousin Henry Hauge, Williston, N. D.	5	7			Helsingborg
12	" Thord G.	21	M	Labourer						No		5	2			
13	Shuranger Kellie	19	M	Labourer						No	Cousin Nils Hansrud, Williston, N. D.	5	8			
14	Bergfalk Sven	30	M			Swedish	Sweden	Sellingstad		No	Brother and friend to Mrs. Brown, Johan Bergfalk, 626-10 Ave. New York	6	1	brown	Brown	Sellingstad
15	Pidding Harry	19	M							No		5	7			
16	Erlandson, Anna	26	F	Servant						No	friend Hans J. Sarti, 115 W. 8th St. Duluth, Minn.	5	2	fair		
17	Bergman Johan	34	M	Labourer		Norwegian	Norway	Gran		No	uncle Hans A. Sarsen, 48 West Hudson St. Chicago, Ill.	5	6	Dark		Gran, Norway
18	Kollis Sigurd	23	M					Chicago		No	Brother John Bergman, 140 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	5	6 1/2	fair		Chicago
19	Gjerd, Martin	23	M					Chicago		No	friend Axel Sarsen, 624 Ramsey St. Minneapolis, Minn.	5	6			
20	Gunnar, Gustaf	20	M					Chicago		No	friend Hans Lund, Grand Rapids, Minn.	5	8	Dark		
21	Skars, Andreas	18	M					Chicago		No	Scandinavian, sister home, Brooklyn, New York	5	6			
22	Grunnmoen Jens	39	M	Sailor				Brooklyn		No	Cousin Anna Hagen, Park Ave. 568 New York	5	11	blue		Brooklyn
23	Helgesen, Carl Edward	27	M	Labourer				New York		No	Scandinavian, sister home, Brooklyn, N. Y.	5	2			
24	Abrahamson, Nils	40	M	Sailor						No	friend Leonard Ross, 313-49 St. New York	5	8	fair		
25	Skillebold Skjalmar	26	M	Labourer						No	friend L. S. Sarsen, 76 Murel, State Chicago, Ill.	5	5	Dark		
26	Oppegaard Oscar	29	M					Chicago		No						
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourist add along in transit, state to call on whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Penta, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such designation.  
**Column 5 (Amount of money shown).** A distinction should be made between *farmer's* and *farm laborer's*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).** Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 7 (Country of birth).** Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of each manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.** The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.** "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).** "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).** The people who are to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Padua, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." If these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).** The people who are to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Palermo, Messina, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."  
**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or other characteristics.  
**Column 10 (Aliens who are permitted to land).** Aliens who are permitted to land should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Place of destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely the person or persons who paid for the passage, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 15 (Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Doing business or trade, and if so, what relative or friends).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, by name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 22.** Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the station of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carnania* sailing from *Liverpool* 9 April 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APRIL 9, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
													Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	John Harold	22	m	Labourer		Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	3	good brown	blue	Tr. held, Norway
2	John Lauritz	26	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	7	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
3	Andreasen, Nels	28	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	7	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
4	Andreasen, Erik	17	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	7	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
5	Andreasen, Nels	22	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	11	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
6	Andreasen, Nels	18	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	8	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
7	Andreasen, Nels	21	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
8	Andreasen, Nels	20	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	2	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
9	Andreasen, Nels	27	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	8	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
10	Andreasen, Nels	34	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	6	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
11	Andreasen, Nels	22	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	8	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
12	Andreasen, Nels	25	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	6	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
13	Andreasen, Nels	22	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	10	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
14	Andreasen, Nels	20	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	6	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
15	Andreasen, Nels	31	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	11	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
16	Andreasen, Nels	24	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	9	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
17	Andreasen, Nels	27	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	6	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
18	Andreasen, Nels	18	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	6	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
19	Andreasen, Nels	15	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
20	Andreasen, Nels	18	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	6	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
21	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	6	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
22	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
23	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
24	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
25	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
26	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
27	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
28	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
29	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway
30	Andreasen, Nels	19	m			Norwegian		Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	Self			5	4	"	blue	Oslo, Norway



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Watt, of the barman from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Watt  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the barman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *frances* and *farm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *france* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm balance* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose ancestors are the basis of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose ancestors are the basis of the River Po, southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entries in column 10 should show the quarters and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, i. e., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

9 April, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 18, 190

NAME IN FULL														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906											
Family Name		Given Name		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth						
				Yrs. Mo.					Country	City or Town		Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.								
1	Michael	Albert	29	m	Seaman	yes		Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	158	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
2	Oehl	Jacob	28	m	Labr			Germany	Germany	Munich	Self	no	10	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
3	Van	Elisa	19	f	Servant			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	8	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
4	De Schemaker	Elan	20	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	11	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
5	Van de Venne	Elisa	21	f	Servant			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	12	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
6	Van der Vliet	Elisa	22	f	Servant			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	13	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
7	De Schemaker	Elan	23	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	14	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
8	Van de Venne	Elisa	24	f	Servant			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	15	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
9	Schermers	Leon	24	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	16	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
10	Clone	Stella	25	f	Servant			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	17	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
11	De Faer	Theophile	28	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	18	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
12	Bools	Rene	28	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	19	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
13	Castelen	Rene	28	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	20	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
14	Bonte	August	30	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	21	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
15	1577	Isma	30	f	Wife			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	22	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
16	Lambert	Elisa	31	f	Wife			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	23	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
17	Emma	Elisa	32	f	Wife			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	24	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
18	Hollaert	Frederick	33	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	25	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
19	Verstraete	Stella	34	f	Wife			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	26	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
20	Van Buerst	Rene	35	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	27	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
21	Maert	Elisa	36	f	Wife			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	28	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
22	Chalier	George	37	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	29	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
23	Sprynk	Michael	38	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	30	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
24	Graumann	Edward	39	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	31	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
25	Schroder	Fritz	40	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	32	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
26	Mych	Antonina	41	f	Wife			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	33	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
27	Nicola	Ilya	42	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	34	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
28	Keck	Gottlieb	43	m	Labr			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	35	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
29	Lapin	Elisa	44	f	Wife			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Self	no	36	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Antwerp					
30																									

21/10/1900



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hester, of the SHIP from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Hester  
COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poviat, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THERAPUTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital or civil status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Vocation or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and over the United States should be recorded under their true occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, and date, and write. Not necessary to read nor write Yes, No, or date, but not write.  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen, or of which he claims to be a citizen.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- EUROPEAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIES.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 13 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 13 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 14 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 14 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 15 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 15 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 16 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 16 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 17 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 17 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 18 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 18 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 19 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 19 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
Column 20 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 20 should show the place of birth of each alien, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

9 April, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 April, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1.	Petra Kowalewicz	33	m	Labr	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sakope	Post on Self	no	Brother Alex Petakowol	good	no	5 1	Dark	Blue	none	Sakope							
2.	Ignaty	20	m		no	Polish			Shelung	Amsterdam	no	Brother Joseph Polakowky			5 1	Brown			Shelung							
3.	Ludwig	24	m		no				Janowa	Frankfort	no	Brother in Law			5 1/2	Blonde			Linn							
4.	Anna	19	f		no				Amsterdam		no	Brother in Law			5 3				Ratshery							
5.	Marion	17	f		no						no	Brother in Law			5 0											
6.	Jan	18	m	Labr	yes			Stewen	St Louis	no	no	Brother in Law			5 7	Fair			Stewen							
7.	Anton	19	m		no			Janowa	Amsterdam	no	no	Brother in Law			5 7	Brown			Janowa							
8.	Karl	25	m		no				Frankfort	no	no	Brother in Law			5 7	Blonde			Ravalschky							
9.	Wiktory	18	m		no	Lithuanian			Amsterdam	no	no	Brother in Law			5 7				Woneshaufi							
10.	Frank	20	m		yes	Polish		Chesky	Frankfort	no	no	Brother in Law			5 1	Brown			Chesky							
11.	Jan	33	m		no			Russia	Gobena	no	no	Brother in Law			5 7	Fair	Blue		Gobena							
12.	Fransy	17	m	Labr	no				Worcester	no	no	Brother in Law			5 3	Light			Worcester							
13.	Anna	19	f	Domestic	no				Worcester	no	no	Brother in Law			5 4											
14.	Asne	30	f	Wife	no			Russia	Novyitzki	no	no	Brother in Law			5 4	DK	Brown	none	Novyitzki							
15.	Schmerel	9	m	Child	no					no	no	Brother in Law														
16.	Barl	8	m		no					no	no	Brother in Law														
17.	Doore	5	m		no					no	no	Brother in Law														
18.	Hechman	3	m		no					no	no	Brother in Law														
19.	Reese	16	f	Domestic	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bozopol	no	no	Brother in Law			5 3	Dark	Brown	none	Bozopol							
20.	Lone	10	f	Child	no					no	no	Brother in Law														
21.	Jacob	20	m		no	Dutch		Dutch	Poland	no	no	Brother in Law			5 7	Fair	Grey		Poland							
22.	Anna	10	f	Child	no				Meerpoort	no	no	Brother in Law			5 7											
23.	Charlotte	10	f	Child	no				Amsterdam	no	no	Brother in Law			5 8	Brown										
24.	Peter	33	m		no				Deerum	no	no	Brother in Law			5 6	Dark	Grey									
25.	Jan	20	m		no				Westerwoud	no	no	Brother in Law			5 8	Fair	Fair									
26.	Simon	18	m		no				Amsterdam	no	no	Brother in Law			5 9	Dark	Brown									
27.	Dirk	17	m		no				Amsterdam	no	no	Brother in Law			5 1	Fair	Fair									
28.	Dirk	15	m		no				Amsterdam	no	no	Brother in Law			5 4											
29.	Wylbe	10	f	Child	no					no	no	Brother in Law														
30.	Jessie	10	f	Child	no					no	no	Brother in Law														



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Watt Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Watt  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. E. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 150, 150A and 150B (new number 150A, and new 150B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transients, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or subject, or has country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If they are in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chippew.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



60  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 130, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Germania*  
S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Liverpool* April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 11, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium or other drug?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Hansen Robert</i>	41	M																	5	10	Dark brown	Blue	None	Germany
2	<i>Hansen William</i>	40	M																	5	10	Dark brown	Blue	None	Germany
3	<i>Hansen John</i>	34	M																	5	10	Dark brown	Blue	None	Germany
4	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	30	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
5	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	28	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
6	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	26	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
7	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	24	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
8	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	22	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
9	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	20	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
10	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	18	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
11	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	16	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
12	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	14	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
13	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	12	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
14	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	10	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
15	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	8	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
16	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	6	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
17	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	4	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
18	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	2	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
19	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	1	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
20	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	0	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
21	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	0	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany
22	<i>Stokke Ole</i>	0	M																	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	Germany

\*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmama* sailing from *Liverpool*April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mux.	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	passage paid?	Yes No	What?	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	Magnusson	Gustaf	22	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian Sweden	Odinsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 8	normal	blue	Odinsjö, Sweden
2	Johansson	Karl Viktor	23	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Skogabo	yes	myself	185	no	5 10	no	5 10	no	blue	Skogabo, Sweden
3	Olsson	Ernst Julius	24	m	farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Borostorp	yes	myself	185	no	5 7	no	5 7	no	blue	Borostorp, Sweden
4	Helvig	Naldemar	23	m	painter	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	yes	myself	185	no	5 11	no	5 11	no	blue	Nyby, Denmark
5	Linje	Gueta Adolf	24	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 9	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
6	Olsson	Johannes	24	m	foreman	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	yes	myself	185	no	5 6	no	5 6	no	blue	Kirkelinge, Denmark
7	Nergo	Anna Marie Petrea	29	f	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 4	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
8	Petersson	Oscar	25	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 9	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
9	Johansson	Carl August	25	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 9	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
10	Carlsson	Alman	23	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 10	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
11	Jonsson	Anton	26	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 10	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
12	Olsson	Carl Edward	27	m	farm laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 10	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
13	Bengtsson	Jon	24	f	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 4	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
14	Bengtsson	Viktor	20	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 5	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
15	Magnusson	Olof	44	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 7	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
16	Persson	Rudolf	19	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 5	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
17	Christensen	Niels Christen	37	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	yes	myself	185	no	5 5	no	5 5	no	blue	Albrook, Denmark
18	Christensen	Ernst	26	m	laborer	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	yes	myself	185	no	5 11	no	5 11	no	blue	Nemmel, Denmark
19	Christensen	Nils	54	m	laborer	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	yes	myself	185	no	5 7	no	5 7	no	blue	Copenhagen, Denmark
20	Nilsson	William	23	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 8	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
21	Nilsson	John	27	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 11	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
22	Petersson	Salomon	20	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 5	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
23	Johansson	John	20	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 8	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
24	Stenfeld	Carl	27	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 8	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
25	Stenfeld	Nils Henrik	25	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 7	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
26	Laursen	Mathias Peter	30	m	laborer	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	yes	myself	185	no	5 7	no	5 7	no	blue	Copenhagen, Denmark
27	Stenfeld	Johannes	26	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Halmsjö	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	185	no	5 6	no	blue	Halmsjö, Sweden
28	Christensen	Marie Catharine	21	f	servant	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	yes	myself	185	no	5 5	no	5 5	no	blue	Copenhagen, Denmark



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. H. H. H. of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, made and applied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.  
COMMANDING OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. P. P. P., Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. P.  
Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital condition).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, or occupation as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Executive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, or an officer, naval, army, or air, and especially aviator, pilot, soldier, farmer, or other industrial designation.  
**Column 5 (Last permanent residence).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 6 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 7 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 9 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 11 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 12 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 13 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 14 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 16 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 17 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 18 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 19 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 20 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 21 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 22 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 23 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 24 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 25 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 26 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 27 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 28 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 29 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 30 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

**Column 31 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 32 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 33 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 34 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 35 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 36 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 37 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 38 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 39 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.  
**Column 40 (Last permanent residence in the United States).** Information should be given, however, if from foreign countries, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
No. List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.																			
1	Niorgaard	Emil	26	m	farm laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nielsen Albertson, Minn.	myself	\$10 no	brother Alfred Nielsen Green, Wisconsin single Christian Erickson R.F.D. No. 4 Arlington, S. D.	no	no	5.7	normal	black	blue	more	Taars, Denmark
2	Larsen	Michael	49	m	smith	no	"	"	"	Hastings	Arlington, S. D.	myself	\$10 no	"	"	5.6	"	dark	blue	"	Gulager
3	"	Elisabeth	37	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	single	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	Taars
4	"	Marie	12	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	little	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings
5	"	Christian	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Senius	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Martin	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Niorgaard	Louis	19	m	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Trusted	Waxton, N. Y.	myself	\$10 no	friend Christian Jensen box 55, Waxton, N. Y.	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	Daby, Denmark
9	Jensen	Ejner	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myself	\$10 no	friend	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	Trusted
10	Christiansen	Christian	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Taars	Hardy, Nebraska	myself	\$10 no	cousin Christian Jensen R.F.D. No. 3, box 61, Hardy, Neb.	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	Ugilt
11	Larsen	Christian	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Norvalne	Kensal, N. D.	myself	\$15 no	uncle Knud Christiansen Kensal, N. Dakota	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	Norvalne
12	Madsen	Christian	20	m	smith	"	"	"	"	Osborne	Merced, Calif.	myself	\$20 no	uncle Andrew Johnson box 328, Merced, Calif.	"	5.6	"	dark	"	"	Arum
13	Petersen	Anna Marie	25	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Nele	Minneapolis, Minn.	myself	\$13 no	cousin Tom Knudsen St. Louis Park, R. R. 1, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	5.5	"	black	gray	"	Jesler
14	Frederiksen	Am. Marie	38	f	nurse	yes	"	"	"	"	Nele	myself	\$11 no	friend A. A. Dilly box 223, Sidney, Neb.	"	5.7 1/2	"	"	blue	"	N. Arum
15	Christensen	Anna	23	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Sealberg	Lindsay, Neb.	myself	\$13 no	friend Karl Johnson R.F.D. No. 1, box 19, Lindsay, Neb.	"	5.1	"	"	"	"	Sealberg
16	Christiansen	Hans Olsen	20	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Thorsbo	Wisdom, Mont.	myself	\$15 no	cousin Anton Christiansen Wisdom, Mont.	"	5.10	"	dark	brown	"	Thorsbo
17	Larsen	Christian	24	m	smith	"	"	"	"	Norvalne	Kensal, N. D.	myself	\$15 no	uncle Knud Christiansen Kensal, N. Dakota	"	5.5	"	black	blue	"	Norvalne
18	Hansen	Christian	22	m	pharmacist	"	"	"	"	Pinel	Hamrods, N. Y.	myself	\$10 no	friend Carl Jensen R. D. No. 1, Hamrods, N. Y.	"	5.3	"	brown	"	"	Horsing
19	Kjaersgaard	Johannes	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Arhus	Minneapolis, Minn.	myself	\$15 no	friend J. C. Jensen 2110 - 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	5.5	"	black	gray	"	Taars
20	Jensen	Ludvig	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myself	\$10 no	brother	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	Taars
21	"	Karl	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	blue	"	Arum
22	"	Agathe	9	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arum
23	Oberg	Hygie	27	m	clerk	yes	Danish	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	myself	\$25 no	sister Mrs Anna Nelson Highwood, N. Y.	"	6.1	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden
24	Rasmussen	Rasmus	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Toping	St Paul, Minn.	myself	\$14 no	brother-in-law William Nelson Maryland 620 St Paul, Minn.	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	Toping
25	Karlsson	Emil	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nusscher	Jameson, N. Y.	myself	\$20 no	friend A. W. Johnson 44 Jameson St. Jameson, N. Y.	"	5.10	"	"	"	"	Nusscher
26	Onklsson	Alfmar	22	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Orsjo	Jameson, N. Y.	myself	\$10 no	brother-in-law A. W. Johnson 114 Jameson St. Jameson, N. Y.	"	5.8	"	"	brown	"	Orsjo
27	Ottosson	Axel	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nusscher	Jameson, N. Y.	myself	\$20 no	brother-in-law A. W. Johnson 114 Jameson St. Jameson, N. Y.	"	6.0	"	dark	"	"	Nusscher
28	Josephson	Erik	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Orsjo	Jameson, N. Y.	myself	\$20 no	brother-in-law A. W. Johnson 114 Jameson St. Jameson, N. Y.	"	5.11	"	black	blue	"	Orsjo
29	Schirring	Marthin	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Orsjo	Jameson, N. Y.	myself	\$10 no	brother-in-law A. W. Johnson 114 Jameson St. Jameson, N. Y.	"	5.10	"	"	"	"	Schirring
30	Johansson	Ernst	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Thorsbo	Chicago, Ill.	myself	\$25 no	sister-in-law Mrs Alm 5760 - 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	Thorsbo



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. M. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Watt  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at 611 1/2  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. P. Linton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. R. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. P. Linton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at 611 1/2  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be "M" male, or "F" female.  
**Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The entry in column 3 should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.  
**Column 4 (Country of Birth).**—The entry in column 4 should be the name of the country of birth, as far as possible, the description of the place of birth, as far as possible, and the name of the place of birth, as far as possible. The entry in column 4 should be the name of the country of birth, as far as possible, the description of the place of birth, as far as possible, and the name of the place of birth, as far as possible.  
**Column 5 (Date of Arrival).**—The entry in column 5 should be the date of arrival, as far as possible, the description of the place of arrival, as far as possible, and the name of the place of arrival, as far as possible.  
**Column 6 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should be the occupation, as far as possible, the description of the place of occupation, as far as possible, and the name of the place of occupation, as far as possible.  
**Column 7 (Last Permanent Residence).**—The entry in column 7 should be the last permanent residence, as far as possible, the description of the place of last permanent residence, as far as possible, and the name of the place of last permanent residence, as far as possible.  
**Column 8 (Country of Last Permanent Residence).**—The entry in column 8 should be the country of last permanent residence, as far as possible, the description of the place of last permanent residence, as far as possible, and the name of the place of last permanent residence, as far as possible.  
**Column 9 (Whether in possession of passport or other document).**—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 10 (Whether in possession of money).**—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 11 (Whether in possession of property).**—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 17 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 18 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 19 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 20 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.

**Column 1 (Race or People).**—The entry in column 1 should be the race or people, as far as possible, the description of the place of race or people, as far as possible, and the name of the place of race or people, as far as possible.  
**Column 2 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 2 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 3 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 4 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 4 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 5 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 6 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 7 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 8 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 9 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 10 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 11 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 17 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 18 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 19 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.  
**Column 20 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No", as the case may be.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 1 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 2 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 3 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 3 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

**Column 4 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, citizenship company, or.

**Column 5 (Whether in possession of passport or other document).**—The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

**Column 7 (Whether in possession of other property).**—The entry in column 7 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 8 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Commence* sailing from *Liverpool* *9 April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *17 April* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Island, Albert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>Island, Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
3	<i>Island, Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4	<i>Island, Emma</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
5	<i>Island, Gustav</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
6	<i>Island, John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
7	<i>Island, Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
8	<i>Island, Peter</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
9	<i>Island, Robert</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
10	<i>Island, William</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
11	<i>Island, Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 11"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
12	<i>Island, Carl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 10"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
13	<i>Island, Emma</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 9"</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
14	<i>Island, Gustav</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 8"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
15	<i>Island, John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 7"</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
16	<i>Island, Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
17	<i>Island, Peter</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 5"</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
18	<i>Island, Robert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 4"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
19	<i>Island, William</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 3"</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
20	<i>Island, Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 2"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
21	<i>Island, Carl</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 1"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
22	<i>Island, Emma</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
23	<i>Island, Gustav</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3' 11"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
24	<i>Island, John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3' 10"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
25	<i>Island, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3' 9"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
26	<i>Island, Peter</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3' 8"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
27	<i>Island, Robert</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3' 7"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
28	<i>Island, William</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
29	<i>Island, Anna</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3' 5"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
30	<i>Island, Carl</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3' 4"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. M. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr., 1907

at 11 Reef Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Apr., 1907

at 11 Reef Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The name of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, druggist, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spouship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant has been or is subject.

**Column 7 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Italian-born, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) if the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (year), Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sarmatia* sailing from *Liverpool* 9 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling	Sex	Marital Status	Nativity	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to land in destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Professional Gambler	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Larsen, Carl</i>	30		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 9 1/2	light	blue	none		Trondheim
2	<i>Larsen, Ole</i>	28		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 9 1/2	light	blue	none		Trondheim
3	<i>Larsen, Hans</i>	25		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
4	<i>Larsen, John</i>	24		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
5	<i>Larsen, Andrew</i>	23		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
6	<i>Larsen, Emil</i>	22		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
7	<i>Larsen, Peter</i>	21		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
8	<i>Larsen, Ole</i>	20		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
9	<i>Larsen, Andrew</i>	19		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
10	<i>Larsen, John</i>	18		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
11	<i>Larsen, Hans</i>	17		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
12	<i>Larsen, John</i>	16		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
13	<i>Larsen, John</i>	15		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
14	<i>Larsen, John</i>	14		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
15	<i>Larsen, John</i>	13		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
16	<i>Larsen, John</i>	12		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
17	<i>Larsen, John</i>	11		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
18	<i>Larsen, John</i>	10		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
19	<i>Larsen, John</i>	9		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
20	<i>Larsen, John</i>	8		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
21	<i>Larsen, John</i>	7		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
22	<i>Larsen, John</i>	6		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
23	<i>Larsen, John</i>	5		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
24	<i>Larsen, John</i>	4		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
25	<i>Larsen, John</i>	3		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
26	<i>Larsen, John</i>	2		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
27	<i>Larsen, John</i>	1		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
28	<i>Larsen, John</i>	0		M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
29	<i>Larsen, John</i>			M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim
30	<i>Larsen, John</i>			M	Married	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Chicago, Ill.											5 8	light	blue	none		Trondheim

\*Instead of showing occupation of traveler and alien in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James Pointon, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Wall  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gunsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, etc., unless such designations are necessary.  
**Column 5 (Farms or Land).**—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.  
**Column 6 (Farms or Land).**—A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Column 7 (Farms or Land).**—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Farms or Land).**—Those arriving in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those arriving only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "passengers" under head of occupation.  
**Column 9 (Farms or Land).**—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, read and written. No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).  
**Column 10 (Farms or Land).**—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 11 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 12 (Farms or Land).**—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Italy, the only the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (southern)."

**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy North of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Italy, the only the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (northern)."

**Column 13 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence, if permanent residence is in a country other than the United States. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If the alien is a citizen or subject of a foreign country, the entry should be the name of that country.

**Column 14 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 14 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 18 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 19 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 19 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 20 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 20 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 21 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 22 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 22 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 23 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 23 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 24 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 24 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 25 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 25 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 26 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 26 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 27 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 27 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 28 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 28 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 29 (Farms or Land).**—The entry in column 29 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

9 April, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 16 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or Occupation Read. Write.	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Lancon Fritz	30	m	laborer no		Russian Lithuanian	Russian	Talsen	Germany	Self							5 8	fair brown bla	none	Talsen
2	Nelson James	25	m	laborer no		Russian Lithuanian	Russian	Prokhorov	Germany	Self							5 7	dark black brown	None	Prokhorov
3	Feyerabend Albert	18	m					Rusitan									5 6	fair brown bla		Rusitan
4	Bolum Chris	28	m					Russ									5 8	dark brown		Goldingen
5	Rosin Morris	27	m					Odessa	Lyons								5 7	black		Odessa
6	Boidak Stephanie	19	f	servant no		Polish		Troky	Boston								5 1	fair fair skin		Jersey City
7	Christofowly Constantine	18	m	laborer													5 3	dark brown		
8	Gumowicz Ewa	18	f	servant													5 1	fair fair skin		
9	Lapserakho Wladislaw	20	m	laborer		Lithuanian		Mashura	N.Y.								5 6	dark fair bla		Lithuanian
10	Chwerajo Maryana	20	f	servant		Polish		Lithuanian	Boston								5 2	dark brown		Lithuanian
11	Kaschowsky Elisabeth	20	f			Lithuanian		Kowno	Boston								5 1	Red grey		Kowno
12	Dorothe	26	f														5 3	fair blue		
13	Maryana	18	f														5	dark brown		
14	Mashura Pauline	18	f					Venezuela	Boston								5 1	dark fair bla		Boston
15	Chotko Alexander	3	m	laborer		Russian		Kowno	New York								5 4	dark fair grey		Ogorodny
16	Masily	3	m														5 6	dark fair grey		
17	Taras	25	m														5 7	dark fair grey		
18	Tolmashenko Maryana	31	m	laborer		Lithuanian		New York									5 9	dark fair bla		New York
19	Maryana	25	f	laborer		Lithuanian		Kowno	Boston								5 6	dark fair bla		Kowno
20	Kawdonis Iwan	27	m	laborer		Polish		Kowno	Boston								5 6	dark fair bla		Kowno
21	Kudell Anna	18	f	laborer		Lithuanian		Kowno	Boston								5 4	dark fair bla		Kowno
22	Anton	28	m	laborer		Polish		Kowno	Boston								5 8	dark fair bla		Kowno
23	Wainowsky Iwan	30	m	laborer		Russian		Kowno	Boston								5 4	dark fair bla		Kowno
24	Maryana	23	f	wife													5 2	dark fair bla		
25	Stamislav	23	m	child													5 2	dark fair bla		
26	Banger Johann	27	m	laborer		German		Kowno	Boston								5 7	dark fair bla		Kowno
27	Mary	30	f	wife													5 3	dark fair bla		
28	Mary	23	f	child													5 3	dark fair bla		
29	Katalin	23	f	child													5 3	dark fair bla		
30	Konstantin	23	m	child													5 3	dark fair bla		



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. LEAHY, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by him, on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, and from <sup>what</sup> no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, and that none of them is a person suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a "felony, or crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, and who is implied, to prepare him to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strain to improve our lives

7 day of Apr . 150

COMMANDING *Officer.*

State whether  $M$  is a vector space over  $\mathbb{R}$  or  $\mathbb{C}$ . If not, explain why.

*Immaginazione e sogno*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).** The entry in column 3 should be M (males) or F (females).

**Column 4 (Survival status).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (matured), S (survived), W (withdrawn), or D (deceased).

*Editorial Comment:* The entry in Volume 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation and/or position. For example, for example, Civil engineer, structural engineer, mechanical engineer, iron grinders, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood grinders, and not simply a grinders, polisher, moulder, turner or other adjective-based phrase.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* income, regardless of the amount of money shown. <sup>1</sup> Thus, if \$

4. *Formulation 18* says whenever  $\text{that} \rightarrow \text{and}$  is grammatical,  $\text{that} \rightarrow \text{and}$  is itself on Wh-whs.  
A *formulation* is  $\langle \text{that} \rightarrow \text{and} \rangle$  iff  $\langle \text{and} \rightarrow \text{that} \rangle$  is the string which precedes it.

Steam-fitting competence shall be demonstrated by an oral and written examination on the main written part of the exam.

Always including those through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of transportation, in transit, the same as by § 2. A temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of transportation.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2: Subliterate (the entries there should be either Yes, Yes - a good deal, or No). Column 3: Neither read nor write. Yes - No (cannot read but can write).

*Colonus & Nationality* - *Colonus* should be construed to mean the country of

*Volume 9 (Race of people).* The entry in Volume 9 should show the race or people as given in left or reverse side of album in first.

Spice of attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and important should be carefully noted by inspectors and registrars clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and singularly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, of Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEIGHT INDEX

<sup>6</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Panton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ret. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of Sept 1907

at 1000

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

47

18 APR 190

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

N.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
S. I. 1	Perlowitz, Antony	20	M	husb	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 2	Chelidze, John	20	M	child	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 3	Golan, John	20	M	husb	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 4	Golan, John	20	M	husb	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 5	Doutchik, John	18	M	Labr	no	Polish	Polish	Golan, Brooklyn	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 6	Selitzky, John	30	M	husb	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 7	Bassie, David	3	M	child	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 8	Bachmann, Leonhard	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 9	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 10	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 11	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 12	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 13	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 14	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 15	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 16	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 17	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 18	Magdalena, John	50	M	farmer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 19	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 20	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 21	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 22	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 23	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 24	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 25	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 26	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 27	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 28	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 29	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia
S. I. 30	Tricks, Thomas	50	M	Labr	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Poland	Self	Yes	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	husband, 1000 Broadway, 98	Good	no	5' 1"	fair brown	none	Russia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1908

\* Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1908

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B) has far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



## 4

S. S. *Cur maria* sailing from *Liverpool* of *April 7, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* *17 APRIL 27*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on charge of crime, or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, Anamnist, or Artist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes	No						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Rovne, G. H.	28	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$40	1907	Yes	1907	Friend, Carl Romo, Washington, D.C.	No	Good	6	7	Fair	Black	None	Sweden	
2	Malvik, Oscar	23	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	No	Brother, Richard, Pacific Hotel	No	Good	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
3	Johnsson, John	47	M	S	"	Yes	Swedish		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	1907	No	1907	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	6	8	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden
4	Nilsson, Per	20	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$15	No	No	"	No	Good	6	"	"	Fair	"	"	Sweden	
5	Nilsson, Jonas	24	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$15	No	No	"	No	Good	6	7	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	
6	Green, Karl	19	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$25	1902	No	1902	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Sweden
7	Nilsson, Anna	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
8	Carlsson, Kristina	25	F	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	Sweden	
9	Fernstrom, Nils	49	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$15	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	6	7	"	Black	"	"	Sweden	
10	Kahl, S. W.	22	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	7 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	
11	Gam, Harold	21	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	7 1/2	"	Dark	"	"	Sweden	
12	Hjeltnes, Paul	19	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$20	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	10	"	Fair	Grey	"	Sweden	
13	Rasmussen, Carl	26	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	8 1/2	"	Dark	Black	"	Sweden	
14	Opland, Andrew	20	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Sweden	
15	Olson, Olof	21	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
16	Andersen, Alfred	19	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	Sweden	
17	Johnson, Ed	40	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	Sweden	
18	Tam, Alfred W.	28	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$15	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	6 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	
19	Wickstrom, August	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	8 1/2	"	Black	Black	"	Sweden	
20	Haigan, Karl	26	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$50	1901	Yes	1901	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	6	"	"	Brown	Black	"	Sweden
21	Olsson, Jacob B.	17	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$15	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	6 1/2	"	Fair	"	"	Sweden	
22	Spjork, Karl	23	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$25	1902	Yes	1902	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
23	Gilberg, Johan	19	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	
24	Spjork, Peter O.	20	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$15	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Sweden	
25	Spjork, Eric	26	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$30	1903	Yes	1903	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	6	7 1/2	"	Brown	Black	"	Sweden
26	Stavrum, Hjalmar	19	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$15	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	10 1/2	"	Fair	Black	"	Sweden	
27	Ranning, Karl	22	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$10	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
28	Koarno, Asak	21	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$50	1902	Yes	1902	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Sweden
29	Krove, Anders	29	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$30	1906	Yes	1906	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	6	"	"	Fair	Black	"	Sweden
30	Lingvalden, Jeremia	20	M	S	"	Yes	"		Stockholm, Sweden	San Francisco	Yes	"	\$15	No	No	Friend, R. L. Ljunggren, 1912	No	Good	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Watt  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poinon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rt England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poinon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be filled in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Where necessary, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cornwallia* sailing from *Liverpool*, April 7, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 17 APRIL 1904

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	<i>Olaf</i>	21	M				Norwegian		<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>Self</i>	\$15	No	<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	10	Fair	red blue		<i>Liverpool</i>
2	<i>Lundvall, John</i>	18	M									<i>Uncle</i>	\$1		<i>Uncle, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	8		dark green		<i>Do</i>
3	<i>Hallander, Martin</i>	26	M									<i>Brother</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	7		green blue		<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Branden, John</i>	19	M									<i>Brother</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	2				<i>Do</i>
5	<i>Olaf, August</i>	30	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6				<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Myer, Abraham</i>	20	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	4		fair		<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Basather, Martha</i>	22	F									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	7		green		<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Forsberg, David</i>	20	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	3		fair		<i>Do</i>
9	<i>Kasli, Erik</i>	22	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	8		dark		<i>Do</i>
10	<i>Albin, Peter</i>	25	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6				<i>Do</i>
11	<i>Botten, John</i>	28	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6				<i>Do</i>
12	<i>Rönnings, Anders</i>	19	M				Norwegian					<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6		fair		<i>Liverpool</i>
13	<i>Johansen, Erlend</i>	18	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6		fair		<i>Liverpool</i>
14	<i>Rönnings, Hans</i>	14	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6		fair		<i>Liverpool</i>
15	<i>Routte, Amanda</i>	13	F									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6		fair		<i>Liverpool</i>
16	<i>Lydia</i>	18	F									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6		fair		<i>Liverpool</i>
17	<i>Uusimäki, John</i>	42	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	10		dark		<i>Liverpool</i>
18	<i>Soderlund, John</i>	40	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	10		dark		<i>Liverpool</i>
19	<i>Rönnings, Emma</i>	19	F									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	6		fair		<i>Liverpool</i>
20	<i>Supperman, Peter</i>	14	M									<i>Self</i>	\$1		<i>Brother, John, 111 East 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>					5	4		fair		<i>Liverpool</i>

W. 1/1



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Watt of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Watt  
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1907

John P. Watt  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 Country of birth.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 Name of vessel.** The entry in column 4 should describe the vessel accurately as possible, giving name, trade, or profession, if a known arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, etc., or, if a known departure, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, etc., or, if a known arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, etc., or, if a known departure, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, etc.  
**Column 5 Name of agent.** The entry in column 5 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 6 Name of agent.** The entry in column 6 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 7 Name of agent.** The entry in column 7 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 8 Name of agent.** The entry in column 8 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 9 Name of agent.** The entry in column 9 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 10 Name of agent.** The entry in column 10 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 11 Name of agent.** The entry in column 11 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 12 Name of agent.** The entry in column 12 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 13 Name of agent.** The entry in column 13 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 14 Name of agent.** The entry in column 14 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 15 Name of agent.** The entry in column 15 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 16 Name of agent.** The entry in column 16 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 17 Name of agent.** The entry in column 17 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 18 Name of agent.** The entry in column 18 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 19 Name of agent.** The entry in column 19 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 20 Name of agent.** The entry in column 20 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 21 Name of agent.** The entry in column 21 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 22 Name of agent.** The entry in column 22 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 23 Name of agent.** The entry in column 23 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 24 Name of agent.** The entry in column 24 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 25 Name of agent.** The entry in column 25 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 26 Name of agent.** The entry in column 26 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 27 Name of agent.** The entry in column 27 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 28 Name of agent.** The entry in column 28 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 29 Name of agent.** The entry in column 29 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 30 Name of agent.** The entry in column 30 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 31 Name of agent.** The entry in column 31 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 32 Name of agent.** The entry in column 32 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 33 Name of agent.** The entry in column 33 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 34 Name of agent.** The entry in column 34 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 35 Name of agent.** The entry in column 35 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 36 Name of agent.** The entry in column 36 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 37 Name of agent.** The entry in column 37 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 38 Name of agent.** The entry in column 38 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 39 Name of agent.** The entry in column 39 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 40 Name of agent.** The entry in column 40 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 41 Name of agent.** The entry in column 41 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 42 Name of agent.** The entry in column 42 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 43 Name of agent.** The entry in column 43 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 44 Name of agent.** The entry in column 44 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 45 Name of agent.** The entry in column 45 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 46 Name of agent.** The entry in column 46 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 47 Name of agent.** The entry in column 47 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 48 Name of agent.** The entry in column 48 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 49 Name of agent.** The entry in column 49 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 50 Name of agent.** The entry in column 50 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 51 Name of agent.** The entry in column 51 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 52 Name of agent.** The entry in column 52 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 53 Name of agent.** The entry in column 53 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 54 Name of agent.** The entry in column 54 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 55 Name of agent.** The entry in column 55 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 56 Name of agent.** The entry in column 56 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 57 Name of agent.** The entry in column 57 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 58 Name of agent.** The entry in column 58 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 59 Name of agent.** The entry in column 59 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 60 Name of agent.** The entry in column 60 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 61 Name of agent.** The entry in column 61 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 62 Name of agent.** The entry in column 62 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 63 Name of agent.** The entry in column 63 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 64 Name of agent.** The entry in column 64 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 65 Name of agent.** The entry in column 65 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 66 Name of agent.** The entry in column 66 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 67 Name of agent.** The entry in column 67 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 68 Name of agent.** The entry in column 68 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 69 Name of agent.** The entry in column 69 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 70 Name of agent.** The entry in column 70 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 71 Name of agent.** The entry in column 71 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 72 Name of agent.** The entry in column 72 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 73 Name of agent.** The entry in column 73 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 74 Name of agent.** The entry in column 74 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 75 Name of agent.** The entry in column 75 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 76 Name of agent.** The entry in column 76 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 77 Name of agent.** The entry in column 77 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 78 Name of agent.** The entry in column 78 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 79 Name of agent.** The entry in column 79 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 80 Name of agent.** The entry in column 80 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 81 Name of agent.** The entry in column 81 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 82 Name of agent.** The entry in column 82 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 83 Name of agent.** The entry in column 83 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 84 Name of agent.** The entry in column 84 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 85 Name of agent.** The entry in column 85 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 86 Name of agent.** The entry in column 86 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 87 Name of agent.** The entry in column 87 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 88 Name of agent.** The entry in column 88 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 89 Name of agent.** The entry in column 89 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 90 Name of agent.** The entry in column 90 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 91 Name of agent.** The entry in column 91 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 92 Name of agent.** The entry in column 92 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 93 Name of agent.** The entry in column 93 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 94 Name of agent.** The entry in column 94 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 95 Name of agent.** The entry in column 95 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 96 Name of agent.** The entry in column 96 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 97 Name of agent.** The entry in column 97 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 98 Name of agent.** The entry in column 98 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 99 Name of agent.** The entry in column 99 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.  
**Column 100 Name of agent.** The entry in column 100 should be the name of the agent, if known, or the name of the vessel, if not known.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Panton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Panton

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danishman	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

9 April 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 50

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mins.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town		Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes	
1	Rodseth	Thomas Vilmar	28	m	Drummer		Norwegian	Norway	Rodseth	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue	Norway
2	Accorland	Henry Rasmussen	34	m				Norway	Accorland	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Dark	Blue	Norway
3	Marstol	Olaf Olsen	26	m	Labr				Marstol	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Blue	Norway
4	Blacksten	Euse Elvane	30	m	Drummer				Blacksten	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Blue	Norway
5		Marie Rasmussen	38	f					Blacksten	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Blue	Norway
6	Haistad	Karl Andreas	25	m	Drummer				Haistad	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Blue	Norway
7	Marstad	Elias Vilmar	21	m					Marstad	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Blue	Norway
8		Michael Andreas Elias	20	m					Marstad	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue	Norway
9	Seth	Carl	19	m					Seth	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Norway
10	Sarson	Andrew	23	m					Sarson	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Blue	Norway
11		Ingvald Vilmar	22	m	Drummer				Sarson	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Blue	Norway
12	Ortved	Elias Vilmar	21	m					Ortved	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	6 0	Dark	Blue	Norway
13	Ashil	Inga Caroline	18	f					Ashil	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Blue	Norway
14	Kenne	John Andreas	24	m	Drummer				Kenne	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blue	Norway
15	Aylse	Per Marcus	23	m	Drummer				Aylse	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark	Blue	Norway
16	Wortgaard	Paul Bernhard	27	m	Drummer				Wortgaard	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue	Norway
17	Johannessen	Johannes	25	m	Drummer				Johannessen	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue	Norway
18	Dybdal	Thomas	27	m	Drummer				Dybdal	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Blue	Norway
19	Soren	Olaf	23	m	Drummer				Soren	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Blue	Norway
20	Molden	Gustav	44	m	Labr				Molden	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue	Norway
21	Dybdal	John	21	m	Drummer				Dybdal	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue	Norway
22	Saland	Emil	20	m	Drummer				Saland	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Blue	Norway
23	Loren	Charles	21	m	Labr				Loren	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue	Norway
24	Hail	John	31	m	Drummer				Hail	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Blue	Norway
25	Hungvold	Edward	30	m	Drummer				Hungvold	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Blue	Norway
26	Parkela	Andrew	23	m	Drummer				Parkela	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	Blue	Norway
27	Mo	Leif	30	m	Drummer				Mo	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Blue	Norway
28	Orsted	Ingvald	27	m	Drummer				Orsted	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Blue	Norway
29		Paul	27	m	Drummer				Orsted	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	Blue	Norway
30	Storhang	Anton	18	m	Labr				Storhang	San Francisco	Self	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Blue	Norway



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joe Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at 61-10-1  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Gas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at 61-10-1  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—Yes can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last yr, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Group to join relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Schach.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 APR 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Christensen, Hans	22	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
2	Hennrichsen, Sigfred	22	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
3	Pantson, Gosta	21	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
4	Johansen, Nils	24	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
5	Johansen, Selma	22	f	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
6	Nelson, Gustaf	41	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
7	Andersson, Carl	27	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
8	Nikson, Johannes	43	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
9	Alberg, Hjalmar	27	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
10	Nyström, Karl	27	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
11	Olsen, Henry	28	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
12	Olofsson, Lennart	28	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
13	Rask, Karl	27	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
14	Johansson, Carl	20	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
15	Andersson, Ernst	24	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
16	Johansson, Einar	24	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
17	Ny Johansson, Johan	24	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
18	Christensen, Kristen	21	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
19	Oswaldson, Martin	21	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
20	Christensen, Jens	23	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
21	Nielsen, Kristen	18	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
22	Hansen, Hans	22	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
23	Christensen, Hans	21	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
24	Hulkkonen, Edla	19	f	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
25	Rasa, Otto	23	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum
26	Lumala, Antti	19	m	Swede	Yes	Swede	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light	Grey-brown	Morrum



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Jas. Watt, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Jas Watt  
COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rel England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Jas Pointon  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Vocation or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**GERMAN.**  
The term "German" refers to the German people (and Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germania* sailing from *Liverpool* April 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* April 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		
							Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Larsen, Ole	18	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	7	Light	Blue	Volundshagen, Bergen, Norway
2	Larsen, Ole	17	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	3	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
3	Larsen, Ole	17	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	2	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
4	Larsen, Ole	18	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
5	Larsen, Ole	18	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
6	Larsen, Ole	21	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
7	Larsen, Ole	18	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
8	Larsen, Ole	22	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
9	Larsen, Ole	19	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
10	Larsen, Ole	21	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
11	Larsen, Ole	31	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
12	Larsen, Ole	21	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
13	Larsen, Ole	16	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
14	Larsen, Ole	93	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
15	Larsen, Ole	22	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
16	Larsen, Ole	20	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
17	Larsen, Ole	22	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
18	Larsen, Ole	21	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
19	Larsen, Ole	20	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
20	Larsen, Ole	23	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
21	Larsen, Ole	20	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
22	Larsen, Ole	24	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
23	Larsen, Ole	22	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
24	Larsen, Ole	19	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
25	Larsen, Ole	34	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
26	Larsen, Ole	20	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
27	Larsen, Ole	30	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
28	Larsen, Ole	20	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
29	Larsen, Ole	22	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway
30	Larsen, Ole	19	M	Seaman		Norwegian	Bergen	Trondheim	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Christ. Ture					5	4	Light	Blue	Bergen, Norway

Wm. Miller  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in travel, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.															sailing from															Arriving at Port of NEW YORK															11-1914																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
NAME IN FULL															Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)															Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)															Whether having a ticket to such final destination															By whom was passage paid?															Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?															Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?															Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist?															Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.															Height, Feet, Inches.															Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.															Marks of Identification.															PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

28  
G. L. L. L.  
Inspector

48



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr 1907

at

bk Keep

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Amatt

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Panton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr 1907

at

bk Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of races or people of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., or given.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 in Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korom.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Seevan.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanist.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



47

Form No. 10  
Bureau of Immigration and Customs

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1441 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 APR 1907

sailing from															Arriving at Port of NEW YORK															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																		
1	Peterson Anna	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Hammarland	New York City	Yes	Self	\$18	No	1905	Friend Sofia Nilsson 165 E 110 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hammarland															
2	Jonsson Emma	20	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$13	No	"	Friend Hanna Carlsson 223 E 66 St New York City	No	No	No	"	"	4	5	"	"	Blue	"	"															
3	Carlsson Peter	8	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$10	No	"	Friend H. Carlsson 270 E 6 St New York City	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"															
4	Wirtanen Sari	23	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	No	"	Friend A. Wirtanen 753 E 134 St New York City	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"															
5	Jonsson Emma	22	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	Yes	1905	Friend August Andersson 348 W 49 St New York City	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Ericsson Anders	34	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	No	1905	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"															
7	Jansson Erik	45	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	1905	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"															
8	Jonsson Karl	31	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	Yes	1905	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"															
9	Jonsson Carl	25	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$18	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"															
10	Jonsson Anna	19	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"															
11	Jonsson Hans	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"															
12	Jonsson Jakob	20	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"															
13	Carlsson John	18	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"															
14	Greenholm Nils	27	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	Yes	1897	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"															
15	Jonsson Johanna	20	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"															
16	Jonsson Erik	25	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$11	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"															
17	Hampainen Aika	27	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"															
18	Matals Johan	20	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	No	"	Friend " " " "	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"															



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dr. Watt of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. 122

*Swear to before me this*

17 day of Apr 1907

Immigration Officers

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Paulson, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robt England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tonnage, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 10 (Age).* The return of age in column 10 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5: *Married or singles.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Categoria 1: craftsman-engineers*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation in trade or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example, *chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood trimmer, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, trimmer*, or other indefinite designations.

\* A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 7 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean: "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "a race" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

\*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH CULTURE 155

<sup>10</sup> Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## METHOD AND MATERIALS

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. People of African American descent whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Venetia, and the regions which, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 1: Last residence.*—The entry in column 1 should show the *country, county or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

*Column 2: Method of destruction.*—The entry in column 2 should show briefly the

place, city or town not final destination.

Column 13 (*Typhacium* was passage paid), as the card in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether Yes before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of return and place; as, 1824-9, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cyprus	Polish
Faloutian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusynian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syriac
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



55

## 46

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from 9<sup>th</sup> April, 190<sup>7</sup> Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 14<sup>th</sup> 190<sup>7</sup>

Augustus Thuss  
Inspector

\* "Race a People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. That it does will be noted on each of the plates.







BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lat 45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the index headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from															Arriving at Port of															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
NAME IN FULL.															Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?															Height.															Color of															PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?															Complexion.															Hair.															Eyes.															Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Ever a prisoner or slave, or a person of color, or a person of African descent, or a person of any other race or color, or a person of any other blood?															Whether a Polygamist, or an Ancestor of a Polygamist, or a person of any other race or color, or a person of any other blood?															Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.															Inches.															Feet.														







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.													PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-ist, archist, or other.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Feet.	Inches.	Place of Birth.	
1	Peterson, P. Johan E	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Hisself	\$10	No	Friend, Carl Peterson, 18 Maple St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None			Swedish	
2	John, Oscar	20	M	S									\$15							5	11	Brown	Brown					
3	John, Carl	19	M	S						Chicago, Ill.			\$10		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	4		Blue					
4	Johansson, Carl	26	M	S						Chicago, Ill.			\$15	Yes	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	6							
5	Peterson, Carl J	23	M	S						Chicago, Ill.			\$15	No	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	9							
6	John, Oscar	19	M	S									\$10		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	7							
7	Eric, John	20	M	S									\$20		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	6							
8	John, Oscar	17	M	S									\$12		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	6							
9	John, Oscar	27	M	S									\$12		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	10							
10	Andersson, Per	26	M	S									\$12		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	10							
11	Skoglund, Otto	23	M	S									\$10	Yes	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	7							
12	John, Oscar	24	M	S									\$10	Yes	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	4							
13	Nasman, Robert	18	M	S									\$35	No	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	8							
14	John, Oscar	18	M	S									\$35		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	8							
15	Andersson, Carl	25	M	S									\$25		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					6	1							
16	John, Oscar	20	M	S											Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	7							
17	John, Oscar	18	M	S									\$35		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	10							
18	John, Oscar	20	M	S									\$35		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	7							
19	John, Oscar	23	M	S									\$10		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	6							
20	John, Oscar	24	M	S									\$10		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	3							
21	John, Oscar	19	M	S									\$10		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	4							
22	John, Oscar	23	M	S									\$15	Yes	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	6							
23	John, Oscar	27	M	S									\$15		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	4							
24	John, Oscar	17	M	S									\$10	No	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	4							
25	John, Oscar	22	M	S									\$15		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	8							
26	John, Oscar	29	M	S									\$30	Yes	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	11							
27	John, Oscar	19	M	S									\$12	No	Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	6							
28	John, Oscar	19	M	S									\$24		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	5							
29	John, Oscar	18	M	S									\$45		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	6							
30	John, Oscar	27	M	S									\$50		Brother, Carl Peterson, Box 227 Chicago, Ill.					5	7							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at 1

C. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gas Poinlor, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gas Poinlor

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at 1

C. R. Keep

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civilian, miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, teamster, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways—stowaways should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of last visit).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, the amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The contents in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mou-negrin
Chinese	Motavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Slovak
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1115



## 59

11-2516

APR 1 1901

NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Color	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an An-amist, archbishop, or other person? If so, which?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height:		Complexion:		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Yes	No					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1. Wimmerus, Esther W	21	F	S	Book	Swedish	Scandinavian	New York	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1904	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New York City	
2. Larsson, Karl J	43	M	S	Laborer	"	"	New York City	"	"	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3. Larsson, Elias	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4. Larsson, Johan A	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5. Larsson, Helmanus	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
6. Larsson, Amel H	14	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
7. Larsson, Per O	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8. Larsson, Karl A	26	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
9. Larsson, Carl B	18	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
10. Larsson, Emma	17	M	S	Kitchen	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
11. Larsson, Clara E	17	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
12. Larsson, Anna	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
13. Larsson, Johan A	19	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
14. Larsson, Karla	19	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
15. Larsson, Anna	32	F	S	Housework	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
16. Larsson, Ingrid	39	F	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
17. Larsson, Carl F	41	M	S	Laborer	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
18. Larsson, Carl Joh	22	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
19. Larsson, Klara	38	F	S	Housework	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
20. Larsson, Anna E	37	F	S	Maids	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
21. Larsson, Johan	42	M	S	Laborer	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
22. Larsson, Anna S	26	F	S	Housework	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
23. Larsson, A Lars	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
24. Larsson, Axel E	20	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
25. Larsson, Sigrid K	16	F	S	Housework	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
26. Larsson, Agnes S	18	F	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
27. Larsson, Petrus E	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
28. Larsson, Arvid	17	M	S	"	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
29. Larsson, Carl	25	M	S	Capitaine	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
30. Larsson, Sven E	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	No	1907	New York	Friend John Nelson	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	New York City

• "Race or People" gets to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, J. H. West, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a leathsom or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 day of Apr. 1961

COMMANDING *Officer*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

1. *Jas. Poynton* Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** **SAILING THEREWITH** do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Ref. England* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

17 day of Apr 1907

by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Manchu.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Holstein.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from															Arriving at Port of 190															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, if so, which?	Whether a member of a subversive organization, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Detention or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet and Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair and Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																				
1	Fugleberg With	55	✓	M	Married	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Strom 33 L. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$20.00	No	Friend, E. L. Friden, 6312 Champlain Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Boras																	
2	Isak, W.	21	✓	M	Single	Housework	"	"	Eykenside, Minn.	"	No	himself	\$10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg																	
3	Salomonson, Severin	25	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Mustard, N.Y.	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes	himself	\$15.00	No	Brother, Elias & Pella, 25 Warren St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mustad, N.Y.																	
4	Johansson, John A.	17	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Crystal Lake, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	"	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	Winsted, N.Y.																
5	Larsson, Hilda	21	✓	F	Single	Housework	"	"	Strom 33 L. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$20.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Strom, Ill.																	
6	Alfredson, August	22	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Enlof, Hall, N.Y.	Enlof, Hall, N.Y.	Yes	himself	\$15.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Enlof, Hall, N.Y.																	
7	Ekland, John A.	19	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	Strom 33 L. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Strom, Ill.																	
8	Peterson, Frank	25	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$15.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	Strom, Ill.																	
9	Jansson, Erik	23	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Strom 33 L. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	himself	\$20.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Strom, Ill.																	
10	Ottoson, Emanuel	24	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Strom, Ill.																	
11	Ericsson, Henrietta	18	✓	F	Single	Housework	"	"	Opelunda, Fremont, Wash.	Opelunda, Fremont, Wash.	Yes	himself	\$30.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Opelunda, Fremont, Wash.																	
12	Karlsson, Emma J.	21	✓	F	Single	"	"	"	Hederslusa, Sweden	Hederslusa, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hederslusa, Sweden																	
13	Olofsson, Rudolf	18	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Opelunda, Fremont, Wash.	Opelunda, Fremont, Wash.	Yes	himself	\$35.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Opelunda, Fremont, Wash.																	
14	Christ, August	21	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	Hederslusa, Sweden	Hederslusa, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$30.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hederslusa, Sweden																	
15	Lund, Hjalmar	22	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	\$30.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Strom, Ill.																	
16	Lundberg, Hilda	25	✓	F	Single	Housework	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
17	Eriksson, Erik	29	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$50.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
18	Hilda	24	✓	F	Single	wife	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
19	Hildebrand, John	19	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$50.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
20	Bellstrom, John A.	25	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$15.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
21	Klingborg, Emil	28	✓	M	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$25.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
22	Fredrikson, Frans	24	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$20.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
23	Andersson, Karl	27	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
24	Wahlstrom, Carl	25	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$15.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
25	Peterson, Carl	19	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
26	Nordlander, Carl	27	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$15.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
27	Karlsson, Carl	25	✓	M	Single	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
28	Lund, Hilda	18	✓	F	Single	Housework	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
29	Palmer, Carl	25	✓	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	
30	Hilda	33	✓	F	Single	wife	"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	Brother, August, Lake Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden																	

Augustus Thors  
Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. M. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Watt

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at

W. H. P. P.  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. Poyator, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poyator

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Apr, 1907

at

B. R. Keap  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-106

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING OF MANIFESTS.**

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien passengers, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the columns, the manifest is given in parentheses, and is followed by the purpose of each column, as follows:

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as far as possible, as for example: (1) miner, (2) agricultural worker, (3) factory worker, (4) domestic servant, (5) laborer, (6) stevedore, (7) seaman, (8) fisherman, (9) merchant, (10) farmer, (11) stock raiser, (12) teamster, (13) cooper, (14) shoemaker, (15) carpenter, (16) joiner, (17) painter, (18) tinsmith, (19) blacksmith, (20) cooper, (21) millwright, (22) machinist, (23) electrician, (24) plumber, (25) fitter, (26) turner, (27) millwright, (28) cooper, (29) millwright, (30) cooper, (31) millwright, (32) cooper, (33) millwright, (34) cooper, (35) millwright, (36) cooper, (37) millwright, (38) cooper, (39) millwright, (40) cooper, (41) millwright, (42) cooper, (43) millwright, (44) cooper, (45) millwright, (46) cooper, (47) millwright, (48) cooper, (49) millwright, (50) cooper, (51) millwright, (52) cooper, (53) millwright, (54) cooper, (55) millwright, (56) cooper, (57) millwright, (58) cooper, (59) millwright, (60) cooper, (61) millwright, (62) cooper, (63) millwright, (64) cooper, (65) millwright, (66) cooper, (67) millwright, (68) cooper, (69) millwright, (70) cooper, (71) millwright, (72) cooper, (73) millwright, (74) cooper, (75) millwright, (76) cooper, (77) millwright, (78) cooper, (79) millwright, (80) cooper, (81) millwright, (82) cooper, (83) millwright, (84) cooper, (85) millwright, (86) cooper, (87) millwright, (88) cooper, (89) millwright, (90) cooper, (91) millwright, (92) cooper, (93) millwright, (94) cooper, (95) millwright, (96) cooper, (97) millwright, (98) cooper, (99) millwright, (100) cooper.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received by each.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 5 (The health and order).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-CHINESE.**

"African-Chinese" refers to the African, Negro, who after coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the mountains of the Alps, the Apennines, and the Adriatic, and who speak Italian, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the mountains of the Alps, the Apennines, and the Adriatic, and who speak Italian, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9 (Whether having a passport).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (passport) or No (no passport).

Column 10 (Whether having a visa).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (visa) or No (no visa).

Column 11 (Whether having a health certificate).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (health certificate) or No (no health certificate).

Column 12 (Whether having a certificate of no contagious disease).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

Column 13 (Whether having a certificate of no mental disease).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

Column 14 (Whether having a certificate of no physical disease).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

Column 15 (Whether having a certificate of no moral disease).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

Column 16 (Whether having a certificate of no criminal record).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

Column 17 (Whether having a certificate of no other disease).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

Column 18 (Whether having a certificate of no other disease).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

Column 19 (Whether having a certificate of no other disease).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

Column 20 (Whether having a certificate of no other disease).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (certificate) or No (no certificate).

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Margay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Papuan.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 41

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from <i>Albatross</i> , 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>17 April</i> , 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.			
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		
																						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1. <i>Andersson Karl</i>	30	M	S	Labors	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Englunda	Uppsala	Yes	Yes	\$10	No	Friend Karl G. Johnson Box 147 Mulacca, Sumatra	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Reddish-brown	Grey	None	England	
2. " <i>Karl</i>	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Blond Blue	"	Odeberg	
3. <i>Johansson Johan</i>	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northridgeville	"	"	\$12	No	Uncle Mr. Olson, 253 So. 1st St. North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55401 Cousin Hilma Johansson, 2612 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	England	
4. <i>Ellerstrom Johan</i>	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$12	No	Brother Anders Niklasson 10 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	
5. <i>Niklasson Karl</i>	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Umea	Uppsala	Yes	Yes	\$10	No	Brother R. H. Niklasson 10 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond Blue	Cracked	Laneville	
6. <i>Perntsson Lander</i>	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Chicago	Yes	Yes	\$12	No	Brother R. H. Perntsson 10 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black Brown	None	Stockholm	
7. <i>Larsson Anders</i>	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	No	Brother Herman Larsson 10 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond Blue	Scars, hands across a rope	Stockholm	
8. <i>Perntsson Lander</i>	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	No	Brother R. H. Perntsson 10 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown Brown	None	Stockholm	
9. <i>Andersson Karl</i>	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kanawha	Uppsala	"	"	\$12	No	Brother R. H. Andersson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Greenwich	
10. <i>Karlsson Bern</i>	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uppsala	New York	"	"	\$10	No	Brother R. H. Karlsson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Stockholm	
11. <i>Lindstrom Anders</i>	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uppsala	New York	"	"	\$10	No	Brother R. H. Lindstrom 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
12. <i>Kullander Anders</i>	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	Brother R. H. Kullander 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Langsund	
13. <i>Perntsson Gustaf</i>	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	\$10	No	Brother R. H. Perntsson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Stockholm	
14. <i>Ellerstrom Karl</i>	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	\$25	No	Brother R. H. Ellerstrom 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Scars on left side of neck	Stockholm	
15. <i>Johansson Karl</i>	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$15	No	Brother R. H. Johansson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Scars on both arms	Stockholm	
16. " <i>Karl</i>	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$20	No	Brother R. H. Johansson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	Stockholm	
17. <i>Houck Rudolph</i>	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$25	Yes	Brother R. H. Houck 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Stockholm	
18. <i>Andersson Karl</i>	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$25	No	Brother R. H. Andersson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond Blue	"	Stockholm	
19. <i>Carlsson Rubert</i>	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$10	No	Brother R. H. Carlsson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Stockholm	
20. <i>Andersson Carl</i>	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$15	No	Brother R. H. Andersson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Stockholm	
21. <i>Edvardson Gustaf</i>	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	\$30	No	Brother R. H. Edvardson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Stockholm	
22. <i>Sandberg Karta</i>	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$10	No	Brother R. H. Sandberg 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	"	Stockholm	
23. <i>Johansson Emma</i>	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$10	No	Brother R. H. Johansson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Cracked	Stockholm	
24. <i>Josephson Axel</i>	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Yes	\$35	No	Brother R. H. Josephson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	None	Stockholm	
25. <i>Johansson Axel</i>	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$25	No	Brother R. H. Johansson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Stockholm	
26. <i>Nelson Harry</i>	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$15	Yes	Brother R. H. Nelson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Stockholm	
27. <i>Andersson Anna</i>	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$20	No	Brother R. H. Andersson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Stockholm
28. " <i>Anna</i>	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$20	No	Brother R. H. Andersson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	
29. " <i>Karl</i>	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$15	No	Brother R. H. Andersson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Stockholm	
30. <i>Edvardson Johan</i>	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Stockholm	"	"	\$15	No	Brother R. H. Edvardson 120 E. 107th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond Blue	"	Stockholm	

—Name of Passenger to be determined by the mark with which they appear and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.







40

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration Service

ALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
PLACE OF BIRTH.																					
Height.																					
Color of—																					
Complexion.																					
Hair.																					
Eyes.																					
Marks of Identification.																					
Deformities or Crippling.																					
Condition of Health.																					
Whether an An-																					
Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																					
Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?																					
By whom was passage paid?																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																					
Final Destination.																					
Last Residence.																					
Race or People.																					
Nationality.																					
Calling at.																					
Manner of.																					
Age.																					
NAME IN FULL.																					
No.																					
List.																					
1	Andersson Karl	28	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$25	1897	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
2	Karlsson John	23	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
3	Andersson Karl	30	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$25	1897	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
4	Andersson Karl	33	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1897	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
5	Andersson Karl	23	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
6	Andersson Karl	29	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
7	Andersson Karl	19	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
8	Andersson Karl	30	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
9	Andersson Karl	19	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
10	Andersson Karl	19	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
11	Andersson Karl	22	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
12	Andersson Karl	31	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
13	Andersson Karl	17	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
14	Andersson Karl	17	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
15	Andersson Karl	15	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
16	Andersson Karl	16	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
17	Andersson Karl	9	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
18	Andersson Karl	25	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
19	Andersson Karl	30	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
20	Andersson Karl	16	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
21	Andersson Karl	33	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
22	Andersson Karl	21	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
23	Andersson Karl	19	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
24	Andersson Karl	24	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
25	Andersson Karl	24	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
26	Andersson Karl	22	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
27	Andersson Karl	14	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod
28	Andersson Karl	24	h	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$20	1896	Rockford	Friend John Carlsson 609 Fairview Ave St Paul Minn	to	to	to	to	Good	No	Drangserod

Charles J. Jones  
Inspector

Dupree

\* Race or People is to be determined by the check item which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Wall, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900

John Wall  
COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900

John P. Porter  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No; No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S.                      sailing from                      190                      Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 APR 1907, 190

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."







NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
				Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	passage paid?	Yes or No	Yes or No							
1	Torsberg Anna	18	F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Stockholm
2	Enkvist William E	24	M	Student				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Yes	U.S.A.	Good	No	5 4	"	Blond	"	Stockholm
3	" Axel J	16	M	Student				Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Stockholm
4	Grundin Edward M	18	M	"				"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Yes	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5 7	"	Red	"	Sweden
5	Larsson Emma E	22	F	Housework				"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Yes	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5 4	"	Blond	"	Sweden
6	Larson Anna L	18	F	Housework				"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Yes	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5 2	"	Blond	"	Sweden
7	"	18	F	Housework				"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Yes	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5 2	"	Red	"	Sweden
8	Gamman Carl J	31	M	Student				Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Stockholm	Good	No	5 7	"	Brown	"	Stockholm
9	Karlsson Johan	22	M	"				Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Stockholm	Good	No	6 2	"	Red	"	Stockholm
10	Fagerstrom Fritz H L	24	M	"				"	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Stockholm	Good	No	5 8	"	Brown	"	Stockholm
11	Nilsson Sven A	47	M	"				"	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Stockholm	Good	No	5 4	"	Blue	"	Stockholm
12	Adamsen Josef	16	M	"				"	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Stockholm	Good	No	5 8	"	Brown	"	Stockholm
13	Olson Claus	24	M	Student				"	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Stockholm	Good	No	5 8	"	Blue	"	Stockholm
14	Andersson Gustaf A	23	M	Student				Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Sweden
15	Nilson Nils	23	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Sweden
16	Fagerstrom Jonas	19	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	Sweden
17	Andersson Adolf	27	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	Sweden
18	Johnson Frank	26	M	Student				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	Sweden
19	Peterson Ellen M L	15	F	Housework				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 2	"	Blond	"	Sweden
20	Wander Simon	16	M	Student				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 4	"	Brown	"	Sweden
21	Karlsson Carl	30	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Sweden
22	Andersson Erik J	34	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	6 1	"	"	"	Sweden
23	Peterson Johan	31	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	Sweden
24	Andersson Nils	42	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	Sweden
25	Andersson Erik A	26	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	Sweden
26	Westerlund Monica	24	F	Housework				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	Sweden
27	Karlsson Peter V	17	F	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden
28	Andersson Otto	31	M	Student				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	Sweden
29	Nilsson Petrus H	18	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Sweden
30	Johnson Carl J	17	M	"				"	Sweden	Sweden	Yes	Sweden	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Sweden



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. M. Watt, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Watt  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I,  Jas Panton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 190  
E. K. Keap  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, housewife, seamstress, milliner, dress-maker, steel polisher, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5.**—Distinctions should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
*Farmers*—Those who own or lease a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborers*—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Students preparing to take this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by the master, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary employment in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7.**—(Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (you can read and write), No (you can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8.**—(Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant was citizen or subject.  
**Column 9.**—(Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic for the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10.**—(Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11.**—(Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12.**—(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (its key) or No (no tickets).

**Column 13.**—(By whom fare passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14.**—(Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15.**—(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16.**—(Cause to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 April, 1907

US Citizens

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
											Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	
											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Tranberg, Ole	48	Master	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
2	Shenbrot, David	33	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
3	Rask, Halfrid	37	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
4	Nordstrom, Ole	43	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
5	Engelmann, David	23	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
6	Anderson, Carl	29	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
7	Rignoni, Charles	30	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
8	Berggren, Herman	31	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
9	Anderson, Stanley	36	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
10	Quinn, Albert	36	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
11	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
12	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
13	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
14	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
15	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
16	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
17	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
18	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
19	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
20	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
21	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
22	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
23	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
24	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
25	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
26	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
27	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
28	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
29	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					
30	Hansen, John	38	U.S.	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.					

\* Instead of giving occupation of foreign and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Rate or rate" is to be determined by the class from which alien came and the language they speak. List of rates will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. A. H. H. of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. H. H.  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Painter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Painter

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**IRISH.**

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Along who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town, of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 or 85, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends).** The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 17.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 APRIL 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Country of Birth	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andersdotter, Wilhelmina	35	F	Married	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	Yes 1889	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Blue	Dark	No	Sweden
2	Larsson, Emma	9	F	Single	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Light	Light	Light	No	Sweden
3	Swenson, Perry	24	M	Single	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
4	Nilsson, Olof	20	M	Single	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
5	Ekberg, Albert	36	M	Married	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
6	Andersson, John	33	M	Married	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
7	Patterson, Charles	42	M	Married	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
8	Andersson, Johan	30	M	Married	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
9	Nyberg, Anders	20	M	Single	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
10	Kunkari, Matti	20	M	Single	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Finland
11	Panta, Viktor	20	M	Single	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Finland
12	Fackson, John	25	M	Single	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Finland
13	Wasth, Albert	25	M	Single	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Finland
14	Hjelle, Jenny	25	F	Single	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Finland
15	Wasth, Maria	25	F	Single	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Finland
16	Wasth, Roy	25	M	Single	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Finland
17	Bucklund, Charles	45	M	Married	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
18	Olson, Axel	46	M	Married	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
19	Batterson, Raphael	40	M	Married	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Sweden
20	Carl, Ernest	30	M	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
21	Larsen, Peter	27	M	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
22	Helgeland, Svend	30	M	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
23	Egeland, Ole	34	M	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
24	Hornefeldt, Ole	40	M	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
25	Carl, Mette	43	F	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
26	Carl, Carl	8	M	Child	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
27	Bengtson, Jonas	26	M	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
28	Christensen, Minnie	41	F	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway
29	Carl, Marie	35	F	Single	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Home 233-5th Street, New York City	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	Norway



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J.B. Hall of the Barnard from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon:**

I, J. Poynton, Surgeon of the Barman, SAILED THEREWITH ... do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, That I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N. B. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this* 11 day of 11, 190

at N. 112  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 16.* The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

From the above, it is clear that the following should be the criteria for the selection of the material to be used in the design of the machine:

1. The material should be strong enough to withstand the stresses imposed on it.
2. The material should be tough enough to withstand the shocks and vibrations imposed on it.
3. The material should be ductile enough to be able to be formed into the required shape.
4. The material should be easy to machine.
5. The material should be easy to weld.
6. The material should be easy to paint.
7. The material should be easy to clean.
8. The material should be easy to store.
9. The material should be easy to transport.
10. The material should be easy to dispose of.

A *broker* is a middle man between *business-related terms* and *business-related terms* (regardless of the amount of money shown and flows).

A *broker* is a who operates a *business* either for himself or others.

Stairways companies should make this transition on the front end, and companies should be ready to respond to inspectors and registry staffs during the practical examination of about 2000.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be processed under head of occupation as "tourist" - those coming solely for temporary business in the United States but not intending to pass through on transit should be processed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

*German* = *Nationalität*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a minor is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8: Race or people.* The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIEF

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

<sup>a</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the borders of the River Po, in northern Italy, are, comparatively, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and therefore, indicate whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, a country should be classed as "Italian" or not. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

THE PEOPLE OF THE SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and its compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendant tribes should be classed as "Italian south."

*Country of first permanent residence.* The entries in column 1c should show the country of birth and country of first permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that companies consistently show country of first permanent residence independent of country of headquarters, nationality, or vice versa.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(column 7 - *Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to the next marriage). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$50,000, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where):  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

*Column 10. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The*

*A column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Column 17 to 22 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paaiot Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finnish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



35  
Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

146 85

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the Readings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carnaria* sailing from *Serapong* 9<sup>th</sup> Sept. 190<sup>1</sup> Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 17<sup>th</sup> Sept. 190<sup>1</sup>

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Hagenson Gustaf	18	M	Labor		Swede	Swede	Swede						5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Valunda
2	Peterson Helena	20	F	Labor		"	"	"						5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Sweden
3	Peterson Ole	57	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"
4	Peterson Eyster E.	23	F	Labor		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"
5	Lundholm Hilda	21	F	Labor		"	"	"						5	5	Brownish	Dark Brown	"	"
6	Peterson Brandt E.	28	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"
7	Peterson Johan	34	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"
8	Peterson Carl E.	27	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"
9	Peterson Gustaf	18	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"
10	Peterson Alma	18	F	Labor		"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"
11	Hagenson Gustaf	18	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"
12	Peterson Carl	17	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"
13	Peterson Carl O.	20	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	10	"	"	"	"
14	Peterson Ole	29	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	7 1/4	"	"	"	"
15	Peterson Edwin	25	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	10	"	"	"	"
16	Peterson Emma	16	F	Labor		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"
17	Peterson Carl	46	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"
18	Peterson Carl	34	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Peterson Carl	19	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"
20	Peterson Ole	40	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	9 1/4	"	"	"	"
21	Wallin Wilson T.	20	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	10	"	"	"	"
22	Peterson May	31	F	Labor		"	"	"						5	2 1/4	"	"	"	"
23	Matson Carl	43	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"
24	Hagenson Harry	18	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"
25	Manon Edward	16	M	Labor		"	"	"						5	8	"	"	"	"
26	Anderson Anna	23	F	Labor		"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"
27	Anderson					"	"	"								"	"	"	"

Printed at the Department of Commerce and Labor, Washington, D.C. under authority of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and the Act of Congress approved August 1, 1903.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 18 1907

APR 18 1907

S. S.

sailing from

9<sup>th</sup> April 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Re	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Erickson Eda	26	F	Seaman	Yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	U.S.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden
2	Johnson Young	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	3	Brown	Dark	"	"
3	Carlson Enoch	45	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"
4	Johnson John	34	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Johnson Enoch	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	9 1/2	Dark	"	"	"
6	Johnson John	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"
7	Johnson Fritz	31	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	Carlson Carl	31	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"
9	Johnson Carl	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"
10	Johnson Peter	38	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	Johnson Charles	30	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	Johnson Oscar	28	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"
13	Johnson Elvira	27	F	Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"
14	Johnson Carl	31	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	Carlson Carl	28	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
16	Carlson Carl	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"
17	Johnson Paula	19	F	Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
18	Johnson John	23	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"
19	Munson Luan	42	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
20	Mathson Peter	23	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"
21	Johnson Peter	22	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
22	Johnson Peter	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
23	Johnson Young	18	M	Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	Peterson Eda	32	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"
25	Johnson Young	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"
26	Johnson Enoch	19	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
27	Johnson Luan	28	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"
28	Johnson Eda	25	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"
29	Johnson John	18	M	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
30	Johnson John	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"

201  
my  
C. J. English  
Jas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Watt, of the harmened from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907.

at London.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Corbett, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907.

at London.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 16 years of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital status).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or P (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, miner, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, upholsterer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either of himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Date of last arrival in U. S.).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Neither read nor written. Yes, No (can neither read nor write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands (the West Indies, Northern South America, Eastern Africa). Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birthplace is in the North of Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native birthplace is in the South of Italy (i. e., the provinces of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, who should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Yes at Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-114



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Lerapool*

*April 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 13 1907

17 APR 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.															Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Amole</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>locksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Riga</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>dark grey</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Criwallen</i>
2	<i>Muller</i>	<i>Alouey</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Charles Zimmerman, 100 West 13th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Zelostine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sandau</i>
5	<i>Pikrass</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Ponawick</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Skubowsky</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Sakubaitis</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53 1/2</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>
8	<i>Wassow</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58 1/2</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sadely</i>
9	<i>Skalberg</i>	<i>Aushelm</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Krekis</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Riga</i>
11	<i>Anglis</i>	<i>Ignaty</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shyma</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shyma</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Ballidney</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Ignaty</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Shishis</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Dzenewitsch</i>	<i>Filamena</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pandy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>
16	<i>Kosialis</i>	<i>Ignaty</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Novaki</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Novaki</i>
17	<i>Shishis</i>	<i>Tomash</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shemel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shemel</i>
18	<i>Butchis</i>	<i>Wikenti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kurkimbukki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kurkimbukki</i>
19	<i>Skarko</i>	<i>Ossip</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Novaki</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Novaki</i>
20	<i>Shishitz</i>	<i>Ossip</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Shyma</i>
21	<i>Angus</i>	<i>Ossip</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shyma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Shimjalis</i>	<i>Stephanie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Shogafdi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shogafdi</i>
23	<i>Anglis</i>	<i>Yozny</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Shemel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Shemel</i>
24	<i>Ratin</i>	<i>Ossip</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pandy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>
25	<i>Petrashunas</i>	<i>Ignaty P</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rasalskiy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>
26	<i>Walaitch</i>	<i>Frankiska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosobsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Guras</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>
28	<i>Kischenis</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>direct</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>
29	<i>Martiraitis</i>	<i>Ossip</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dankuy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Stephan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend of Amos, 200 Wall St. N.Y.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Smith of the U. S. S. Albatross from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Smith  
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1900

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "seaman," "cook," "farming engineer," "house painter," "steel painter," "iron worker," "tailor," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "miller," "farmer," or other suitable description.

A distinction should be made between *casual* and *regular* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A foreigner is considered a laborer for hire if he or she is engaged to perform any kind of work for the United States.

Stowaways. Persons who are found on board the vessel, and whose names are not on the manifest, and who are not in possession of a valid passport, should be reported to the nearest immigration officer.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported and placed in the "Passenger" class, and only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "Transient" under head of occupation.

Column 5 Last place of residence. Column 5 is designated and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No, and read and written. No. No man neither read nor written, or Yes. No man read but not written.

Column 6 Nationality. Column 6 should be classified to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7 Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the difference between race and nationality, and manifests should be filled up and by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" signifies a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly have under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN.  
"Italian" refers to the people of Italy.

GERMAN.  
"German" refers to the people of Germany.

ENGLISH.  
"English" refers to the people of England.

SCOTCH.  
"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

IRISH.  
"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

HEBREW.  
"Hebrew" refers to the people of Israel.

ARABIAN.  
"Arabian" refers to the people of Arabia.

AFRICAN (black).  
"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa.

ARMENIAN.  
"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia.

BOHEMIAN.  
"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia.

BOGNIAN.  
"Bognian" refers to the people of Bognia.

BULGARIAN.  
"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria.

CHINESE.  
"Chinese" refers to the people of China.

CROATIAN.  
"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia.

CUBAN.  
"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

DANISH.  
"Danish" refers to the people of Denmark.

DUTCH.  
"Dutch" refers to the people of the Netherlands.

EAST INDIAN.  
"East Indian" refers to the people of the East Indies.

ENGLISH.  
"English" refers to the people of England.

FINNISH.  
"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

FLEMISH.  
"Flemish" refers to the people of Flanders.

FRENCH.  
"French" refers to the people of France.

GERMAN.  
"German" refers to the people of Germany.

GREEK.  
"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

HEBREW.  
"Hebrew" refers to the people of Israel.

HERZOGOVINIAN.  
"Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Herzegovina.

IRISH.  
"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

ITALIAN (North).  
"Italian (North)" refers to the people of Northern Italy.

ITALIAN (South).  
"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Southern Italy.

JAPANESE.  
"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.

KOREAN.  
"Korean" refers to the people of Korea.

LITHUANIAN.  
"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania.

MAGYAR.  
"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary.

MEXICAN.  
"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

MONTEGRIN.  
"Montegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro.

MORAVIAN.  
"Moravian" refers to the people of Moravia.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.  
"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Pacific Islands.

POLISH.  
"Polish" refers to the people of Poland.

PORTUGUESE.  
"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

ROMANIAN.  
"Romanian" refers to the people of Romania.

RUSSIAN.  
"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

RUTHENIAN (Russian).  
"Ruthenian (Russian)" refers to the people of Ruthenia.

SCANDINAVIAN (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
"Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)" refers to the people of Scandinavia.

SCOTCH.  
"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

SERBIAN.  
"Serbian" refers to the people of Serbia.

SLOVAK.  
"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia.

SLOVENIAN.  
"Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia.

SPANISH.  
"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.  
"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria.

TURKISH.  
"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey.

WELSH.  
"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

YIDDISH.  
"Yiddish" refers to the people of the Yiddish language.

ZIGYAN.  
"Zigyan" refers to the people of the Zigyan language.

ARMENIAN.  
"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia.

BOHEMIAN.  
"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia.

BOGNIAN.  
"Bognian" refers to the people of Bognia.

BULGARIAN.  
"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria.

CHINESE.  
"Chinese" refers to the people of China.

CROATIAN.  
"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia.

CUBAN.  
"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

DANISH.  
"Danish" refers to the people of Denmark.

DUTCH.  
"Dutch" refers to the people of the Netherlands.

EAST INDIAN.  
"East Indian" refers to the people of the East Indies.

ENGLISH.  
"English" refers to the people of England.

FINNISH.  
"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

FLEMISH.  
"Flemish" refers to the people of Flanders.

FRENCH.  
"French" refers to the people of France.

GERMAN.  
"German" refers to the people of Germany.

GREEK.  
"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

HEBREW.  
"Hebrew" refers to the people of Israel.

HERZOGOVINIAN.  
"Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Herzegovina.

IRISH.  
"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

ITALIAN (North).  
"Italian (North)" refers to the people of Northern Italy.

ITALIAN (South).  
"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Southern Italy.

JAPANESE.  
"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.

KOREAN.  
"Korean" refers to the people of Korea.

LITHUANIAN.  
"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania.

MAGYAR.  
"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary.

MEXICAN.  
"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

MONTEGRIN.  
"Montegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro.

MORAVIAN.  
"Moravian" refers to the people of Moravia.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.  
"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Pacific Islands.

POLISH.  
"Polish" refers to the people of Poland.

PORTUGUESE.  
"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

ROMANIAN.  
"Romanian" refers to the people of Romania.

RUSSIAN.  
"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

RUTHENIAN (Russian).  
"Ruthenian (Russian)" refers to the people of Ruthenia.

SCANDINAVIAN (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
"Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)" refers to the people of Scandinavia.

SCOTCH.  
"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

SERBIAN.  
"Serbian" refers to the people of Serbia.

SLOVAK.  
"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia.

SLOVENIAN.  
"Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia.

SPANISH.  
"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.  
"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria.

TURKISH.  
"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey.

WELSH.  
"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

YIDDISH.  
"Yiddish" refers to the people of the Yiddish language.

ZIGYAN.  
"Zigyan" refers to the people of the Zigyan language.

ARMENIAN.  
"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia.

BOHEMIAN.  
"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia.

BOGNIAN.  
"Bognian" refers to the people of Bognia.

BULGARIAN.  
"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria.

CHINESE.  
"Chinese" refers to the people of China.

CROATIAN.  
"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia.

CUBAN.  
"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

DANISH.  
"Danish" refers to the people of Denmark.

DUTCH.  
"Dutch" refers to the people of the Netherlands.

EAST INDIAN.  
"East Indian" refers to the people of the East Indies.

ENGLISH.  
"English" refers to the people of England.

FINNISH.  
"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

FLEMISH.  
"Flemish" refers to the people of Flanders.

FRENCH.  
"French" refers to the people of France.

GERMAN.  
"German" refers to the people of Germany.

GREEK.  
"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

HEBREW.  
"Hebrew" refers to the people of Israel.

HERZOGOVINIAN.  
"Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Herzegovina.

IRISH.  
"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

ITALIAN (North).  
"Italian (North)" refers to the people of Northern Italy.

ITALIAN (South).  
"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Southern Italy.

JAPANESE.  
"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.

KOREAN.  
"Korean" refers to the people of Korea.

LITHUANIAN.  
"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania.

MAGYAR.  
"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary.

MEXICAN.  
"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

MONTEGRIN.  
"Montegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro.

MORAVIAN.  
"Moravian" refers to the people of Moravia.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.  
"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Pacific Islands.

POLISH.  
"Polish" refers to the people of Poland.

PORTUGUESE.  
"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

ROMANIAN.  
"Romanian" refers to the people of Romania.

RUSSIAN.  
"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

RUTHENIAN (Russian).  
"Ruthenian (Russian)" refers to the people of Ruthenia.

SCANDINAVIAN (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
"Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)" refers to the people of Scandinavia.

SCOTCH.  
"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

SERBIAN.  
"Serbian" refers to the people of Serbia.

SLOVAK.  
"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia.

SLOVENIAN.  
"Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia.

SPANISH.  
"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.  
"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria.

TURKISH.  
"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey.

WELSH.  
"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

YIDDISH.  
"Yiddish" refers to the people of the Yiddish language.

ZIGYAN.  
"Zigyan" refers to the people of the Zigyan language.

ARMENIAN.  
"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia.

BOHEMIAN.  
"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia.

BOGNIAN.  
"Bognian" refers to the people of Bognia.

BULGARIAN.  
"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria.

CHINESE.  
"Chinese" refers to the people of China.

CROATIAN.  
"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia.

CUBAN.  
"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

DANISH.  
"Danish" refers to the people of Denmark.

DUTCH.  
"Dutch" refers to the people of the Netherlands.

EAST INDIAN.  
"East Indian" refers to the people of the East Indies.

ENGLISH.  
"English" refers to the people of England.

FINNISH.  
"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

FLEMISH.  
"Flemish" refers to the people of Flanders.

FRENCH.  
"French" refers to the people of France.

GERMAN.  
"German" refers to the people of Germany.

GREEK.  
"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

HEBREW.  
"Hebrew" refers to the people of Israel.

HERZOGOVINIAN.  
"Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Herzegovina.

IRISH.  
"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

ITALIAN (North).  
"Italian (North)" refers to the people of Northern Italy.

ITALIAN (South).  
"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Southern Italy.

JAPANESE.  
"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.

KOREAN.  
"Korean" refers to the people of Korea.

LITHUANIAN.  
"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania.

MAGYAR.  
"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary.

MEXICAN.  
"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

MONTEGRIN.  
"Montegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro.

MORAVIAN.  
"Moravian" refers to the people of Moravia.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.  
"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of the Pacific Islands.

POLISH.  
"Polish" refers to the people of Poland.

PORTUGUESE.  
"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

ROMANIAN.  
"Romanian" refers to the people of Romania.

RUSSIAN.  
"Russian" refers to the people of Russia.

RUTHENIAN (Russian).  
"Ruthenian (Russian)" refers to the people of Ruthenia.

SCANDINAVIAN (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
"Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)" refers to the people of Scandinavia.

SCOTCH.  
"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

SERBIAN.  
"Serbian" refers to the people of Serbia.

SLOVAK.  
"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia.

SLOVENIAN.  
"Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia.

SPANISH.  
"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.  
"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria.

TURKISH.  
"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey.

WELSH.  
"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

YIDDISH.<



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 32  
63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

4th April, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 April, 1907

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List	NAME-IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth				
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town													Country	City or Town	Yes	No
1	Wanagel	Nicolas	18	m	lab		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pollachi	Self	no	Under 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th	no	Under 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th	Under 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th,									

5  
Augustus Thies  
Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

COMMANDING Officer

State of New York, District of New York

John P. Smith, Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Smith, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. O. Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The sex of each alien should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3. Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamfitter, machinist, painter, bricklayer, cooper, shoemaker, farmer, or other such trade, occupation, or profession.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who is engaged in the raising of crops or stock, or both, on a farm, or in the raising of stock on a ranch, or in the raising of stock on a plantation.

Stowage of baggage should be indicated in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Aliens entering the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as follows: Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass beyond in transit, should be classed as "transit," and their photograph taken.

Column 5. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No.

Column 6. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

Column 7. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No.

Column 8. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, that is, in northern Italy, are, from point of view of race, the same as the people of the south, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in the United States, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of Italy, that is, in southern Italy, are, from point of view of race, the same as the people of the north, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in the United States, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 9. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

Column 10. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Is the alien a native-born citizen of the United States?* The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. No citizen of the United States should be recorded as "transit," and the entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	R. C. (Roman Catholic)
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
English.	Slovakian (Slovak).
Finnish.	Swedish-American (Swedish).
Finnish.	Szechuan.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



?

S. S.

*sailing from*

9<sup>th</sup> April, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APR 1907

\* Instead of showing congestion of tourists and aliens in transit, this is column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, \_\_\_\_\_, solemnly swear and truly **SWEAR** of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do  
emphatically declare and truly **SWEAR** of the \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing List or Manifests, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>29</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true, in all respects.

day of

126

COMMANDING Officer

State whether  $M \in \mathcal{C}_\infty$  is a second operator.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

\* *Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

\* *Conjunct 1: Married* - The entry in column 1 should be either M (married) or F (female).  
 \* *Conjunct 2: Marital status* - The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 should describe as accurately as possible those occupations held by each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steelcraft engineer, turner, painter, machine engineer, brass polisher, iron moulder, welder, stainer or other metal trades, etc.

A distinction should be made between *long-term laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown.

A *farbbrunn* is one who works with a *farbbrunn*—the man who operates it! Strongly recommended.

should be needed (necessary) by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under kind of occupation as "student." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States.

the United States, but not intended to pass through in transit, should be classified as  
foreigners' under bond of transportation.

should be either Yes (Yes, I can read but not write) or No (No, I can neither read nor write).

*Column 1: Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

For instance, "France" appearing on a form does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people.

mean "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by birth might properly be considered a "subject" of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

\*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

... ..

**Affidavit of Surgeon,**

I, Jas. Poirten, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day's

1996

at : . . . . .

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, etc.).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

7-21, 1903

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 APRIL, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wasilewski Klom	18	M	Labr	no	Russian	Russian	Medina, Medina	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Medina
2	Stankewitch Kasimir	24	M	"	Yes	Polish	Polish	Schleswig	New York	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Shedding
3	Koslowsky Daniel	24	M	"	no	Russian	Russian	Grodno	Brooklyn	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Dark	"	Lopole
4	Gorbatis Sergey	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"
5	Karpowicz Ossep	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"
6	Suchnik Sem	14	M	"	"	"	"	Russia - Grodno	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Grodno
7	Sarkis Swan	19	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Light	"	Brooklyn
8	Kilpach Semen	36	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Dark	"	Brooklyn
9	Timoshuk Noum	18	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Brooklyn
10	Goschko Matwei	26	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Brooklyn
11	Prichobko Nikitor	26	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Brooklyn
12	Homash Wasily	22	M	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Brooklyn
13	Ronontshuk Nicolai	43	M	"	No	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
14	Shibuk Mikhail	24	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Brooklyn
15	Stepanik Wafolaois	31	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Brooklyn
16	Welesewitch Jacob	28	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Brooklyn
17	" Andrey	47	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Brooklyn
18	Angrosewitch Pawel	31	M	Labr	no	Russian	Russian	Brooklyn	New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Dark	Blue	Brooklyn
19	Welesewitch Stipan	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
20	Imsha Bronislaw	19	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Brooklyn
21	Stankewitch Wladislaw	34	M	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
22	Dobkass Plumas	35	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
23	Vfdey Wladislaw	24	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	Muchenis "	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
25	Wahis Anton	33	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
26	Gelin Peter	33	M	"	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
27	Koufoss Pawel	18	M	"	"	Polish	Polish	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Brooklyn
28	Tefimey Anton	44	M	"	"	Russian	Russian	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Brooklyn
29	Ostrike Swan	24	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Brooklyn
30	Tefimey Swan	32	M	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	No	Brother, Grand Prosop, Hesperus, Kent Ave 1276 E. 127th St. Brooklyn, NY	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Brooklyn

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. [Signature] of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907.

Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. [Signature], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.** The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter when only a few months of age.

**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Marital Status.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, farmer, policeman, engineer, painter, printer, steel painter, printer, wood worker, miller, carpenter, cooper, blacksmith, turner, or other industry, occupation, or profession.

**Column 5. Amount of money.** The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him at the time of his arrival, regardless of the amount of money he has in the United States.

**Column 6. Name of vessel.** The entry in column 6 should show the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer, and the name of the agent or broker, and the name of the company or firm, and the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 7. Name of agent or broker.** The entry in column 7 should show the name of the agent or broker, and the name of the company or firm, and the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 8. Name of company or firm.** The entry in column 8 should show the name of the company or firm, and the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 9. Name of place of origin.** The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 10. Name of place of destination.** The entry in column 10 should show the name of the place of destination, and the name of the place of origin.

**Column 11. Name of place of origin.** The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 12. Name of place of destination.** The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place of destination, and the name of the place of origin.

**Column 13. Name of place of origin.** The entry in column 13 should show the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 14. Name of place of destination.** The entry in column 14 should show the name of the place of destination, and the name of the place of origin.

**Column 15. Name of place of origin.** The entry in column 15 should show the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 16. Name of place of destination.** The entry in column 16 should show the name of the place of destination, and the name of the place of origin.

**Column 17. Name of place of origin.** The entry in column 17 should show the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 18. Name of place of destination.** The entry in column 18 should show the name of the place of destination, and the name of the place of origin.

**Column 19. Name of place of origin.** The entry in column 19 should show the name of the place of origin, and the name of the place of destination.

**Column 20. Name of place of destination.** The entry in column 20 should show the name of the place of destination, and the name of the place of origin.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, and Asia, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

The people who are coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malay.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 72

NEW YORK

*Arriving at Port of*

17 APR 1900

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906**

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all on in 50 cell, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. R. Smith, of the C. A. from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Smith  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 190                    

at                     

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), N (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, shoe maker, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Shipments companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (The United States).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (not), and with I, No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Country of birth).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the alien race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and ancestry. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ancestry. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of a native Canadian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**ITALIAN (North).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, North, in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, A. S. T. and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, South, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, South, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, South, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, South, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, South, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, South, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, South, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**  
The people whose name is the Italian, South, of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. P. Smith, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 190                    

at                     

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Serbian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

9<sup>th</sup> April, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 April, 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Kancar, Simko	31	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown	grey	no	Kancarkraj
2	Delic, Janko	24	m		yes	yes													5 9	blue			Vukovine
3	Vukmirovic, Judo	39	m		no	no													5 10	black	brown		Jabingotok
4	Delic, Jlio	24	m		yes	yes													6	brown			
5	Kancar, Joso	42	m		no	no													6 4	black	black		Kancarkraj
6	Vukob, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1	brown	brown		Onavlast
7	Kancar, Vitola	18	m		no	no													5 2	black	black		
8	Vukmirovic, Stevo	16	m		no	no													5 1	black	brown		Jabingotok
9	Vukob, Jovan	18	m																5 4	grey			Onavlast
10	Delic, Stevo	18	m																5 11	black			
11	Kancar, Janko	14	m	laborer	yes	yes	yes	Broatian	Broatian	Jabingotok	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown		no	Jabingotok
12	Kancar, Jlio	14	m																5 4	black	black		Kancarkraj
13	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	brown		Onavlast
14	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 6	dark brown			Onavlast
15	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 9				Onavlast
16	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 2 1/2				Onavlast
17	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 2 1/2	grey			Onavlast
18	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1 1/2	brown			Onavlast
19	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													4 8	blue			Onavlast
20	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 4	brown			Onavlast
21	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 2	grey			Onavlast
22	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5	brown			Onavlast
23	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1/2	grey			Onavlast
24	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1/2	grey			Onavlast
25	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1/2	grey			Onavlast
26	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1/2	grey			Onavlast
27	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1/2	grey			Onavlast
28	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1/2	grey			Onavlast
29	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1/2	grey			Onavlast
30	Kancar, Vukob	17	m		yes	yes													5 1/2	grey			Onavlast

Inspector



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Hall, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

not . . . :

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 14 to 15) The return of age in column 13 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2** *Married or single*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

ately as possible, the occupation field, or profession, for each individual arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *tenants* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and how

*A firming isone whooperates a firm either for himself or others.*  
*A steam hipocrite isone who works on a train for the man who operates it*  
 Steam hipocrite papers should be made closed to them on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: All subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Birthplace*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien receipt.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent. 11-1116

100

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Gas. Goulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Ch. C. A. Day, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190 . . .

112

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanmarese.
Croatian.	Norwegian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



27

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Jan 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

9 April, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APRIL

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name																	Country
1	Yvon	Milo	18	M	laborer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	dark brown	None	Bojinovich
2	Boris	Anton	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	brn	gray	"	Danoga
3	Philat	Gyuro	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 11	"	"	"	Duze
4	Murimovich	Gyuro	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Pauis
5	Pavolov	Anton	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Gouzan
6	Pavlovich	Peter	27	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Duze
7	Chkalovich	Spirig	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"
8	Yakovlev	Yanko	17	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	Drobnak
9	Mervin	Yozo Anton	21	M	"	"	"	Leipzig, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	gray	"	Leont
10	Philogorich	Stanko	27	M	"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Duze
11	Veselinovich	Rane Gyro	37	M	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Removac
12	Vankovich	Koste	22	M	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Pradosca
13	Vidakovich	Lazar	17	M	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Trubirin
14	"	Spirigov	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"
15	Triphovich	Sim	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Podi
16	Stjepan	Ban	20	M	"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Prataia
17	Dimoff	Vya	30	M	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Imudat
18	Kistoroff	Alban	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
19	Mervloff	Anchal	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Vavina
20	Kasum	Mhal	42	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Havacien
21	Andreoff	Sane	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Imudat
22	Pavle	Dimir	42	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
23	Dimoff	Dme	35	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
24	Kasumoff	Andon	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
25	Soter	Kisloff	38	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
26	Chelo	Yimiroff	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
27	Peter	Pep Ivan	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"
28	Kisloff	Vangul	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
29	Vanguloff	Gyuro	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
30	Stanko	Kasul	36	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. WEAR, of the NIA, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901.

State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. C. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferred, and under Form 1, page 1, of the instructions. The names of children should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 2.**—Married or single. The entries in column 2 should be either M (married) or S (single). With two exceptions, of 1. The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the marital status of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, business engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, tinsmith, and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. 2. A distinction should be made between *married* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 3. **Column 3.**—The entry in column 3 should be the amount of money shown in column 3, and not the name of the person who operates it. **Column 4.**—The entry in column 4 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 5.**—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 6.**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 7.**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 8.**—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 9.**—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 10.**—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 11.**—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 12.**—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 13.**—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 14.**—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 15.**—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 16.**—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 17.**—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 18.**—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 19.**—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 20.**—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 21.**—The entry in column 21 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 22.**—The entry in column 22 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 23.**—The entry in column 23 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 24.**—The entry in column 24 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 25.**—The entry in column 25 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 26.**—The entry in column 26 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 27.**—The entry in column 27 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 28.**—The entry in column 28 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 29.**—The entry in column 29 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 30.**—The entry in column 30 should be the name of the person who operates it.

**Column 1.**—The entry in column 1 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 3.**—The entry in column 3 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 4.**—The entry in column 4 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 5.**—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 6.**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 7.**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 8.**—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 9.**—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 10.**—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 11.**—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 12.**—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 13.**—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 14.**—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 15.**—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 16.**—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 17.**—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 18.**—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 19.**—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 20.**—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 21.**—The entry in column 21 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 22.**—The entry in column 22 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 23.**—The entry in column 23 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 24.**—The entry in column 24 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 25.**—The entry in column 25 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 26.**—The entry in column 26 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 27.**—The entry in column 27 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 28.**—The entry in column 28 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 29.**—The entry in column 29 should be the name of the person who operates it. **Column 30.**—The entry in column 30 should be the name of the person who operates it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 12, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.
1	Shaw	Thomas	32	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Shaw	John	27	Male laborer	no	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1907

at Matamoras, Officer.

State of Texas, County of El Paso, Sheriff.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Smith, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1907

at Matamoras, Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Last Name.**—The names of age and sex should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to infants under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. First Name.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 3. Sex.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 4. Date of Birth.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 5. Place of Birth.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 6. Occupation.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 7. Education.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 8. Religion.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 9. Marital Status.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 10. Date of Arrival.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 11. Date of Departure.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 12. Name of Vessel.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 13. Name of Captain.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 14. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 15. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 16. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 17. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 18. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 19. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 20. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 21. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 22. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 23. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 24. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 25. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 26. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 27. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 28. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 29. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 30. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 31. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 32. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 33. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 34. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 35. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 36. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 37. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 38. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 39. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 40. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 41. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 42. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 43. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 44. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 45. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 46. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 47. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 48. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 49. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 50. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 51. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 52. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 53. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 54. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 55. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 56. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 57. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 58. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 59. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 60. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 61. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 62. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 63. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 64. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 65. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 66. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 67. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 68. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 69. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 70. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 71. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 72. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 73. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 74. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 75. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 76. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 77. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 78. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 79. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 80. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 81. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 82. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 83. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 84. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 85. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 86. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 87. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 88. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 89. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 90. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 91. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 92. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 93. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 94. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 95. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 96. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 97. Name of Company.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 98. Name of Agent.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 99. Name of Passenger.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

**Column 100. Name of Ship.**—This should be written in full, including the name of the mother, if known, and the name of the father, if known.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mazyr.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Monacan.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rus).
Flemish.	Sandwichian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Horzovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

arrival at a port in the United States

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

~~17 APR 1954~~

, 100

NAME IN FULL.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Kuzman	Mustak	29	M	Ugarian	yes	Ugarian	Croat	Ugarian	St. Peter	self	10	yes	no	no	5	8	dark brown	grey	None	St. Peter
2	Gara	Lova	24	F	"	"	"	"	Ludbrook	"	10	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	black blue	"	Ludbrook
3	Meara	Vamp	28	M	"	"	"	"	Belfan	"	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black grey	"	Belfan
4	Varna	Vova	19	F	"	"	"	"	Kremer	"	10	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brown	"	Kremer
5	Ko	Martin	38	M	"	no	"	"	Kojer	"	10	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	grey	"	Kojer
6	Kegulian	Yuan	32	M	"	yes	"	"	Ludbrook	Pittsburg	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black blue	"	Ludbrook
7	Dimoff	Kob	46	F	"	no	"	"	Bauf	Indianapolis	25	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	black brown	"	Bauf
8	Travichoff	Yuan	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	25	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	black brown	"	"
9	Rebiff	Lagor	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	20	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	black	"	"
10	Ridoff	Korte	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	light brown	"	"
11	Celoff	Carstoff	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	Stamutoff	Tomeloff	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Richmond	20	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	Kinofsky	Chok	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	Qureff	Stanoff	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
15	Bariff	Artif	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Richmond	35	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Christoff	Alhianis	20	F	"	"	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Richmond
17	Tefeloff	Tasse	35	M	"	no	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	20	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Richmond
18	Ghangoff	Kab	22	M	"	yes	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	12	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	Richmond
19	Kineff	Yuanoff	32	M	"	"	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	12	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	Richmond
20	Ogger	Georg	35	M	"	"	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black blue	"	Richmond
21	Wall	Yakov	37	M	"	no	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Richmond
22		Yakov	37	M	"	yes	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Richmond
23	Perovitch	Rado	45	M	"	no	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Richmond
24	Fassell	Chinghi	18	F	"	"	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black brown	"	Richmond
25	Saura	Antons	20	M	"	"	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black brown	"	Richmond
26	Honere	Jose	35	M	"	no	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black brown	"	Richmond
27	Impolito	Rodriguez	24	M	"	"	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black brown	"	Richmond
28	Abenral	Daniel	36	M	"	"	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black brown	"	Richmond
29		Jose	34	M	"	"	"	"	Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black brown	"	Richmond
30									Richmond	W.T.	10	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black brown	"	Richmond







24

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *St. Paul*, 190 *April*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *17 April*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Chikmanovich Nitro	32	M	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Ljapopolje	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	dark brown	None	Ljapopolje
2	" " Luka	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	gray	"
3	Chikmanovich Nilo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	"	"
4	Vankovitch Lino	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	black	"	"
5	" " Vija	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	"	"	"
6	Gjovitch Nitro	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark gray	"	"
7	Gjovitch Aleksa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	"
8	Rackitch Nitro	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	"
9	Gjovitch Naro	33	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	brown	"
10	Vankovitch Bogdan	29	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	gray	"
11	Kajja Lavo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	"	brown	"
12	Vankovitch Borcho	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	black gray	"
13	Vankovitch Yoro	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	gray	"
14	Rackitch Lazar	26	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	gray	"
15	Vankovitch Nitro	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	"	gray	"
16	" " Nilo	28	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	gray	"
17	Zorjmanovitch Pero	29	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	gray	"
18	Rackitch Nikola	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	"	gray	"
19	Gabesa Baria	26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	"	gray	"
20	" " Marko	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	"	gray	"
21	Vankovitch Pero	33	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	"	gray	"
22	Baculitch Luka	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	gray	"
23	Gjovitch Yoro	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	black brown	"
24	Rackitch Vija	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	gray	"
25	Gjovitch Nilo	24	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	gray	"
26	Vankovitch Nilo	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	gray	"
27	" " Yoro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	"	gray	"
28	Centr Koro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	gray	"
29	Bartolc Yoro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	gray	"
30	Bruic Marko	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	gray	"

Inspector



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am not entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.** Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 4.** Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationer, engineer, painter, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, musician, hotel, hotel, hotel, and not simply rooming, painter, model, farmer, or other multiple designations.  
**Column 5.** A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shipped or received.  
**Column 6.** A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Column 7.** A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Column 8.** Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.  
**Column 9.** Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists." Under head of occupation.  
**Column 10.** *Column 10* is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Undecided.  
**Column 11.** Yes. No. Undecided. If Undecided, the entry should be either Yes, No, or Undecided.  
**Column 12.** *Column 12* should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 13.** *Column 13* should show the race or people assigned to him, as for example, Italian, German, etc.  
**Column 14.** Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" may mean a Frenchman, but it may also mean "French" by race, a people and not a nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian, he may be a Frenchman, German, or Italian, but he may not be a Frenchman, German, or Italian, if he is not a citizen or subject of France, Germany, or Italy, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to some part of the Kingdom of Italy, including the Maritime, Lombardy, Venetian, and Sicilian provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or to some part of the Kingdom of Italy, including the Maritime, Lombardy, Venetian, and Sicilian provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 15.** *Column 15* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

**Column 16.** *Column 16* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

**Column 17.** *Column 17* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

**Column 18.** *Column 18* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

**Column 19.** *Column 19* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

**Column 20.** *Column 20* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

**Column 21.** *Column 21* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

**Column 22.** *Column 22* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

**Column 23.** *Column 23* should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, particularly those of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, be correctly stated.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Sardinian (Sardinian).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Serbian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

9 April, 190

Arriving at Port of

17 APRIL, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																		
1	Voukitchewitch	Stevan	16	M	laborer	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Podgoritz	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	Podgoritz
2	Raitchewitch	Petar	30	M	"	no	"	Luchanka	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	"	grey	Luchanka
3	Bogojewitch	Mitcho	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	"	brown	"
4	Buchewitch	Yeo Kurliff	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	brown	"
5	Milich	Stefan	16	M	"	no	"	Luchanka	Chicago	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	grey	Kola
6	Bogewitch	Mate M	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	"	brown	Luchanka
7	"	Fiko	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	"	brown	"
8	Milichewitch	Nicolas	42	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"
9	Papovich	Kicho	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	grey	"
10	Bilazga	Veljo	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	"	black	"
11	Kouygha	Andrya	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	brown	"
12	Raitchewitch	Ohtchepan	23	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	brown	"
13	Yermovitch	Martche	42	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	"	black	"
14	Kouygha	Yovan	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	black	"
15	Voukitchewitch	Veljo	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	brown	"
16	Papovich	Bigo	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"
17	Raitchewitch	Ojowro	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	"	brown	"
18	Ragowitch	Ojaro	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	"	dark	"
19	Chichevitch	Vlya	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	brown	"
20	Koumborowitch	Ojoko	31	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	grey	"
21	Raitchewitch	Risto	27	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	be	"
22	Warkowitch	Mileta	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	"	grey	"
23	Yankowitch	Kisto	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	dark	"
24	Wahowitch	Puro	32	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	black	"
25	Vaitakowitch	Yovan	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	"	brown	"
26	Woukadamowitch	Labo	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"
27	Ladjiat	Ojowro	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	"	dark	"
28	Voukadamowitch	Feshko	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	"	black	"
29	Wabowitch	Ljaro	28	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	"	brown	"
30																				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Smith  
Master and Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at San Francisco, California.

Wm. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. P. P. Aug., Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. P. P. Aug.  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamfitter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, yard hands, etc., and should simply assign engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other appropriate designation.

**Column 5 (Distinction between race and form).**—The entry in column 5 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 6 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 7 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 7 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 8 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 9 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 10 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 11 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 12 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 12 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 13 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 13 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 14 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 14 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 15 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 15 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 16 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 16 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 17 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 17 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 18 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 18 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 19 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 19 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 20 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 20 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 21 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 21 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 22 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 22 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 23 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 23 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 24 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 24 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 25 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 25 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 26 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 26 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 27 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 27 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 28 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 28 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 29 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 29 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 30 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 30 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 1 (Age).**—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamfitter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, yard hands, etc., and should simply assign engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other appropriate designation.

**Column 5 (Distinction between race and form).**—The entry in column 5 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 6 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 7 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 7 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 8 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 9 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 10 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 11 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 12 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 12 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 13 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 13 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 14 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 14 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 15 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 15 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 16 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 16 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 17 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 17 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 18 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 18 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 19 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 19 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 20 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 20 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 21 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 21 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 22 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 22 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 23 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 23 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 24 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 24 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 25 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 25 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 26 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 26 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 27 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 27 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 28 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 28 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 29 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 29 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

**Column 30 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 30 should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

9 April, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 April, 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single															
1	Karack	Risto	28	✓	labour	ye ye	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro Zeta	Chisholm	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Zeta
2	Tschoukewitch	Vlya	28	✓	"	no no	"	Serbian	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Zeta
3	Radichewitch	Yaro	36	✓	"	"	"	"	Lischkepolje	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Lischkepolje
4	Andryuchitch	Stano	25	✓	"	ye ye	"	"	Zeta	"	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	None	Zeta
5	Kalougeritch	Stano	28	✓	"	"	"	"	Bela	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Bela
6	Klikovatz	Sim	30	✓	"	"	"	"	Zeta	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Zeta
7	Radichewitch	Yaro	30	✓	"	ye ye	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
8	Andryuchitch	Oro	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
9	Klikovatz	Risto	40	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
10	Popovitch	Yaro	30	✓	"	ye ye	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
11	Chukewitch	Spaso	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
12	Mezovitch	Spasov	24	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
13	Karack	Yaro	20	✓	"	"	"	"	Podgoritz	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Podgoritz
14	Klikovatz	Ojano	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Zeta	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Zeta
15	Kojewitch	Luko	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
16	"	Fecho	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
17	Muravitch	Sim	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
18	Kojewitch	Vilich	22	✓	"	ye ye	"	"	Podgoritz	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Podgoritz
19	"	Fecho	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
20	Ojovitch	Luko	30	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
21	Vautchewitch	Milo	19	✓	"	ye ye	"	"	Grahovska	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Grahovska
22	Kojanovitch	Vitak	32	✓	"	no no	"	"	Podgoritz	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Podgoritz
23	Vautchewitch	Ojano	25	✓	"	ye ye	"	"	Lischkepolje	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	Lischkepolje
24	Ojovitch	Fecho	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
25	Karlagan	Bosko	20	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
26	Muravitch	Luko	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
27	Bulatovitch	Pero	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
28	"	Kariko	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"
29	Muravitch	Muro	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark brown	None	"

Except 15 Capt



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Jas. Boutin, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 17 years of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in Column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in Column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, painter, millwright, mining engineer, house painter, steel trader, machanic, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite terms.  
**Column 5 (Amount of Money Brought).**—A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.  
**Column 6 (Place of Birth).**—The entry in Column 6 should be for himself or others.  
**Column 7 (Country of Origin).**—The entry in Column 7 should be the country of origin, and not the country of birth, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 8 (Date of Arrival).**—The entry in Column 8 should be the date of arrival, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 9 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 9 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 10 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 10 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 11 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 11 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 12 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 12 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 13 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 13 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 14 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 14 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 15 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 15 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 16 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 16 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 17 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 17 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 18 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 18 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 19 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 19 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 20 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 20 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 17 years of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in Column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in Column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, painter, millwright, mining engineer, house painter, steel trader, machanic, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite terms.  
**Column 5 (Amount of Money Brought).**—A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.  
**Column 6 (Place of Birth).**—The entry in Column 6 should be for himself or others.  
**Column 7 (Country of Origin).**—The entry in Column 7 should be the country of origin, and not the country of birth, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 8 (Date of Arrival).**—The entry in Column 8 should be the date of arrival, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 9 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 9 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 10 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 10 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 11 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 11 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 12 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 12 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 13 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 13 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 14 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 14 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 15 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 15 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 16 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 16 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 17 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 17 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 18 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 18 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 19 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 19 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 20 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 20 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 17 years of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in Column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The entry in Column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in Column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, painter, millwright, mining engineer, house painter, steel trader, machanic, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite terms.  
**Column 5 (Amount of Money Brought).**—A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.  
**Column 6 (Place of Birth).**—The entry in Column 6 should be for himself or others.  
**Column 7 (Country of Origin).**—The entry in Column 7 should be the country of origin, and not the country of birth, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 8 (Date of Arrival).**—The entry in Column 8 should be the date of arrival, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 9 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 9 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 10 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 10 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 11 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 11 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 12 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 12 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 13 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 13 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 14 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 14 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 15 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 15 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 16 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 16 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 17 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 17 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 18 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 18 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 19 (Date of Departure).**—The entry in Column 19 should be the date of departure, and not the date of arrival, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.  
**Column 20 (Date of Return).**—The entry in Column 20 should be the date of return, and not the date of departure, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Koroni.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahianian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



21

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

17 April, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 April

190

NAME IN FULL.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
1	Voske	Giorgio	32	M	no no	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Verona	Carlaggio	self	20	no	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 5	dark brown	gray	None	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			
2	Severino	Cabra	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 7	"	"	"	"			
3	Mauvo	Carlo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 7	"	"	"	"			
4	Canova	Antonio	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	20	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 7	"	"	"	"			
5	Canitolla	Francesco	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 10	"	"	"	"			
6	Mazza	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 3	"	"	"	"			
7	Travella	Felice	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 4	"	"	"	"			
8	Chiara	Giuseppe	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	40	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 4	"	"	"	"			
9	Baghetti	Vito	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	30	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 9	gray	gray	"	"			
10	Zanotta	Biagio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 3	"	black	"	Gothenburg			
11	Toni	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 3	"	black	"	"			
12	Selva	Franzino	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	45	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 10	"	brown	"	Gothenburg			
13	Balaham	Nicola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	20	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 4	"	"	"	Gothenburg			
14	Pini	Dimitri	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 6	"	"	"	Faenza			
15	Chusto	Condo Anastas	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 4	"	blue	"	"			
16	"	Nicola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 6	"	"	"	"			
17	Bakaler	Panquale	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 4	"	light black	"	"			
18	Anastasio	Varanis	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 6	"	black	"	"			
19	Badras	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 5	"	"	"	"			
20	Chenghi	Constantin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 5	"	"	"	"			
21	Mihali	Pasili	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 5	"	"	"	"			
22	Tassi	Stavre	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 6	"	black	"	"			
23	Monkan	Constantin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 4	"	black	"	"			
24	Nicola	Gianni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 4	"	"	"	"			
25	Vanaki	Chusto	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 6	"	black	"	"			
26	Simo	Anastasio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 8	"	"	"	"			
27	Colo	Pitaki	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 5	"	"	"	"			
28	Ladykote	Kilo H	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no Montenegro	"	20	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 7	"	black	"	Liethkoppe			
29	Radoslovitch	Philippe	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 7	"	"	"	Liethkoppe			
30	Chikmanovitch	Vito	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Carlaggio, Verona, Italy			good		5 7	"	"	"	Liethkoppe			

John P. Mann



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Smith, of the C. A. 1A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mill, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other trade designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CHINESE.—The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1897-98, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Mark of Identification	
																	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Albatross</i>																				
2	<i>Albatross</i>																				
3	<i>Albatross</i>																				
4	<i>Albatross</i>																				
5	<i>Albatross</i>																				
6	<i>Albatross</i>																				
7	<i>Albatross</i>																				
8	<i>Albatross</i>																				
9	<i>Albatross</i>																				
10	<i>Albatross</i>																				
11	<i>Albatross</i>																				
12	<i>Albatross</i>																				
13	<i>Albatross</i>																				
14	<i>Albatross</i>																				
15	<i>Albatross</i>																				
16	<i>Albatross</i>																				
17	<i>Albatross</i>																				
18	<i>Albatross</i>																				
19	<i>Albatross</i>																				
20	<i>Albatross</i>																				
21	<i>Albatross</i>																				
22	<i>Albatross</i>																				
23	<i>Albatross</i>																				
24	<i>Albatross</i>																				
25	<i>Albatross</i>																				
26	<i>Albatross</i>																				
27	<i>Albatross</i>																				
28	<i>Albatross</i>																				
29	<i>Albatross</i>																				
30	<i>Albatross</i>																				

\* Instead of giving occupation of tourist and alien in small, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Swatt, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1901

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

J. B. Swatt  
COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Positron, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1901

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. Positron  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., from the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., from the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horthogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



19

19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caribbean* sailing from *Liverpool* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 17 APRIL 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. (Country. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Brother ...	5 1/2	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Father ...	4 10	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	4 9 1/2	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 7	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 3	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 1	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 7 1/2	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 4	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 3 1/2	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 2 1/2	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 4	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 4 1/2	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 4	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 1 1/2	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 1 1/2	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 11	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 8	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 6	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 8	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 3	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 10	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 6	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 6	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 10	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	To Friend ...	5 9	...	...	...	...

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house-painter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other such generic designation.

A distinction should be made between *seaman* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *seaman* is one who operates a boat, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should mark the names on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Immigrant," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Native or Naturalized). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (naturalized), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native or Naturalized). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 7 (Last or Present Residence). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the manifest, and not the name of the country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli-Venezia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia-Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "Immigrant" in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a label, ticket, or passage). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as Port of Philadelphia, etc.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korom.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rasspaki).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115



Lot 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

*sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**

APR 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 APRIL, 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	passage paid?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Rapinsky	Samuel	18	Married	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Longfance	New York City	Yes	Yes	1895	Yes	5	4	Light Blue	None	Throny
2	Soldman	Abraham	34	Married	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Longfance	New York City	Yes	Yes	1895	Yes	5	4	Light Blue	None	Throny
3	Goldman	Abraham	34	Married	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Longfance	New York City	Yes	Yes	1895	Yes	5	4	Light Blue	None	Throny
4	Zutikman	Samuel	18	Married	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Longfance	New York City	Yes	Yes	1895	Yes	5	4	Light Blue	None	Throny
5		Samuel	18	Married	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Longfance	New York City	Yes	Yes	1895	Yes	5	4	Light Blue	None	Throny
6	Brown	Anna	17	Married	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Longfance	New York City	Yes	Yes	1895	Yes	5	4	Light Blue	None	Throny







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APRIL 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Rund	34	M	Saloon	yes	Denmark	White	Frederiksborg	Chicago	Self	Yes	Home	Good	no	5			
2	Schwartz	22	M	Empl	yes	Denmark	White	Cadillac	Chicago	Home	Yes	Home	Good	no	5			
3	Blegen	30	M	Empl	yes	Denmark	White	Frederiksborg	Chicago	Home	Yes	Home	Good	no	5			
4	Swendby	30	M	Empl	yes	Denmark	White	Frederiksborg	Chicago	Home	Yes	Home	Good	no	5			



I, J. B. Smith of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Shirts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or acts of being, even a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein correct and true, and in respect.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH. The people whose native tongue is the dialect of the River Ty in northern Italy (i.e., on partners in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian south. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH (CP). The people whose native tongue is the dialect of the River Ty in southern Italy (i.e., in Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

*Column 11: Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies be exactly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on exactly as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12: Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 7 (Whether having a bona fide local destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

*Column 8 (By whom necessary passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 13 (Whether in possession of it, and if lost, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether, *yes* before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. England,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rotheman (Russett).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

28 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APR 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906	Place of Birth	
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Miss	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Yrs. in U.S.	Year of arrival	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes or No	Yes or No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet, Inches	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Small	John	20	M			Irish	London	London	Self	1880	Irish	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
2	Sheldon	John	63	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
3	Small	John	20	M			Irish	London	London	Self	1880	Irish	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
4	Whatmough	Richard	35	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
5	Forster	John	35	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
6	Stanley	Charles	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
7	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
8	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
9	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
10	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
11	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
12	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
13	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
14	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
15	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
16	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
17	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
18	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
19	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
20	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
21	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
22	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
23	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
24	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
25	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
26	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
27	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
28	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
29	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City
30	Grayson	Harry	18	M			English	Sheffield	Sheffield	Self	1880	English	Home			Good		5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	New York City



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. O'Brien of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Subscribed before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at London

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of April, 1907

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic servant, spinning machine, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, road mender, and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.  
A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States but who intend to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read but not write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen, or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The return in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and the manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—Column 8 refers to the Alien Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Central America, Africa, or elsewhere, who appears to indicate an admission of Negro blood should be checked under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from Piedmont, the Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.  
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The return in column 9 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permitted to reside in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and manifest sheets for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 10 (Place of destination).—The return in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; or outside the United States.  
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to go to a destination).—The return in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 12 (City where was passing passport).—The return in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The return in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, legal or not, when and where).—The return in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: Oct. 27, Philadelphia.  
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The return in column 15 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 16 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Myanman.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp), (Chukchi, Gwich'in, and others).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.      ZAFEDANIA

*sailing from*

9 APR 1907

- 100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 18 1907

APR 10 1961

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mos.	Yes	No	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
1	Jackson	Robert	29	M	Plasterer	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Self	138 West 12th St. N.Y.	Brother John Jackson	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	None	Stoke on Trent
2	Williams	Thomas	37	M	Miner	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Self	138 West 12th St. N.Y.	Brother John Jackson	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Blue	None	Cardiff
3	Ross	Elizabeth	34	F	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	Barnham	Self	138 West 12th St. N.Y.	Brother John Jackson	Good	No	5' 6"	Brown	Blue	None	Barnham
4		Dora	7	F	Child	No									No					
5		Wm	5	M	Child	No									No					
6		Hilda	4	F	Child	No									No					
7		Thomas	2	M	Infant	No									No					
8	Griffiths	Martha	24	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Self	22 Perryman Ave, Utica N.Y.	Brother John Jackson	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	None	Bangor
9		Elizabeth	1	F	Child	No									No					
10	Waldman	George	30	M	Housewife	Yes	England	English	England	Walsall	Self	22 Perryman Ave, Utica N.Y.	Brother John Jackson	Good	No	5' 9"	Brown	Blue	None	Walsall
11	Griffiths	Thomas	21	M	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Self	22 Perryman Ave, Utica N.Y.	Brother John Jackson	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	None	Bangor
12		Emily	12	F	Child	No									No					
13		Wm	6	M	Child	No									No					
14		Beatrice	5	F	Child	No									No					
15		Victor	3	M	Child	No									No					
16		Percy	2	M	Child	No									No					
17	Harstapard	Walter	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Self	22 Perryman Ave, Utica N.Y.	Brother John Jackson	Good	No	5' 4"	Brown	Blue	None	Bangor
18	Godland	Frederick	10	M	Child	No									No					
19	Heaton	Samuel	18	M	Child	No									No					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Panton, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Panton  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

at Chicago  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Panton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Panton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

at Chicago  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rag molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Abile to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of these instructions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, January, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistics companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as nonforeigners (United States for country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Alien having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of some) and place: as, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (To go to relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																
1	Green	Henry	30	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, Mr. W. Wood, 213 Campbell Avenue, Wat. Haven, Conn.	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
2	"	Sarah	27	F	Wife	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Husband	No	"	Good	No	5' 3"	Blue	"	"
3	"	Wm. Albert	11	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Father	No	"	Good	No	4' 10"	Dark Grey	"	"
4	"	Albert	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pagett	Harry	23	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Pagett, 46 Eagle St. Amherst, Mass.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
6	McKullen	Frank	24	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. McKullen, 96 West 137th St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
7	Thorne	Herbert	27	M	"	"	England	England	Leeds	Self	No	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark Black	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Devereux	Herbert	23	M	"	"	England	England	Leeds	Self	No	"	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hilton	Thomas	22	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Hilton, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
12	Davis	(I. H.)	27	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Davis, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
13	William	Robt	27	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. William, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
14	Bryman	John	27	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Bryman, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
15	Wilton	Alfred	24	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Wilton, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
16	Molyneux	Richard	25	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Molyneux, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Glass	Hugh	30	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Glass, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
19	Alexander	Hugh	21	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Alexander, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Walker	Wm. John	34	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Walker, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ballantine	William	24	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Ballantine, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
24	Hamer	Edward	35	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Hamer, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
25	Davis	Hodges	28	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Davis, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
26	Temple	Victor	17	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Temple, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
27	Kell	Sherran	20	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Kell, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
28	Deaton	Daniel	20	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Deaton, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
29	"	Thomas	29	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. Deaton, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney
30	McKullen	Daniel	25	M	Labr	Yes	England	England	Orkney	Self	No	Brother, J. McKullen, 433 Langside St. Glasgow, Scotland	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair Brown	None	Orkney



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. O'Connell of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. O'Connell  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. O'Connell, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907  
at Ref. England

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Shipship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "concrete" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**Column 8 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 at Philadelphia.  
**Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 14 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Swedish.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APRIL 1907

List 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	William	19	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 9	Pink	Blue	none	Richell
2	Walter	21	M	Tailor		English	English	England	Bradford	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
3	Patrick	22	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
4	Charles	23	M	Shoemaker		English	Welsh	Wales	Ynys-y-wlad	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
5	Ann	24	F	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
6	Evan	25	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
7	Charles	26	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
8	John	27	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
9	John	28	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
10	John	29	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
11	John	30	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
12	John	31	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
13	John	32	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
14	John	33	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
15	John	34	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
16	John	35	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
17	John	36	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
18	John	37	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
19	John	38	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
20	John	39	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
21	John	40	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
22	John	41	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
23	John	42	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
24	John	43	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
25	John	44	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
26	John	45	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
27	John	46	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
28	John	47	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
29	John	48	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell
30	John	49	M	Shoemaker		English	Irish	Ireland	Richell	Chicago	Brother	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	none	Richell



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Mott, of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Mott  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Along intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.  
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, Venezia Giulia, and Istria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, Lombardia, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, Venezia Giulia, and Istria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, St. Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

at Ref. England  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22

~~11 APR 1907~~, 1907

NAME YN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to last final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Barker Walker	44	Male	Eng. Cabman	Yes	England	England Bradford Boston Mass	England Bradford Boston Mass	Self	800	No	Indiana 2 East 8 St. 2nd Boston Mass	26 Friend J W Todd	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Watfield
2	Louise Michael	41	Female																	
3	Stallings Patrick	29	Male																	
4	Thorn Saml	29	Male	Plaster	Yes	England	England Fulham New York NY	England Fulham New York NY	Self	22	No		Friend Samuel J. 221 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Phyllis
5	Barlow John	37	Male	Labr		Irish	Boston Cleveland Ohio	Boston Cleveland Ohio	Self	20	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
6	Mellars Daisy	23	Female			English	England Bradford Boston Mass	England Bradford Boston Mass	Self	20	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
7	Wilkinson Lou A	41	Female	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
8	Woolf Berce	21	Female	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
9	Thomas Sarah Ann	41	Female	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
10	Woolf James	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
11	Woolf Ernest	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
12	Woolf Walter	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
13	Woolf Martha H	21	Female	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
14	Burke John	41	Male	Labr	Yes	England	England Bradford Boston Mass	England Bradford Boston Mass	Self	20	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
15	Greenwood John	41	Male	Labr	Yes	England	England Bradford Boston Mass	England Bradford Boston Mass	Self	20	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
16	Woolf James	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
17	Woolf Ernest	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
18	Woolf Walter	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
19	Woolf Martha H	21	Female	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
20	Burke John	41	Male	Labr	Yes	England	England Bradford Boston Mass	England Bradford Boston Mass	Self	20	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
21	Greenwood John	41	Male	Labr	Yes	England	England Bradford Boston Mass	England Bradford Boston Mass	Self	20	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
22	Woolf James	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
23	Woolf Ernest	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
24	Woolf Walter	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
25	Woolf Martha H	21	Female	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
26	Burke John	41	Male	Labr	Yes	England	England Bradford Boston Mass	England Bradford Boston Mass	Self	20	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
27	Greenwood John	41	Male	Labr	Yes	England	England Bradford Boston Mass	England Bradford Boston Mass	Self	20	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
28	Woolf James	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
29	Woolf Ernest	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	
30	Woolf Walter	21	Male	Child	No	English			Self	30	No		Friend James J. 100 E. 22 St. New York NY	Good	No	5 7	Brown	None	Phyllis	

Eve  $\frac{7}{11}$ ,  $\frac{7}{20}$ ,  $\frac{26}{100}$   $\frac{75}{100}$  J.B. Fitzgerald Map

1700



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Pratt of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Pratt  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

W. H. Up  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

W. H. Up  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Tailor, engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, miner, farmer, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; e. g., Boston, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Polynesian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

9 APR 1907

Arriving at Port of

90

17 APRIL 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Lavenport	James	21			Yes	English	England	Hyde	Self	\$10.00		Sister Mrs. Walker, 381 Division St. Fall River, Mass.	Good	No	56	00	Brown	None	Hyde
2	Wood	Sam	28			Yes	English	England	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	Wobstanton
3	Patrick	Joseph	24					Wobstanton	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
4	Brammar	Sam	20					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
5	Bridson	Sam	20					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
6	Felton	Robt	35					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
7		Joseph	30					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
8	Shaner	Joe	26					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
9	Shande	Robt	29					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
10	Hutchinson	Joe	24					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
11		Sam	28					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
12	Benson	Sam	28					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
13	Lavenport	Percy	26					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
14	Marshall	Arthur	33					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
15	Bridge	Arthur	33					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
16	Belley	Arthur	34					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
17	Shornton	Ann	18					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
18	Shornton	Ellen	40					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
19	Blough	John	50					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
20	Jacobson	Carl	27					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
21	Johanson	Carl	18					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
22	Ruth	Edith	21					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
23	Steel	Edith	22					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
24	Harrison	Arthur	22					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
25	Rothwell	John	23					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
26	Goodman	David	20					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
27	Burke	Pat	40					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
28	Oldrey	John	21					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
29	Blay	Richard	16					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London
30	Larsons	James	34					London	London	Self	\$10.00		Friend, Mr. J. Thompson, 134 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	Good	No	57	00	Blue	None	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Keap of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Keap  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907  
at Liverpool  
J. K. Keap  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Poirer, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Poirer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907  
at Liverpool  
J. K. Keap  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Country of nativity).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the country of birth of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Education).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien passport.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabro, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, unless they should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabro, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, unless they should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Along with the permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show, clearly, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether of possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether came before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koronn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

9 APR 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

91

18 APR 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name																		
1	Stuart	Alfred	22	M	Telegrapher		English	England	England	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
2	Thomas	Samuel John	26	M	Painter		English	England	England	Self							5' 10"	Dark Brown	None	Rockford
3	Lowax	Amos	39	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	Thamesley
4	Wood	Joseph	22	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	Redcliffe
5	Island	Henry	22	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 4"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
6	Young	David	22	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 4"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
7	Smith	Samuel	29	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Patricroft
8	Waller	Walter	20	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
9	Forster	John	22	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
10	Moore	James R	28	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 10"	Dark Brown	None	London
11	Robinson	Arthur	24	M	Printer		English	England	England	Self							5' 8"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
12	McGowan	Joseph	26	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 8"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
13	Williams	Ellis	24	M	Printer		Welsh	Wales	Wales	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
14	Coan	Robert	24	M	Printer		Welsh	Wales	Wales	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
15	Stambois	Charles	22	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
16	Collinson	Pat	31	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 8"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
17	Moore	Robert	21	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 8"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
18	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
19	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
20	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
21	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
22	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
23	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
24	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
25	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
26	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
27	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
28	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
29	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool
30	Sancler	John	18	M	Printer		Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Self							5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Liverpool

W. Leonard W. M. Engr



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charges, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ball  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at London  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at London  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Native born or foreign).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CHINESE.**  
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

APR 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 22, 1906									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 22, 1906							
1	Morgan	Marie Mary	24	X 5 Domestic	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	82 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
2	Cooper	Robert	30	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
3	Foran	Samuel A	24	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
4	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
5	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
6	Smith	Henry	24	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
7	Lincoln	Richard	20	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
8	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
9	Woodward	Charles	18	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
10	Milne	David	26	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
11	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
12	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
13	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
14	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
15	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
16	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
17	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
18	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
19	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
20	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
21	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
22	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
23	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
24	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
25	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
26	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
27	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
28	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
29	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				
30	Foran	James	21	no	no	no	England	Irish	Ireland	Whitchurch	New York	yes	Self	88 1/2	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Kelley				

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. At  
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at

W. M. At  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at

W. M. At  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to State, and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARMANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **9 APR 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

93  
**April 18 1907**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mifby Peter	24	M	Painter	Yes	England	England	Southport	Self	Yes	Friend George Gulshaw	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Liverpool
2	Waddell Blakeney	24	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
3	Yeates Chas	19	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
4	Boa Rosa	19	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	4' 10	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
5	Bowndale Jas	21	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
6	Middleton Jas	24	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
7	Sevinthal Solomon	25	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
8	Smithward John	16	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
9	Smithward Ann	16	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
10	Corrall Thomas	21	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
11	Corrall Sarah	18	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
12	Corrall Chas	23	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
13	Dodds John	21	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
14	Mulholland George	29	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
15	Wait John	30	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
16	Wait Mary	30	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
17	Wait William	26	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
18	Wait Richard	26	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
19	Giffiths William	29	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
20	Wood John	29	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
21	Jackson Mary	29	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
22	Cooper John	32	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
23	Cooper Sarah	30	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
24	Cooper John	11	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
25	Cooper Charles	10	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
26	Cooper Alice	8	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
27	Cooper Edith	7	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
28	Cooper Ellen	4	F	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
29	Cooper Harold	1	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth
30	Cooper Robert	26	M	Labourer	Yes	England	England	London	Self	No	Brother Jerry Yates	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Fair	Blue	none	Weymouth

*Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Caff of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Caff

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pinter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinter

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at Ref England

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marriage or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definite the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-male).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAPITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **9 APR 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **17 APR 1907**, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Yrs. Mss.	Married to Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	Country of birth		Country	City or Town		Year of birth						Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes		
1	Caiffieth John	27	m	lab		English	Welsh	Wales Dufferin	New York	Self	no	Friend Mrs Blice 101 State St Brooklyn ny	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Brown	grey	Dark mark on nose & right hand	Duffryn
2	McLusane James	34	m	lab		Irish		Wales new york	New York		no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	none	Idoeneal O'mong
3	Wells Helen Annie	16	f	Wash				Wales			no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny					5' 2"	Dark	Dark		
4	Wilson Harold Waltham	14	m	Goodman	Yes	English	English	England London	New York	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	Brown	Blue	None	London
5	Docturell Robert	27	m	lab		Irish		Wales	Edinburgh	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	Dark	grey		Edinburgh
6	John William	26	m	lab		German		England	Germany	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Germany
7	Hillman Thos	22	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Grey			London
8	Dean Jeth	23	m	Compositor				England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
9	Hankins William H	28	m	Wash				England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
10	Gibson Tom	24	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
11	McWilliam Palfrey	27	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
12	Williams Fred	24	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
13	Fairhurst John D L	22	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
14	Salinas Demetrios	33	m	lab		Greek		Wales	Cardiff	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
15	Wearer Sarah	24	f	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
16	Laben Mrs	33	f	lab				England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
17	Gonith Thos	24	m	lab				England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
18	Andrews Mary	26	f	lab				England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
19	Collie George	26	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
20	Coldwell Frank	20	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
21	Herbert George Chas	18	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
22	Barrow Herbert	24	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
23	Bowe Thomas	21	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
24	Harvey Thomas	19	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
25	W. James Wm George	23	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
26	Gooden George	22	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
27	Donighan John	24	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
28	Donighan Thomas	26	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne
29	Hart David	14	m	lab		English		England	London	Self	no	Home 1763 Park Ave new york ny	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Blue		Newcastle on Tyne



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Watt of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a person from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Watt  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, meat cutter, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," while head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The return in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but simply, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, New Guinea, South America, East Asia, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people known as natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that traveling companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that traveling companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (City or town of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if let the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Family to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynsky).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118 APR 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wall of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wall  
COMMANDING  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 APRIL, 190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes No	Feet	Inches	None	
1	Latham	Josephine	16		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Mother	550 No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	George Walker
2	Latham	James	20		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	George Walker
3	Hughes	Sarah Martha	17		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
4	Latham	Harriet	27		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
5	Latham	Harry	26		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
6	Goldstein	Abraham	11		Single			Hebrew		Hebrew	New York	No	Mother	550 No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Light Blue
7	Goldstein	Edith	4		Single			Hebrew		Hebrew	New York	No	Mother	550 No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Light Blue
8	Connell	Anthony	26		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
9	Connell	John	32		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
10	Allen	John	19		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
11	Allen	Robert	28		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
12	Taylor	Henry	25		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
13	Taylor	Nicholas	25		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
14	Barnes	Herbert	27		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
15	Hoare	Arthur	38		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
16	Jansone	Edwin	34		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
17	Wright	Russell	25		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
18	Wright	Alfred	18		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
19	Wright	Charles	22		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
20	Wright	George	18		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
21	Wright	Leonard	20		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
22	Wright	Walter	24		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
23	Wright	James	29		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
24	Wright	Joseph	26		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
25	Wright	Charles	22		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
26	Wright	George	18		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
27	Wright	Leonard	20		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
28	Wright	Walter	24		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
29	Wright	James	29		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue
30	Wright	Joseph	26		Single			England	English	England	Warrington	No	Self	550 No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Watt of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Watt  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Apr, 1907

at Kepp

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poirer, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poirer

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Apr, 1907

at Kepp

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registering clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
Germian.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

APR 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

97

17 APR 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																
1	Good	Ernest	24	M	Blacklayer	Yes	England	England	Hulme	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Friend Dr. W. F. Jones	No	No	5 11	Light Blue	None	Hulme
2	Evans	David	26	M					Entau		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
3	Hoble	David	46	M	Miner		Scotch	Scotland	Wardle		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
4	Hamilton	John	38	M					Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
5		Mary	11	F	Child						Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
6		Mary	11	F	Child						Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
7		Mary	11	F	Child						Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
8	Bootham	Andrew	19	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
9	Livesley	George	22	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
10		Mary	11	F	Child						Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
11		Mary	11	F	Child						Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
12		Mary	11	F	Child						Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
13		Mary	11	F	Child						Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
14	Black	George	25	M	Blacklayer	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
15	Bildowrie	John	35	M							Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
16	Leslie	James	22	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
17	Lawson	Jessie	20	F	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
18	McDonald	Alex	24	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
19	Johnston	John	19	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
20	Gollan	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
21	Currie	John	19	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
22	Coyle	George	26	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
23	Waters	James	24	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
24	Hodson	Robert	40	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
25	Dutton	Richard	40	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
26	Pillidge	George	24	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
27	Thomas	David	26	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme
28	Maley	John	24	M	Miner	Yes	England	Scotland	Ormadale		Self	Friend Jas. David	No	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Hulme



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Watt of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Watt  
COMMANDING  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907

at London  
Notarially by John Watt, Master, First or Second Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, RAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907

at London  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engraver, bookbinder, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and light, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction to the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship correspondence accurately show country of last permanent residence, but of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 9 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17/1907 17 APR 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.				Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1		Mitch	Alfred	38	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	Irish	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Friend Mr. Walter Lee	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Light Blue	Scar on left cheek	Manila
2			Thomas	33	M												5 6	Fair Dark Gray	None	
3		Hanson	Alfred	24	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Uncle J. J. Conley at Port St. Elizabeth	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	None	Manchester
4		Polton	Mary	43	F	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother J. Conley	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	None	Colne
5		Rowe	James	22	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother J. Conley	Good	No	5 7	Fair Dark Gray	None	Middleboro
6			Sarah	22	F	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother J. Conley	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Gray	None	Dunstable
7			Sarah	2	F	Child	No													
8			Elizabeth	1	F	Infant	No													
9		Bulmer	Richard	22	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Friend J. J. Conley	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Canterbury
10		Healey	David	31	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Friend J. J. Conley	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	None	Canterbury
11		Knight	Benjamin	24	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Humble
12		Booth	Thomas	49	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	None	Barley
13		Pickles	James	35	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Nelson
14		Benger	William	38	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	None	Stonbridge
15			Minnie	37	F	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	None	
16			Herbert	20	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	None	
17			Francis	18	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	None	
18			Ralph	13	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	4 7	Fair Brown	None	
19			Henri	10	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No				
20		Robert	Arthur	18	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Stonbridge
21			Beattie	28	F	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	
22		Wicks	Arthur	18	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Stonbridge
23		Kerrish	Wesley	29	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Stonbridge
24		Garrison	John	25	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	None	Newcastle
25		Daniel	James	35	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	None	St. James
26		Dregidga	George	24	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	None	St. James
27		Kelly	Frank	27	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	None	St. James
28		Kenner	Coates	19	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	None	St. James
29			Edward	19	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	None	St. James
30			Wheeler	25	M	Is. Is. Porter	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Self	Yes	Brother Thomas Knight	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	St. James

John J. Conley  
Superintendent



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Kepp of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Kepp  
COMMANDING  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Apr

1907

at

Kepp

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "en route," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Ability to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Chinese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket beyond final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinton

Sworn to before me this

day of Apr

1907

at

Kepp

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russified).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4/18

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town										Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes		
1	Dodds	Thomas A	19	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Malina Rathfriland Baltimore Md	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Rathfriland
2	Abbat	Joseph	36	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Scotland Paisley Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Scotland
3	Lang	James	34	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	Scotland Paisley Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Scotland
4	Bolingbroke	Arthur	36	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
5		Mary Emma	36	F	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
6		Arthur Wm	4	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
7		Edward James	2	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
8	Lyth	Joseph	31	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
9	Dwyer	William	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
10		Reginald	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
11	Marshall	Thomas	44	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
12	Phillips	Charles	32	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
13	Stokes	Harry	29	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
14		Elizabeth	32	F	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
15	Robinson	Lewis	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
16		Annie	26	F	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
17	Moore	Henry	27	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
18	Medell	Ernest	26	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
19	Allen	Frederick	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
20	Sloaney	Daniel	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
21	Lutheford	William	30	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
22	Whittington	Alfred	26	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
23		Hebron	22	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
24	Ashford	Wm	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
25	Baby	John	34	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
26	Henderson	Thomas	31	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
27	Todhunter	Wm	38	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
28	Livermoreland	Percy	17	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
29	Peat	Edith Jane	28	F	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool
30	Olegg	John	27	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish	England Hartlepool Milwaukee Wis	Self	No	Friend, Mrs. B. Wilson	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hartlepool



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, 1801611 of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. N. Watt*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of April, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steampship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "stranger" if they are coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, they should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). "Old" is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Race or people). If country color should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of all.

Special attention should be paid to the identification of persons whose names are manifestly should be carefully reviewed. For instance, "Francis" appearing on the index card may be a "French" by birth, but not necessarily a "French" by birth.

race of people, and similarly, "France" mean "France" by nationality. As might properly come under the head nationality. In this connection the following: as on manifest does not necessarily a whole is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race United Kingdom of any other country by distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (see Remarks).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Downloaded from www.worldscientific.com by UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE on 07/06/16. For personal use only.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Painter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907  
at [illegible]  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Teutonic.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from

LIVERPOOL

9 APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 APR 1907

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of--	Complexion	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Hyde	Fredrick	59	h	Carpenter	Yes	England	English	England London	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	7	Medium Gray	Brown	London
2	Engner	Alfred E	29		Labr		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Sweden
3	Upton	Thomas	43	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	England
4		Alfred	40									No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	England
5		Henry	30									No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	England
6		Thomas	17									No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	England
7	Munson	John	26	h								No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Sweden
8		Mary Ann	27	w	House							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Sweden
9		Dry Irene	13	d	Child	No						No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Sweden
10	Harding	James Edward	24	h	Self		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	England
11	Ward	Walter	42	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	England
12	Larson	Christian	39	h	Labr		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Sweden
13	Peters	Joseph	22	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	England
14	Taylor	Henry F	24	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England
15	May	James Byers	22	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England
16	Anderson	Kate	26	w	House							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	England
17	Ramey	William	22	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England
18	Davis	Tande	45	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
19	Walberg	Law	22	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
20	Harewood	Wm A	26	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England
21	Prynall	Edward	23	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	England
22	Booth	Thomas	28	h	Blacksmith		England	English	England	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	England
23	Dumbleby	Ada Ann	26	w	House							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
24	Egge	Claude Henry	37	h	Child							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
25		Eleazar	37	h	House							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
26		Orrother Holmes	11	d	Child							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
27		Ada Mary	1	d	Child							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
28		Norman Cook	2	h	Infant							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
29		James	37	h	House							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England
30		Robert Sky	21	h	House							No	Chicago Ill	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	England



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Watt Master, of the banama, from Lucas,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and the following  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James Watt, of the banama, from Lucas,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician,  
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

James Watt, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing their berth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Oahu or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north-west Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, at last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Czech.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Serbian.
Irish.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Swedish.



# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carnania* sailing from *Liverpool* 9<sup>th</sup> April 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1<sup>st</sup> April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information included by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	When going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	was	Yes or No.	Where?			Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.		
1	John Beckett	27	m	Waiter	yes	English	English	England Liverpool	New York	Yes	Yes	61 West 135 St New York	Good	58	Medium Brown	None	London



S. S.

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 102

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 12	Tolandson Anna	64	10	1		To frd.	Ind. Binn Beryfalk 205 E. 36	N.Y.C.	Behl	18 4 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—	
✓ 13	Tolandson Anna	64	15	1		To frd.	Pastor E. Petersen 8 Stab	"	Green	18 4 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—	
✓ 14	Tolandson Anna	2	10	1		To brother	Bro. August 288 Am. A.	"	Schwartz	19 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 15	Tolandson Anna	66	10	1		To uncle	Pastor E. Petersen	"	Green	18 4 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—	
✓ 16	Pist Smith Jane	2	10	1		To sister	Dis. Mrs. Lily 117 Nelson Ave. Highbridge, N.Y.	Behl	18 4 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—	—	
✓ 17	Pist Smith Jane	2	10	1		To sister	Aust. Francisczek 717 Am. A.	N.Y.C.	Schwartz	19 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 18	Pist Smith Jane	2	14/16	6		"	APC bro. Stanislaw 377 Houghton St. Hudson Mass	"	20 10 <sup>40</sup>	2	2	2		
✓ 19	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Hast. Senich yantic Conn.	"	9 <sup>45</sup>	12	12	12		
✓ 20	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Aust. Richards 46 Sherwood St. Greenwich	Behl	18 3 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—	—	
✓ 21	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	" Juob 524 Metropolitan Ave. Blyn	"	18 4 <sup>00</sup>	—	4	—	—	
✓ 22	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Shenska Luth. Em. House	Green	18 4 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—	—	
✓ 23	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Bro. Frank 9 Courtland St. Jersey City	Cray	19 11 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	1	
✓ 24	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Bro. Vincent 1739 Division St. St. Louis Mo	Schw	20 10 <sup>40</sup>	2	2	2	2	
✓ 25	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Ind. Mrs. Karl Carlson 227 E. 66	N.Y.C.	Behl	18 3 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—	—
✓ 26	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Comm. Mrs. Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Bro. Franciscus 116 - 9th St. Blyn. N.Y.	Schwartz	19 2 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	2	
✓ 28	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	APC bro. Michael Ryanowicz 1739 Division St. St. Louis Mo	Schw	20 10 <sup>40</sup>	2	2	2	2	
✓ 29	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Sil. Mrs. Mathilda Ryghem 570 - 4th Ave. Blyn. N.Y.	Behl	18 4 <sup>00</sup>	—	2	—	—	—
✓ 30	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Ind. Mrs. Maria Kern 120 E. 110	N.Y.C.	Cray	18 3 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—	—
✓ 31	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	By. to father Vincent Arakson 8 Webster Worcester Mass	Behl	19 1 <sup>00</sup>	2	4	2	2	
✓ 32	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Made S.	Green	19	—	—	—	—	—
✓ 33	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Bro. P. Peterson 7 Greenwich St.	N.Y.C.	Behl	18 3 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—	—
✓ 34	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Aust. Elie 1918 Douglas Blyn	Behl	19 9 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3	3	
✓ 35	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	German Luth. Em. House, 114 State St. N.Y.C.	Green	19 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	1	
✓ 36	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	P. Me. to Sister Tofila Mych 4851 St. Thos. Blyn. N.Y.	Cray	19 9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	1	
✓ 37	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Ind. Elie Palmblad 157 E. 68	N.Y.C.	Cray	18 4 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—	—
✓ 38	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	By. El. fr. Thomas Robertson 57 Malen Ave. Blyn. N.Y.	Behl	18 3 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—	—	—
✓ 39	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Bro. P. Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 40	Pist Smith Jane	2	10/12	1	1	"	Scand. Immig. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

✓ 1210

✓ 1211

✓ 1212

✓ 1213

✓ 1214

✓ 1215

✓ 1216

✓ 1217

✓ 1218

✓ 1219

✓ 1220

✓ 1221

✓ 1222

✓ 1223

✓ 1224

✓ 1225

✓ 1226

✓ 1227

✓ 1228

✓ 1229

✓ 1230

✓ 1231

✓ 1232

✓ 1233

✓ 1234

✓ 1235

✓ 1236

✓ 1237

✓ 1238

✓ 1239

✓ 1240

✓ 1241

✓ 1242

✓ 1243

✓ 1244

✓ 1245

✓ 1246

✓ 1247

✓ 1248

✓ 1249

✓ 1250

✓ 1251

✓ 1252

✓ 1253

✓ 1254

✓ 1255

✓ 1256

✓ 1257

✓ 1258

✓ 1259

✓ 1260

✓ 1261

✓ 1262

✓ 1263

✓ 1264

✓ 1265

✓ 1266

✓ 1267

✓ 1268

✓ 1269

✓ 1270

✓ 1271

✓ 1272

✓ 1273

✓ 1274

✓ 1275

✓ 1276

✓ 1277

✓ 1278

✓ 1279

✓ 1280

✓ 1281

✓ 1282

✓ 1283

✓ 1284

✓ 1285

✓ 1286

✓ 1287

✓ 1288

✓ 1289

✓ 1290

✓ 1291

✓ 1292

✓ 1293

✓ 1294

✓ 1295

✓ 1296

✓ 1297

✓ 1298

✓ 1299

✓ 1300

✓ 1301

✓ 1302

✓ 1303

✓ 1304

✓ 1305

✓ 1306

✓ 1307

✓ 1308

✓ 1309

✓ 1310

✓ 1311

✓ 1312

✓ 1313

✓ 1314

✓ 1315

✓ 1316

✓ 1317

✓ 1318

✓ 1319

✓ 1320

✓ 1321

✓ 1322

✓ 1323

✓ 1324

✓ 1325

✓ 1326

✓ 1327

✓ 1328

✓ 1329

✓ 1330

✓ 1331

✓ 1332

✓ 1333

✓ 1334

✓ 1335

✓ 1336

✓ 1337

✓ 1338

✓ 1339

✓ 1340

✓ 1341

✓ 1342

✓ 1343

✓ 1344

✓ 1345

✓ 1346

✓ 1347

✓ 1348

✓ 1349

✓ 1350

✓ 1351

✓ 1352

✓ 1353

✓ 1354

✓ 1355

✓ 1356

✓ 1357

✓ 1358

✓ 1359

✓ 1360

✓ 1361

✓ 1362

✓ 1363

✓ 1364

✓ 1365

✓ 1366

✓ 1367

✓ 1368

✓ 1369

✓ 1370

✓ 1371

✓ 1372

✓ 1373

✓ 1374

✓ 1375

✓ 1376

✓ 1377

✓ 1378

✓ 1379

✓ 1380

✓ 1381

✓ 1382

✓ 1383

✓ 1384

✓ 1385

✓ 1386

✓ 1387

✓ 1388

✓ 1389

✓ 1390

✓ 1391

✓ 1392

✓ 1393

✓ 1394

✓ 1395

✓ 1396

✓ 1397

✓ 1398

✓ 1399

✓ 1400

✓ 1401

✓ 1402

✓ 1403

✓ 1404

✓ 1405

✓ 1406

✓ 1407

✓ 1408

✓ 1409

✓ 1410

✓ 1411

✓ 1412

✓ 1413

✓ 1414

✓ 1415

✓ 1416

✓ 1417

✓ 1418

✓ 1419

✓ 1420

✓ 1421

✓ 1422

✓ 1423

✓ 1424

✓ 1425

✓ 1426

✓ 1427

✓ 1428

✓ 1429

✓ 1430

✓ 1431

✓ 1432

✓ 1433

✓ 1434

✓ 1435

✓ 1436

✓ 1437

✓ 1438

✓ 1439

✓ 1440

✓ 1441

✓ 1442

✓ 1443

✓ 1444

✓ 1445

✓ 1446

✓ 1447

✓ 1448

✓ 1449

✓ 1450

✓ 1451

✓ 1452

✓ 1453

✓ 1454

✓ 1455

✓ 1456

✓ 1457

✓ 1458

✓ 1459

✓ 1460

✓ 1461

✓ 1462

✓ 1463

✓ 1464

✓ 1465

✓ 1466

✓ 1467

✓ 1468

✓ 1469

✓ 1470

✓ 1471

✓ 1472

✓ 1473

✓ 1474

✓ 1475

✓ 1476

✓ 1477

✓ 1478

✓ 1479

✓ 1480

✓ 1481

✓ 1482

✓ 1483

✓ 1484

✓ 1485

✓ 1486

✓ 1487

✓ 1488

✓ 1489

✓ 1490

✓ 1491

✓ 1492

✓ 1493

✓ 1494

✓ 1495

✓ 1496

✓ 1497

✓ 1498

✓ 1499

✓ 1500

✓ 1501

✓ 1502

✓ 1503

✓ 1504

✓ 1505

✓ 1506

✓ 1507

✓ 1508

✓ 1509

✓ 1510

✓ 1511

✓ 1512

✓ 1513

✓ 1514

✓ 1515

✓ 1516

✓ 1517

✓ 1518

✓ 1519

✓ 1520

✓ 1521

✓ 1522

✓ 1523

✓ 1524

✓ 1525

✓ 1526

✓ 1527

✓ 1528

✓ 1529

✓ 1530

✓ 1531

✓ 1532

✓ 1533

✓ 1534

✓ 1535

✓ 1536

✓ 1537

✓ 1538

✓ 1539

✓ 1540

✓ 1541

✓ 1542

✓ 1543

✓ 1544

✓ 1545

✓ 1546

✓ 1547

✓ 1548

✓ 1549

✓ 1550

✓ 1551

✓ 1552

✓ 1553

✓ 1554

✓ 1555

✓ 1556

✓ 1557

✓ 1558

✓ 1559

✓ 1560

✓ 1561

✓ 1562

✓ 1563

✓ 1564

✓ 1565

✓ 1566

✓ 1567

✓ 1568

✓ 1569

✓ 1570

✓ 1571

✓ 1572

✓ 1573

✓ 1574

✓ 1575

✓ 1576

✓ 1577

✓ 1578

✓ 1579

✓ 1580

✓ 1581

✓ 1582

✓ 1583

✓ 1584

✓ 1585

✓ 1586

✓ 1587

✓ 1588

✓ 1589

✓ 1590

✓ 1591

✓ 1592

✓ 1593

✓ 1594

✓ 1595

✓ 1596

✓ 1597

✓ 1598

✓ 1599

✓ 1600

✓ 1601

✓ 1602

✓ 1603

✓ 1604

✓ 1605

✓ 1606

✓ 1607

✓ 1608

✓ 1609

✓ 1610

✓ 1611

✓ 1612

✓ 1613

✓ 1614

✓ 1615

✓ 1616

✓ 1617

✓ 1618

✓ 1619

✓ 1620

✓ 1621

✓ 1622

✓ 1623

✓ 1624

✓ 1625

✓ 1626

✓ 1627

✓ 1628

✓ 1629

✓ 1630

✓ 1631

✓ 1632

✓ 1633

✓ 1634

✓ 1635

✓ 1636

✓ 1637

✓ 1638

✓ 1639

✓ 1640

✓ 1641

✓ 1642

✓ 1643

✓ 1644

✓ 1645

✓ 1646

✓ 1647

✓ 1648

✓ 1649

✓ 1650

✓ 1651

✓ 1652

✓ 1653

✓ 1654

✓ 1655

✓ 1656

✓ 1657

✓ 1658

✓ 1659

✓ 1660

✓ 1661

✓ 1662

✓ 1663

✓ 1664

✓ 1665

✓ 1666

✓ 1667

✓ 1668

✓ 1669

✓ 1670

✓ 1671

✓ 1672

✓ 1673

✓ 1674

✓ 1675

✓ 1676

✓ 1677

✓ 1678

✓ 1679

✓ 1680

✓ 1681

✓ 1682

✓ 1683

✓ 1684

✓ 1685

✓ 1686

✓ 1687

✓ 1688

✓ 1689

✓ 1690

✓ 1691

✓ 1692

✓ 1693

✓ 1694

✓ 1695

✓ 1696

✓ 1697

✓ 1698

✓ 1699

✓ 1700

✓ 1701

✓ 1702

✓ 1703

✓ 1704

✓ 1705

✓ 1706

✓ 1707

✓ 1708

✓ 1709

✓ 1710

✓ 1711

✓ 1712

✓ 1713

✓ 1714

✓ 1715

✓ 1716

✓ 1717

✓ 1718

✓ 1719

✓ 1720

✓ 1721

✓ 1722

✓ 1723

✓ 1724

✓ 1725

✓ 1726

✓ 1727

✓ 1728

✓ 1729

✓ 1730

✓ 1731

✓ 1732

✓ 1733

✓ 1734

✓ 1735

✓ 1736

✓ 1737

✓ 1738

✓ 1739

✓ 1740

✓ 1741

✓ 1742

✓ 1743

✓ 1744

✓ 1745

✓ 1746

✓ 1747

✓ 1748

✓ 1749

✓ 1750

✓ 1751

✓ 1752

✓ 1753

✓ 1754

✓ 1755

✓ 1756

✓ 1757

✓ 1758

✓ 1759

✓ 1760

✓ 1761

✓ 1762

✓ 1763

✓ 1764

✓ 1765

✓ 1766

✓ 1767

✓ 1768

✓ 1769

✓ 1770

✓ 1771

✓ 1772

✓ 1773

✓ 1774

✓ 1775

✓ 1776

✓ 1777

✓ 1778

✓ 1779

✓ 1780

✓ 1781

✓ 1782

✓ 1783

✓ 1784

✓ 1785

✓ 1786

✓ 1787

✓ 1788

✓ 1789

✓ 1790

✓ 1791

✓ 1792

✓ 1793

✓ 1794

✓ 1795

✓ 1796

✓ 1797

✓ 1798

✓ 1799

✓ 1800

✓ 1801

✓ 1802

✓ 1803

✓ 1804

✓ 1805

✓ 1806

✓ 1807

✓ 1808

✓ 1809

✓ 1810

✓ 1811

✓ 1812

✓ 1813

✓ 1814

✓ 1815

✓ 1816

✓ 1817

✓ 1818

✓ 1819

✓ 1820

✓ 1821

✓ 1822

✓ 1823

✓ 1824

✓ 1825

✓ 1826

✓ 1827

✓ 1828

✓ 1829

✓ 1830

✓ 1831

✓ 1832

✓ 1833

✓ 1834

✓ 1835

✓ 1836

✓ 1837

✓ 1838

✓ 1839

✓ 1840

✓ 1841

✓ 1842

✓ 1843

✓ 1844

✓ 1845

✓ 1846

✓ 1847

✓ 1848

✓ 1849

✓ 1850

✓ 1851

✓ 1852

✓ 1853

✓ 1854

✓ 1855

✓ 1856

✓ 1857

✓ 1858

✓ 1859

✓ 1860

✓ 1861

✓ 1862

✓ 1863

✓ 1864

✓ 1865

✓ 1866

✓ 1867

✓ 1868

✓ 1869

✓ 1870

✓ 1871

✓ 1872

✓ 1873

✓ 1874

✓ 1875

✓ 1876

✓ 1877

✓ 1878

✓ 1879

✓ 1880

✓ 1881

✓ 1882

✓ 1883

✓ 1884

✓ 1885

✓ 1886

✓ 1887

✓ 1888

✓ 1889

✓ 1890

✓ 1891

✓ 1892

✓ 1893

✓ 1894

✓ 1895

✓ 1896

✓ 1897

✓ 1898

✓ 1899

✓ 1900

✓ 1901

✓ 1902

✓ 1903

✓ 1904

✓ 1905

✓ 1906

✓ 1907

✓ 1908

✓ 1909

✓ 1910

✓ 1911

✓ 1912

✓ 1913

✓ 1914

✓ 1915

✓ 1916

✓ 1917

✓ 1918

✓ 1919

✓ 1920

✓ 1921

✓ 1922

✓ 1923

✓ 1924

✓ 1925

✓ 1926

✓ 1927

✓ 1928

✓ 1929

✓ 1930

✓ 1931

✓ 1932

✓ 1933

✓ 1934

✓ 1935

✓ 1936

✓ 1937

✓ 1938

✓ 1939

✓ 1940

✓ 1941

✓ 1942

✓ 1943

✓ 1944

✓ 1945

✓ 1946

✓ 1947

✓ 1948

✓ 1949

✓ 1950

✓ 1951

✓ 1952

✓ 1953

✓ 1954

✓ 1955

✓ 1956

✓ 1957

✓ 1958

✓ 1959

✓ 1960

✓ 1961

✓ 1962

✓ 1963

✓ 1964

✓ 1965

✓ 1966

✓ 1967

✓ 1968

✓ 1969

✓ 1970

✓ 1971

✓ 1972

✓ 1973

✓ 1974

✓ 1975

✓ 1976

✓ 1977

✓ 1978

✓ 1979

✓ 1980

✓ 1981

✓ 1982

✓ 1983

✓ 1984

✓ 1985

✓ 1986

✓ 1987

✓ 1988

✓ 1989

✓ 1990

✓ 1991

✓ 1992

✓ 1993

✓ 1994

✓ 1995

✓ 1996

✓ 1997

✓ 1998

✓ 1999

✓ 2000

✓ 2001

✓ 2002

✓ 2003

✓ 2004

✓ 2005

✓ 2006

✓ 2007

✓ 2008

✓ 2009

Nollinger

Munson, Peter

30. Hospital on arrival  
Release May 18, 27Behl 18 4<sup>00</sup>Green 20 11<sup>00</sup>20 11<sup>00</sup>20 11<sup>00</sup>



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Michael		1			To sister for	Polish Society 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Shaw	24	12	6	7	6
✓ 2	Davidson		1			"	RRB Bro. Alex Mamagur 160 Wash. St. N.Y.C.	Shaw	20	10 <sup>40</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 3	Charles	17	1			To sister for	" f A. Wasyl fastusznaj 9 Lafney St. Lynn	"	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 4	Ingled	20	1			To sister	Miss Alma Mathews	Shaw	18	4 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 5	Eliza	20	1			To sister	"	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 6	Eliza Alexander	50	1			To sister	"	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 7	Pylo Petrus	54	26	1		To sister for	Polish Soc.	"	19	12	1	2	1
✓ 8	Butenus Jones & Fred. Kuskoski's Cousin	54	29	1		To sister for	"	"	"	"	2	4	2
✓ 9	Eliza	27	1			To sister	RRB Aunt. Veronika Dziedziusz 29 Broad St. N.Y.C.	Shaw	20	1 <sup>15</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 10	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Polish Society 117 Broad N.Y.C.	Shaw	23	12	5	6	5
✓ 11	Eliza	27	1			To sister for	RRB Cous. Aug. Larklis B. 2. 18 E. Malpote Mass.	Shaw	20	10 <sup>40</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 12	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Polish Society N.Y.C.	Shaw	23	3 <sup>25</sup>	5	6	5
✓ 13	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Shaw Mrs. Joseph Lorgan 540 - 4 <sup>th</sup> An. N.Y.C.	Shaw	18	1 <sup>15</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 14	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Shaw Isaac 47 Cherry N.Y.C.	Shaw	18	4 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 15	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Shaw Anton Glocing 407 E. 40 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C.	Shaw	19	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 16	Eliza	27	1			To sister for	John Coas Laro Berly Box 1057 Batte mont.	Shaw	20	1 <sup>33</sup>	2	3	2
✓ 17	Eliza	27	1			To sister for	Py. to Bro. Dano M. Dukerich 581 E. Park Anaconda Mont.	Shaw	19	1	1	2	1
✓ 18	Eliza	27	1			To sister for	" " Miter 521 E. "	"	"	"	1	2	1
✓ 19	Eliza	27	1			To sister for	" " Laro	"	"	"	1	2	1
✓ 20	Eliza	27	1			To sister for	Py. to Bro. Dano M. Dukerich 581 E. Park Anaconda Mont.	Shaw	19	1	1	2	1
✓ 21	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Dis. Mrs. Annie Baugarsky 12 Wash. N.Y.C.	Shaw	"	9 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 22	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Shaw Anton 108 Ludlow Stamford Ct. N.Y.C.	Shaw	"	10 <sup>50</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 23	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Aunt Mrs. Juliana Masly 424 E. 10 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.C.	Shaw	19	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 24	Eliza	27	1			To sister	Shaw Luth. Hummet 500 8 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.	Shaw	18	4 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 25	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 26	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 27	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 28	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 29	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 30	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 31	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 32	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 33	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 34	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 35	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 36	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 37	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 38	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 39	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 40	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 41	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 42	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 43	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 44	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 45	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 46	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 47	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 48	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 49	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 50	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 51	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 52	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 53	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 54	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 55	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 56	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 57	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 58	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 59	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 60	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 61	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 62	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 63	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 64	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 65	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 66	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 67	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 68	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 69	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 70	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 71	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 72	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 73	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 74	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 75	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 76	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 77	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 78	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 79	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 80	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 81	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 82	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 83	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 84	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 85	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 86	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 87	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 88	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 89	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 90	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 91	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 92	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 93	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 94	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 95	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 96	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 97	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 98	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 99	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-
✓ 100	Eliza	27	1			To sister	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	-	1	-

396326



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Edge Julia	1	1			Dis. sister	Dis. Julia	517 E. 173	N.Y.C. Pray.	18 3 <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-
2	Fragnor Barbara	5	1			"	California	Bloomington Hosp.	Don't know	18 10 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
3	Barber Kate	7	1			sister	Annie	16 E. 41	N.Y.C. Bell.	1 10 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
4	McDonnell Ellen	4	1			top sister	John Gallagher	38 Calver	Bklyn Bell.	1 3 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-
5	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Michael	115 E. 115	N.Y.C. Pray.	1 10 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
6	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	James	417 E. 89	" Bell.	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
7	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Thomas	576 E. 47	N.Y.C. Schwartz	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
8	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Julia	101 E. 89	N.Y.C. Pray.	1 10 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
9	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Bernard	424 E. 48	" Bell.	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
10	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	William	1176 Bushwick Ave	Bklyn N.Y. Schwartz	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
11	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Mrs. Annie McCarthy	Locust St. N.Y.	Pray.	19 10 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
12	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	James	"	Pray.	18 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
13	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Kate	774 E. 63	N.Y.C. Pray.	18 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
14	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Mary Larkin	104 E. 89	Bklyn N.Y. Schwartz	18 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
15	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Patrick	504 E. 89	Bklyn N.Y. Schwartz	18 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
16	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Patrick	504 E. 89	"	"	-	-	-
17	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Annie	57 E. 68	N.Y.C. Bell.	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
18	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	David	104 E. 89	N.Y.C. Pray.	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
19	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Mrs. Anna Mathews	9 St. 1st	"	"	-	-	-
20	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	James	"	"	"	-	-	-
21	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Annie	57 E. 68	N.Y.C. Schwartz	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
22	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	William	104 E. 89	N.Y.C. Bell.	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
23	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	James	701 - 43	Bklyn	18 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
24	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Mrs. Ann Clark	38 St. Ann's Ave	N.Y.C. Bell.	1 11 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
25	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	See # 30	Kron Pray N.Y.	"	"	-	-	-
26	McDonnell Ellen	10	1			brother	Polish Society	117 Broad	N.Y.C. Pray	25 12 9 8 7	-	-	-

4 30 8



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

CH. A. R. E. W. I. A. (No. of Line) arrived, April 15th, 1908. 19, M., from

NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DECHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1. Ellis, John	12	3	1		To meet brother	Sis. Mary and Bro. Thomas	330 N. 17	N.Y.C.	Dehl	4/18	1	
2. Smith, Patrick	12	4	1		To meet brother	Cousin Mrs. Kate Leach	Box 147 Dimockbury St	Bald.	"	10		
3. Taffery, William	3	2	1		To brother	Sis. Mrs. Julius Healy	1435 Springfield	N.Y.C.	Ray	"	10	
4. Doolan, Robert	6	20	1		No	Cousin Mrs. Michael Malon	591 Grand	Jersey City, N.J.	Johnson	"	10	
5. Clear, Mary	3	1	1		To cousin	Bro. Mike	153 E. 50	N.Y.C.	Schwartz	"	19	
6. Malone, Mary Kate	3	2	1		To meet brother	Aunt Lizzy Blaker	117 E. 77	N.Y.C.	Pray	"	17	
7. Sullivan, John	5	7	1		To meet	Bro. Timothy	31 Cornell	Bklyn	"	"	1	
8. Healy, Edw.	3	15	1		To brother	" Patrick	106 Lenona	Bklyn	Pray	"	10	
9. Smith, Sara	12	10/20	2		To brother	Sis. Ellen	140 E. 17	N.Y.C.	"	"	1	
10. O'Donnell, Mary	6	20	1		To sister	" Mary	74 Bay	"	Bald.	"	1	
11. Smith, Edw.	4	27	1		To sister	Aunt Mrs. Catherine Kennedy	Stimuly Group	Far Rockaway, L.I.	"	"	4	
12. Talbot, Maria	13	1	1		To sister	Sis. Ann	760 E. 16	N.Y.C.	Dehl	"	10	
13. Golden, Mary	6	19	1		To sister	Aunt Mary Flaherty	131 E. 13	N.Y.C.	Pray	"	1	
14. Carr, Edw.	6	24	1		To sister	Bro. James	197 E. 91	"	Bald.	"	1	
15. Dolan, Elsie	3	20	1		To sister	" Michael	110 E. 98	"	Dehl	"	1	
16. Neal, Kate	6	21	1		To sister	Cousin Maria Ferry	101 W. 71	"	Dehl	"	19	
17. Scott, Mary	6	17	1		To sister	Sister Henry	"	"	Pray	"	4	
18. Quigley, Edw.	1	13	1		To sister	Sis. Lizzy	11 E. 8	N.Y.C.	Pray	"	1	
19. Mc Dermott, Mary	6	14	1		To sister	Aunt Bernard Quinn	167 E. 5	"	Bald.	"	1	
20. Cunningham, Mary	10	1	1		To sister	Bro. Michael	601 E. 16	"	Bald.	"	1	
21. Connel, Margaret	4	17	1		To brother	Cousin Morris Philip	Akupa 76 dustrassos	N.Y.C.	"	"	1	
22. McElligat, Catherine	7	1	1		To sister	Sister Henry	"	"	Pray	"	18	
23. Judge, Catharine	6	11	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs. Kate Peardon	24 23-8 3/4 in	N.Y.C.	Dehl	"	1	
24. Cahill, Edw.	2	23	1		To sister	Aunt Margaret Moran	797 E. 6	N.Y.C.	Bald.	"	1	
25. Mc Cormack, Edw.	2	27	1		To sister	Cousin Nellie Connolly	309 W. 4	N.Y.C.	Dehl	"	1	
26. Tracy, Catherine	6	7	1		To sister	Sis. Lizzy	155 W. 76	"	Dehl	"	1	
27. Stephens, Mary	6	1	1		To sister	Sister Henry	"	"	Pray	"	1	
28. Canley, Mary and brother	2	17 18	2		To sister	Aunt Mrs. Elmy Murphy	77 Jefferson St	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	1	
29. Meynhan, Juliana	3	4	1		To sister	Aunt Mrs. Mary Lyons	814 - 101	N.Y.C.	Dehl	"	1	
30. Godfrey, Delia	10	3	1		To sister	"	"	"	"	"	1	

RECEIVED: APR 18



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

CARMAIA (2)

arrived

190

M.

from

180

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

## DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

REPORTED

REMARKS

### MANIFEST

### CAUSE OF DETENTION

### INSPECTOR

### DATE

### EXC.

### REMARKS

### ADMITTED

### DATE

### RECORD NO.

### ORDER

### DATE

### SHIP

### OTHER

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### REMARKS

### NAMES

### GROUP NO.

### NO. PERSONS

Petersen Knud

56 6 1

L.P. 07

Thoms

Ross.

Jones

Roger

Rechtel

Warren

Thoms

Thoms

English

Leonard

Rechtel

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

Tuttle

181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-196



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S.

GERMANIA (Canada)

arrived 4/28/07

190

M.

from

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS
		Group	No.			DRP	EXC.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	REMARK NO.	ORDERS	DATE	REMARK	OFFICE					
																Date	Page	Sec	Date	
1	Gleeson, Bridget & name	9	30/5	L.P.C.	English	4/8 77	R	4/8 81	le 1											
2	Mc Neela Katie & 1 ch.	415	10/11	"	English	4/8 72	le 11													
3	Kitchen John	10	23	G.L.	Leonard	4/8 78	le 12													
4	Freddie George wt & 3 ch.	4	9/13	Sec. 11 & L.P.C. 4th of 45	Jones	4/8 78	le 12													
5	Leird Mary	4	24	L.P.C. Ward of 4	Jones	4/8 78	le 12													
6	Thirston Kjalmai & bro.	10	25/2	"	English	4/8 78	le 12													
7	Daniel James	8	25	HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	English	4/8 78	le 12													
8	Kilecyme Thos. & 2 ch.	26	11/25	Dr. cert.	English	4/8 78	le 12													
9	Sansone Edwin	8	16	HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	English	4/8 78	le 12													
10	Stoytes Spasi	26	13	"	English	4/8 78	le 12													
11	Riste Karafel	26	11	"	English	4/8 78	le 12													
12	Van de Kerkhoven Ostaaf	40	5	HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	English	4/8 78	le 12													
13	Lindahl Sven II ashin	7	20	L.P.C. Dr. cert.	English	4/8 78	le 12													
14	Raslo Perovitch	26	23	"	English	4/8 78	le 12													
15	Muller Celestine	26	3	"	English	4/8 78	le 12													
16	Vdahovitch Pere	8	25	G.L.	Warren	4/8 78	le 12													
17	Vpukadinovitch Ilya	24	6	L.P.C.	Jones	4/8 78	le 12													
18	Corbett Thomas & mother	9	15/9	L.P.C.	English	4/8 78	le 12													
19	Cleary Agnes	40	19	" Ward of 40	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
20	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" Guardian of 19	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
21	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
22	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
23	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
24	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
25	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
26	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
27	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
28	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
29	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
30	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
31	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
32	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
33	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
34	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
35	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
36	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
37	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
38	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
39	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
40	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
41	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
42	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
43	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
44	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
45	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
46	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
47	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
48	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
49	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													
50	Cleary James & mother	40	19/3	" HOLD withdrawn 4/20/07	Thoms.	4/8 78	le 12													



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1959

APRIL 17 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 30 1944.....  
Date

*Robert Keller*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 1960

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

APRIL 17, 18 and 20th, 1907

DATE

STEAMSHIPS

17th

Republic

18th

Alliance

18th

Fagerton

"

Venetia

20th

Pydna

1960



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1960

APR. 17-18-20/1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

*Robert Heller*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944  
Date

*Robert Heller*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hanley, of the Republic, from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904  
at New York

James Hanley  
Immigration Officer.  
to whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Chas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904  
at New York

David J. Young  
Immigration Officer.  
to whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1960

4/18/07

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and the country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 (If going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

INDEXED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. Republic

*sailing from*

APRIL 9th 1967

Arriving at Port of Seaboard 17th June 1907

No. on List.	5 NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.      If Yes— Year or period of years.      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime, or in military or naval service, or in training of a Polyg- an As- sociat. archist.	Whether any other disease, or physical defect, or other condition which might be communicated to others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marta Silva	24	m	s	Farm		Portuguese		St George	Hypoc, Conn.	No	himself	-	yes 1906	Hypoc, Conn.      His home	No	No	Good	No
2	Jose Maria Silva	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacona	Glenwater Mass	-	"	-	" 1907	Glenwater Mass } His home	no	no	good	no
3	Julia S. Maria	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	husband	-	" "	" } His home	no	no	good	no
4	Raimundo Maria	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Father	-	" "	" } Glenwater Mass	no	no	good	no
5	Miguel C. Farache	27	"	"	Waldenham	"	"	"	Santa Eduarda St Michael	Fall River Mass	"	himself	-	" 1902	Fall River Mass } His home	no	no	good	no
6	Manoel E. Farache	29	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	-	no no no	" } His home	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Farache	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T.H.	-	" "	" } Fall River Mass	no	no	good	no
8	Mane Juliano	11	"	"	1-31-1888-7-19-1895 - wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	-	" "	" } His home	No	No	good	No

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.		Color of	
_____			
_____			
Feet.		Hairs.	
_____		_____	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley of the Republic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

James McAuley  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Young, Surgeon of the Republic, Sailing thru the law years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. 12 Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Young  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1904  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of origin of the alien.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Republic* sailing from *San Pedro* *24 Apr 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *27 Apr 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is suffering from mental disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or is a carrier of such disease?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.
1	<i>Anna Ship</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W.</i>				<i>U. S. Citizen</i>								<i>Returning home to</i> <i>Washington</i>					
2	<i>Philip L. J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>												<i>Washington</i>					
3	<i>do. do. do. do.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W.</i>												<i>Washington</i>					
4	<i>do. do. do. do.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>W.</i>												<i>Washington</i>					
5	<i>do. do. do. do.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W.</i>												<i>Washington</i>					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McManis, of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1904, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Delaware,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Balkanian (Rumanian),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 1901 Arriving at Port of San Francisco 17<sup>th</sup> April 1901

1907 Arriving at Port of New York																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	27 Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity? If so, for what offense and for how long?	28 Whether a Polygamist.	29 Whether an Anarchist.	30 Whether a member of a secret society?	31 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	32 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	John Alvah Kimball	60	M	M			U. S. Citizen			Lockport N.Y.					Lockport N.Y.													
2	John Allen Ziffeld	60	F				do			Lockport N.Y.					Lockport N.Y.													
3	Perito Vito	23	M	S	barber	yes	Italian		Station St. Albans	Wakefield N.Y.	yes	Self	50		Wakefield N.Y.													
4	Schluske David Roe	44	F				U. S. Citizen								Wakefield N.Y.													
5	Shillman Frances Rice	40	F	S			do								Wakefield N.Y.													
6	Stewart James Francis	59	M	M			U. S. Citizen								Albany New York													
7	Stewart Francis	58	M	M			do								3218 Paulina Ave Chicago Ill													
8	Cushman Emily	40	F	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
9	Cushman Joan	38	F	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
10	Gravissai Peter P.	32	M	M	Montenian	yes	Canadian		Canadon	Canadon	yes	Self	50		Home 115 E 107th St New York													
11	Hurston Rufus	37	M	M			U. S. Citizen								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
12	Hurston Laura	36	F	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
13	Naccarelli Joseph	26	M	M			U. S. Citizen								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
14	Naccarelli Mary	25	F	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
15	Keechum Lee	28	M				do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
16	Ward William Luther	60	M	M	Banker		English		Canada	Canada		Self	50		Home 115 E 107th St New York													
17	Ward John Lydia	37	F	M	Wife		do		do	do		do	50		Home 115 E 107th St New York													
18	Ward Mary Elizabeth	20	F	S	Mail		do		do	do		do	50		Home 115 E 107th St New York													
19	Ward Blum Violet	17	F	S			do		do	do		do	50		Home 115 E 107th St New York													
20	Waldstein Martin Ed	57	M	M			U. S. Citizen								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
21	Waldstein Emma	49	F	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
22	Waldstein Paul	34	M	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
23	Wright Caroline Richards	46	F	M			U. S. Citizen								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
24	Wood Campbell J. Patrick	26	M	M	Wife	yes	British		Canada	Canada		Self	50		Home 115 E 107th St New York													
25	Wood Campbell Mary Mary	23	F	M	Wife		do		do	do		do	50		Home 115 E 107th St New York													
26	Wood J. Marshall Mary	46	F	S			U. S. Citizen								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
27	Scoville Elizabeth Blum	57	F	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
28	Williams Jennie	30	F	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
29	Woodwell Effie Owen	33	M	M			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													
30	Woodwell Effie	38	F	S			do								Home 115 E 107th St New York													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, of the Republic from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907,  
at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907,  
at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

2-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mediterranean.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sardinian).  
Sardinian (Sardinian, Dalmatian, and Greek).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic

sailing from Naples 3<sup>rd</sup> April 07

Arriving at Port of New York 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1901

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907, at New York.  
James McAuley  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. 13 Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907, at New York.  
David J. Young  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bolivian,  
 Boer,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Danish,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Korean,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.

11-1118



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic

sailing from Naples on 3<sup>rd</sup> April

1907 Arriving at Port of Swatow, 17th Dec, 1907

1907 Arriving at Port of New York															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prize or reward offered for capture and detention of a Poly-an Agent, architect.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Allen William Prescott	63	M	M			U. S. Citizen								711 Lincoln Ave. St. Paul, Minn.									
2	Allen Mary	61	F	M																				
3	Amos George Montland	68	M	M																				
4	Amos George Montland	68	M	M																				
5	Albany Angel Miguel	33	M	S			U. S. Citizen																	
6	Beckman Augusta Conelia	55	F	M			U. S. Citizen																	
7	Robinson Kate	62	F	M			U. S. Citizen																	
8	Beckman Guard	62	M	S			U. S. Citizen																	
9	Beckman J. William	59	M	M			U. S. Citizen																	
10	Bulter Mary	48	F	M																				
11	Bulter Maria Flagg	30	F	S																				
12	Bulter Henry Franklin	10	M	S																				
13	Bourgeois Edward	45	M	M																				
14	Baker Ellis George	40	M	M																				
15	Bird Hog John	70	M	M																				
16	Bird Hedley	65	M	M																				
17	Benson Alice	42	F	M																				
18	Lumma C. W. Carrie	41	F	M			U. S. Citizen																	
19	Clare P. Ernest	21	M	S																				
20	Cook George	37	M	M																				
21	Clare P. Ernest	21	M	S																				
22	Paul Richard A.	40	M	M			U. S. Citizen																	
23	Paul Edith L.	53	F	S																				
24	Paul Van B. Allyn	43	M	M																				
25	Gillon Louis Napoleon	32	M	S			U. S. Citizen																	
26	Peris Marion James	70	F	M			U. S. Citizen																	
27	Peris Ellen Mary	6	F	M																				
28	Peris Gay Mabel	30	F	S																				
29	Peris E. James	37	M	M																				
30	Peris George S.	40	M	M																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James McQuay* Master of the *Republic*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*James McQuay*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Young* Surgeon of the *Republic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. Ch. 13*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*Dr. Young*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Holwer
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Walsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aliphan sailing from Naples 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 1904

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- amist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																				Height. Feet inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	La Barbara Sprano	17	M	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Altavilla	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Self	60	1900-01	Chicago	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Altavilla
2	Principato Giacomo	16	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	do	do				1901-1906	Chicago	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	do
3	Balsano Carlo	16	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	Bernini	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	15	1901-1906	Chicago	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5 4	Medium	Dark	Dark	None	Bernini
4	Domina Ignazio	13	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	do	do				1901-1906	Chicago	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5 2	Medium	Dark	Dark	None	do
5	Salvatore	16	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	do	do				1901-1906	Chicago	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5 2	Medium	Dark	Dark	None	do
6	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	do	do				1901-1906	Chicago	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5 2	Medium	Dark	Dark	None	do
7	Chimici Salvatore	24	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	Bethmonte	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Self	30	1901-1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bethmonte
8	Chimici Salvatore	26	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	Bethmonte	Boston	Yes	Self	30	1901-1906	Boston	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bethmonte
9	Chimici Salvatore	18	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	Bethmonte	Boston	Yes	Self	30	1901-1906	Boston	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bethmonte
10	Chimici Salvatore	17	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	Bethmonte	Boston	Yes	Self	30	1901-1906	Boston	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bethmonte
11	Chimici Salvatore	30	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	Bethmonte	Boston	Yes	Self	30	1901-1906	Boston	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bethmonte
12	Chimici Salvatore	31	M	S	Student		Italy	Italian	Bethmonte	Boston	Yes	Self	30	1901-1906	Boston	Son of La Barbara Sprano	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Bethmonte



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Aubrey, Master of the Republic, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rumanian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Republic* sailing from *Naples* 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Antonino Aloisio	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	dark	On chin	St. Louis
2	Chirico Alessandro	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	60	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
3	Martha Quares	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
4	Spinello Nicola	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
5	Giorgio Rosqualino	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
6	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
7	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
8	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
9	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
10	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
11	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
12	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
13	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
14	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
15	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
16	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
17	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
18	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
19	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
20	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
21	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
22	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
23	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
24	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
25	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
26	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
27	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
28	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
29	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis
30	Quaresima Maria	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Giuseppe de Rosa	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	dark	On chin	St. Louis



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
I, James M. Cady, Master of the Sp. Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York  
John M. Cady Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, D. J. Young, Surgeon of the Sp. Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.C. N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York  
Daniel J. Young Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic sailing from Naples 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17<sup>th</sup> 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and reformation, or the insane, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or by charity?	Whether a Polyglot	Whether an Anamist	Whether an Artist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Carillon Carlos	24	M	Married	Yps	Yps	Italy	Italian	Cantalego	Chicago	Yps	Self	50	No	Boyant	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Cantalego	
2	Monaco June	3	F	Single										No	Boies	no	no	no	no	no							Cantalego	
3	Monaco June	14	F	Single										No		no	no	no	no	no							do	
4	Vespa de Santos	26	M	Single										No		no	no	no	no	no							do	
5	de Carlos Carmine	17	M	Single					Paroli New York				10	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the right eye	Paroli	
6	Valentin	30	M	Single					Campobasso	Chicago	No		20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark				Paroli	
7	Adelphi Domenico	16	M	Single									20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair		blue		St. Stephen	
8	Corino	36	M	Single									20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair				St. Stephen	
9	Colucci Giovanni	15	M	Single									10	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Medium	dark	dark	Cross eyes	do	
10	Renzo Elmo	36	M	Single					Paroli New York				30	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair			Scar on the forehead	Campobasso	
11	Knight B. Russell	35	M	Single					Paroli New York				30	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	4				Scar on the forehead	Campobasso	
12	G. Marthe	29	F	Single										No		no	no	no	no	no							do	
13	Charles C. Knight	4	M	Single										No		no	no	no	no	no							do	
14	Marthe G.	4	F	Single										No		no	no	no	no	no							do	
15	Chenicholas Catyours	19	M	Single			Greek	Greek	Athens	Athens	No		50	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Athens	
16	Georgon George	28	M	Single									50	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Athens	
17	Maya Biele	19	F	Single			Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	No		50	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Athens	
18	Modugno Bellegrino	30	M	Single			Canadian	Canadian	Wellington	Montreal	No		20	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark		Athens	
19	Vasa Jensen	23	M	Single			Italian	Italian	Paroli New York				30	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	1				Scar on the chin	Athens	
20	Gilda	26	F	Single					Paroli New York				30	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	1					Athens	
21	Opina Caragline	34	M	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	1					Paroli	
22	de Santos Maria	39	F	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	1					Paroli	
23	Mario Francisco	39	M	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	6					Paroli	
24	Baron Antonio	4	M	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no							Paroli	
25	Simone Giovanni	29	M	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Medium	gray	dark			Paroli
26	Biundo Rosalia	32	F	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Brown	black		Moles on the nose	Paroli	
27	Simone Orazio	28	M	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Medium			Moles on the face	Paroli	
28	Biundo Camila	27	F	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	5					Paroli	
29	Fazio Giuseppe	27	M	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	1					Paroli	
30	Biundo Luisa	24	F	Single					Paroli New York				20	No		no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Black	fair			Paroli	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Aulay Master of the U.S. Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D. J. Young, Surgeon of the U.S. Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Chittenden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1115



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Republic* sailing from *Naples* 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 11<sup>th</sup> 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, artist, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
																				Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Quattri Michele	33	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	Brown	Black dark	-	Paranelli
2	Quattri Michele	18	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	Cleveland, Ohio		Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
3	Quattri Michele	30	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	Schenectady, N. Y.		Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
4	Quattri Michele	54	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
5	Quattri Michele	25	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
6	Mio Giovanni	19	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
7	Quattri Michele	22	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
8	Quattri Michele	30	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
9	Quattri Michele	16	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
10	Quattri Michele	17	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
11	Quattri Michele	24	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
12	Quattri Michele	33	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
13	Quattri Michele	19	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
14	Quattri Michele	19	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
15	Quattri Michele	29	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
16	Quattri Michele	17	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
17	Quattri Michele	19	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
18	Quattri Michele	29	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
19	Quattri Michele	18	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
20	Quattri Michele	19	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
21	Quattri Michele	18	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
22	Quattri Michele	25	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
23	Quattri Michele	20	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
24	Quattri Michele	23	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
25	Quattri Michele	19	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
26	Quattri Michele	54	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
27	Quattri Michele	56	M	Married		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
28	Quattri Michele	16	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
29	Quattri Michele	19	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli
30	Quattri Michele	19	M	Single		Yes	Italy	Italian	St. Pancrazio	Schenectady, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	1897-1903	Friend Francesco di Laura	no	no	no	good	na	5	3	"	"	-	Paranelli



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James McChesney* of the *Republic* from *Hager*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Young*, Surgeon of the *Republic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *April*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Belgian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Piemont).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1114



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Republic* sailing from *Naples* 30 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 7th 1907

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to institutional treatment for any reason connected with the vessel, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- graphist, an An- thracist, or an archivist.	Whether a Poly- graphist, an An- thracist, or an archivist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																				Height. Feet inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
✓1	Ruffino Luigi	15	M	S	farm lab-yr	Italy	Italian	Boiano	Manenti N.Y.	No	Self	12	No	Cousin Giovanni Picchillo Manenti N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	Medium	dark dark	Boiano
✓2	di Giorgio Domenico	24	M	M				Marigliano	Marigliano	No		16	No	Cousin Michele Colabelli Marigliano N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	Medium		St. Pauls
✓3	Quisone Salvatore	19	S					Doni Bank	Doni Bank	No		10	No	Doni at last Post Antonio Colabelli Doni Bank 608 Box N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5			St. Pauls
✓4	Colabelli Antonio	17								No		12	No	Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5			Boiano
✓5	di Giorgio Raffaele	22	M					Marigliano	Marigliano	No		16	No	Cousin Colabelli Post Antonio 525 Box N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1			
✓6	Carini Stefano	21						Stefano Youngstown Pa	Youngstown Pa	No		28	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Catharine St 105 Youngstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Brown	Scar on the chin	St. Stefano
✓7	Agia Arsano	18	S		No No			Agliano Belle Vernon Pa	Belle Vernon Pa	No		12	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio 231 Box Belle Vernon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Medium		Agliano
✓8	Dono Arsano	18			yes yes			Stebenville Ohio	Stebenville Ohio	No		12	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Medium		
✓9	Bagliano Carmine	37	M		No No			Stebenville Ohio	Stebenville Ohio	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6			
✓10	Agia Stefano	21	S		yes yes	U. S. Citizen				No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Brown	Scar on the left eye	St. Stefano
✓11	Simone Carlo	21				Italy	Italian	St. Stefano	St. Stefano	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5		Scar on the forehead	St. Stefano
✓12	Alfonsino Carlo	33	M	M				Berlino Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Black		Berlino
✓13	Spigiani Pietro	16			Miller			Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Scar on the left eyebrow	Allegany
✓14	Alfonsino Carlo	25						Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Scar on the left eyebrow	Allegany
✓15	Alfonsino Carlo	25						Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Scar on the left eyebrow	Allegany
✓16	Montani Placido	25	S					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Scar on the left eyebrow	Allegany
✓17	Angelino Federico	35	M	M				Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		30	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	Scar on the forehead	Allegany
✓18	Proccacio Giovanni	28	S					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Allegany
✓19	Randolfi Camerini	16						Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Scar on the forehead	Allegany
✓20	Randolfi Adolfo	12	M					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		12	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair	Scar on the forehead	Allegany
✓21	Alfonsino Carlo	27						Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2			Allegany
✓22	Alfonsino Carlo	27						Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Medium		Alfonsino
✓23	Scarpito Fortunato	14	M	S	Student			Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4			Alfonsino
✓24	di Paolo Beniamino	23	M					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		24	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Medium		
✓25	di Paolo Beniamino	23	M					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		24	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Medium		
✓26	Monacelli Infanta	22	S					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		20	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4			
✓27	di Paolo Beniamino	23	M					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		24	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Medium		
✓28	di Paolo Beniamino	23	M					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		24	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Medium		
✓29	di Paolo Beniamino	23	M					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		24	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Medium		
✓30	di Paolo Beniamino	23	M					Allegany N.Y.	Allegany N.Y.	No		24	No	Cousin in last Post Antonio Box 52 Stebenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Medium		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30/8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1904.

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30/8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1904.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bulgarian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Heterogeneous.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islanders.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

218  
4/21  
221  
4p



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 744

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Republic

sailing from

Naples, Italy

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 17 1907

190

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
																					ft	ins					
Dimitrios Lannis	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Tribolis	Dayton O.	yes	Self	\$15	no	Cousin Peter Lannis	1308 3rd Street Dayton O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Tribolis
Diamondis Lergios	40	m	m		no			Spatoos	no	no		10	no	Cousin Peter Brown	119 Long Street Newport R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Blk	Gray	none	Spatoos
Andreas Kalamakos	19	m	s		yes			do	Springfield	yes		15	no	Uncle Michel Kachas	Jackson Springs Florida	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Brown	Brown	Broken nose	
Panagiotis Georgakopoulos	24	m	s					Lagadia	Lowell Mass	no		15	no	Cousin Lacharis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Blk	Blk	wart on chin	Lagadia	
Georgios Stambaras	25	m	m					Kranidi	Pittsburg Pa	yes		15	no	Uncle John Pukos	1400 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Blk	Blk	none	Kranidi
Nicolas Revelis	40	m	m					Tribolis	Chicago Ill	yes		25	no	Cousin Nicolas Delcoras	316 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Blk	Blk		Tribolis
Constantinos	15	m	s		yes			do	do	no	father	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Blk	Brown			
Constantinos Stathopoulos	20	m	s	lab	no			do	do	no	Self	20	no	Antonio Albanos (cousin)	1033 Blue Island Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Brown	Blk		
Georgios Agropoulos	25	m	s					Lagadia	Lowell Mass	no		10	no	Uncle Nicolas Lacharis	398 3rd Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swarthy	Blk	Blk		Lagadia
Constantinos Georgopoulos	40	m	m		yes			Tribolis	Chicago Ill	yes		20	no	Brother George Lacharis	444 So. Wabash St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Blk	Blk		Tribolis
Markos Vamvakas	40	m	s					Napoleon	Mass	no		20	no	Brother S. J. Lacharis	394 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blk	Blk		Napoleon
Chimios Papamichail	28	m	m					Maccedonia	Baltimore Md	no		20	no	Brother George Lacharis	622 1/2 York Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Brown		Maccedonia
Natalus	20	m	s					do	do	no		20	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
Chimionda	18	m	s					do	do	no		20	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						
Nicolas Volis	28	m	m					Kranidi	Pittsburg Pa	yes		10	no	Brother Nick Papageorge	1400 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Brown	Blk		Kranidi
Ilis Filis	18	m	s					Souli	St Louis Mo	yes		20	no	Brother Spiros Papageorge	413 1/2 1st Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		Black	Blk		Souli
Andreas Filis	25	m	m					do	New York	yes		25	no	Brother James Curran	273 1st Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Brown	Blk	Tattoo left arm	do
Panagiotis Stavrou	19	m	s					do	do	yes		22	no	Uncle Lacharis	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Tattoo	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James McAuley, of the Republic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Young, Surgeon of the "Republic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Republic* sailing from *S. Aples* *April 18th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 18th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in pri- son, or in custody of any police authorities, for any crime, or for any violation of any law, or for any violation of any order, or for any violation of any regulation, or for any violation of any rule, or for any violation of any other law, or for any other reason?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth			
1	Nicolaos Chirvathos	33	m	m	Sailor	Greece	Greece	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Mo	Self	Self	\$36	yes	Brother	10 Diamond St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Greece
2	Papamihalakis Athanasios	32	m	m	Mathematician	Greece	Greece	New York	New York	do	do	\$20	no	Friend	311 West 10th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	Blk	Brown	"	Athens
3	Maria	15	f	S. School	yes	Greece	Greece	New York	New York	no	do	\$10	no	Uncle	639 West Federal St. Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	"	"	Corinthia
4	George Carvathos	32	m	m	Sailor	Greece	Greece	New York	New York	do	do	\$15	no	Brother	213 West 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	Corinthia
5	Jean Leditis	25	m	B	"	Greece	Greece	Siatista	Siatista	yes	do	\$12	no	Friend	468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	Siatista
6	Georgios Leditis	23	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	yes	do	\$12	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	do
7	Theodoros Chirvathos	30	m	m	laborer	Greece	Greece	Lagada	Chicago	yes	do	\$20	yes	Brother	284 West 10th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lagada
8	Nicolaos Thangiamas	24	m	m	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	no	do	\$85	no	Brother	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	Blue	"	do
9	Anastasio P. Votis	24	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	no	do	\$20	no	Brother	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Blk	Brown	Mark on right temple	Kirindia
10	Katouranos Nicolaos	20	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	Dolciana	Boston Mass	no	do	\$85	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	Three moles on left cheek	Dolciana
11	George Economou	18	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	no	do	\$80	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	None	Rontoi
12	Photis Giomatoulis	30	m	m	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	no	do	\$4.50	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Rontoi
13	Demetrios Kirdos	20	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	Maccedonia	Philadelphia	no	do	\$20	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Burn on left arm	Maccedonia
14	Elias Loctos	16	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	Kalitheia	New York	yes	do	\$12	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	Kalitheia
15	George	23	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	no	do	\$10	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Blk	"	Shot marks both cheeks mole on left cheek	"
16	Elias Psafios	23	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	yes	do	\$10	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Papaconstantinos	20	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	Lagadia	Mass	no	do	\$20	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	none	Lagadia
18	Georgios Leditis	13	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	"	no	do	\$30	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	Papaconstantinos Vassiliou	34	m	m	"	Greece	Greece	"	Boston Mass	no	do	\$40	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Solomon Vavatsios	24	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	Kalitheia	New York	no	do	\$10	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Kalitheia
21	Georgios Leditis	32	m	m	"	Greece	Greece	Amphissa	do	no	do	\$5	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Amphissa
22	Panagiotis Dimapoulos	30	m	m	"	Greece	Greece	Tribolis	Mass	yes	do	\$50	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Medium	Black	"	"	Tribolis
23	Dimetrios Narkos	35	m	m	"	Greece	Greece	Corinthia	Mass	no	do	\$15	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Pock Mark	Corinthia
24	Dimetrios Darnis	19	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	Tribolis	do	no	do	\$4	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	"	Blk	no	Tribolis
25	George Grambanis	22	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	Corinthia	Mass	no	do	\$20	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	"	"	none	Corinthia
26	Boonias Leditis	18	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	Mass	no	do	\$20	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark	"	"	Nose kick on right eye	"
27	Christides Leditis	19	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	Mass	no	do	\$20	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	Scars on face & burn on right temple	"
28	Christos Carvathos	17	m	S	"	Greece	Greece	"	New York	no	do	\$20	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	"	"	none	Corinthia
29	Christos Athanasopoulos	32	m	m	"	Greece	Greece	Tribolis	Chicago	no	do	\$20	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Blk	Brown	"	Tribolis
30	Demetrios Philis	35	m	m	"	Greece	Greece	Lagada	"	no	do	\$10	no	Friend	244 Commercial St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lagada



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCauley Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1904,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

72

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1904,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
American  
Argentinian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
British  
Cantonese  
Chinese  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hawaiian  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Roumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

11-2516

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF

Height.		Color of —		Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
5	10	Light	Light	None

BIRTH.

4	8	under	how	how	how	how	how
P	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	P	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
P	4	1	1	1	1	1	1

11-1115

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Naples*

, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Married or Single.	Culture or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
693-11-29-2008													
1	Antonio	18	✓		no	Italian	San Francisco, California	Madison	no	by	11	no	coming from Italy
2	La Monaca	18	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	coming from Italy
3	Siro Paveno	40	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	no	"	10	90¢	coming from Italy
4	Paola	35	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	10	90¢	coming from Italy
5	Enrico	18	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	10	no	coming from Italy
6	Camilla	30	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	10	90¢	coming from Italy
7	Enrico	41	✓		no	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	10	90¢	coming from Italy
8	Therese	19	✓		no	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	10	90¢	coming from Italy
9	Paola	25	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	10	90¢	coming from Italy
10	Camilla	25	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	12	no	coming from Italy
11	Camilla	15	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	12	no	coming from Italy
12	Alfred	25	✓		no	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	10	90¢	coming from Italy
13	Isabella	23	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	12	90¢	coming from Italy
14	Paula	22	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	no	"	20	90¢	coming from Italy
15	Paula	19	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	20	no	coming from Italy
16	Carlo	18	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	no	"	16 20	90¢	coming from Italy
17	Costa	16	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	no	"	20	90¢	coming from Italy
18	Luigi	19	✓		✓	"	San Francisco	"	no	"	20	90¢	coming from Italy

18.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James McAuley  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, teaming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BLIC** sailing from **APR 1903** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Nat.	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger, Agent, or Crew	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Selli Abate	39	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
2	Chiniaci	30	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
3	Brown	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
4	Di Bruno	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
5	Chippa	42	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
6	Varasca	42	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
7	Giannotti	46	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
8																					
9																					
10	Basta	24	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
11	Wito	20	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
12	Silva	20	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
13	Papalio	33	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
14	Houmuis	23	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
15	Palacio	34	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
16	Corre	46	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
17	Ruggi	34	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
18	Groff	24	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
19	Buffolun	23	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
20	Chavlin	24	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
21	Palio	23	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
22	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
23	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
24	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
25	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
26	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
27	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
28	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
29	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy
30	Palio	19	m	ch	labourer	no	Italy	Salerno	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	no	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHale, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new number 200, 200 A, and 200 B) is as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject-matter of the column.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

*Italy*

3 APR 1903

Arriving at Port of

*New York City*

1903

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Nationality	Place of Birth	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deficient or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of — Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
2	<i>daughter</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
3	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
4	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
5	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
6	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
7	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
8	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
9	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
10	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
11	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
12	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
13	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
14	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
15	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
16	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
17	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
18	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
19	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
20	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
21	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
22	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
23	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
24	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
25	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
26	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
27	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
28	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
29	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>
30	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italian South</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McQuay, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907  
New York  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Rasmiak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

Naples

APR 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 17 1907

1907

11-2514

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

16

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Employed in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a vagrant, or as a pauper, or as a charity case?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Place of Birth
			Yes, No	Single, Married	Occupation	Read, Write	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)										Feet, Inches		Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification
1	Anna	24	f	ch	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	no	Constantinople
2	Carano	Theodoros	24	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	51	dark brown	no	Constantinople
3	Spodum	Theodoros	25	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	54	dark brown	no	Constantinople
4	Rokibe	Anna	30	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
5	Samuel	Anna	30	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	51	dark brown	no	Constantinople
6	Kerolchian	Anna	20	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	56	dark brown	no	Constantinople
7	Kerolchian	Anna	20	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
8	Jasayian	Anna	35	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	57	dark brown	no	Constantinople
9	Chadur	Anna	30	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	51	dark brown	no	Constantinople
10	Kasunian	Karabek	21	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	52	dark brown	no	Constantinople
11	Caayian	Anna	40	f	labour	no	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	51	dark brown	no	Constantinople
12	Calor	Pasquale	47	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
13	Chilian	Raffa	28	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
14	Belokota	Anna	37	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
15	Mi Sauto	Anna	44	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
16	Cianussi	Bonanno	24	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
17	Siyaslechi	Anna	26	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
18	Qafae	Anna	28	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
19	Chues	Anna	30	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
20	Brifooli	Anna	33	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
21	Alvato	Anna	39	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
22	Bijsaro	Rosario	42	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
23	Florio	Anna	18	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
24	Benamoni	Anna	16	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
25	Cupano	Anna	20	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
26	Amardo	Anna	24	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
27	dimighier	Anna	24	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
28	Boy	Anna	3	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
29	Anna	Anna	3	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople
30	Anna	Anna	36	f	labour	no	Italy	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	self	10	no	causes of death	no	no	good	no	53	dark brown	no	Constantinople



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHaley Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

600

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dominican  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

*sailing from*

3 APR 1967

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 14 1907 90

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever on person or in household, or in the same room, or in the same building, or in the same vicinity, or in the same neighborhood, or in the same city, or in the same State, or in the same country, or in the same world?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist, or other?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Other and physical
		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read Write	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)										Feet	Inches					
1	Andronicus Constantopoulos	30	M	laborer	no	Greece	Constantinople	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	10		100	100	100	100	good		5	3	medium brown	black	none	
2	Vasilios Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	1	"	"	"	
3	Stefanos Constantopoulos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	1	"	"	"	
4	Vasilios Constantopoulos	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
5	Stefanos Constantopoulos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
6	Vasilios Constantopoulos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
7	Selinos Sordarevski	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
8	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
9	George Constantopoulos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
10	Stefanos Constantopoulos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
11	Stefanos Constantopoulos	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
12	Stefanos Constantopoulos	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
13	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
14	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
15	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
16	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
17	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
18	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
19	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
20	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
21	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
22	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
23	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
24	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
25	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
26	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
27	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
28	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
29	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	
30	Stefanos Constantopoulos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	0	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McSherry Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

67

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> 17 day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Baluchian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC										sailing from		APR 3 1907		Arriving at Port of New York		APR 17 1907		11 2014		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	* Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or treatment of a Poly- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Moderos Athanasios	18	M		laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
2	Panagiotis	40	M						Sara				18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
3	Johnis	18	M										18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
4	Isidoros	24	M										18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
5	Varikos	38	M										18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
6	Isidoros	24	M										18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
7	Nicola	20	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
8	Constantinos	19	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
9	Panagiotis	19	M		laborer	yes			Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
10	Isidoros	19	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
11	Isidoros	32	M		laborer	yes			Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
12	Isidor	24	M		laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
13	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
14	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
15	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
16	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
17	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
18	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
19	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
20	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
21	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
22	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
23	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
24	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
25	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
26	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
27	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
28	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
29	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
30	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
31	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
32	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
33	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
34	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
35	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
36	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
37	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
38	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
39	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
40	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
41	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
42	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
43	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
44	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
45	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
46	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
47	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
48	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
49	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	medium	dark	dark	none	Greece
50	Isidor	24	M						Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

66

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

Naples, 3 APR 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 17 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-an-amist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
2	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
3	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
4	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
5	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
6	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
7	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
8	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
9	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
10	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
11	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
12	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
13	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
14	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
15	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
16	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
17	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
18	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
19	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
20	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
21	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
22	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
23	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
24	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
25	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
26	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
27	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
28	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
29	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago
30	James J. Lombardi	19						Chicago	Chicago								good		5	7	medium	dark	none	Chicago

J. B. Fitzgerald Imp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHale Master, of the REPUBLIC from Cape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC		sailing from		APR 1907		Arriving at Port of		APR 17 1907		190															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under suspension of sentence, or under treatment of a Polygamous Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Thomas	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
2	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
3	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
4	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
5	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
6	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
7	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
8	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
9	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
10	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
11	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
12	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
13	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
14	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
15	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
16	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
17	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
18	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
19	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
20	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
21	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
22	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
23	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
24	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
25	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
26	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
27	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
28	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
29	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				
30	Demetrius	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios	Smyrna	no	self	19	no	causing Agios Smyrna	good	53	dark	brown	none	Agios				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mulvey Master of the REPUBLIC from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at Staples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Gleason, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at Staples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Kamchatka).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

S. S. REPUBLIC

*sailing from*

APR. 1965

Arriving at Port-of

APR 17 1901

, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Gaining or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Assassin.	Whether a Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Constantinos Constantinidis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	cousin E. Constantinidis	28	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople
2	Choralakos	44										20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
3	Choralakos	44										20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
4	Dimichas	29	m		no			San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
5	Dimichas	22	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
6	Dimichas	22	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
7	Dimichas	22	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
8	Dimichas	22	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
9	Ioannis	15	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
10	Ioannis	15	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
11	Ioannis	15	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
12	Polymeras	20	m					San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
13	Constantinos	43	m					San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
14	Levy	42	m					San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
15	Anthanasios	41	m					San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
16	Stavros	40	m					San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
17	Stavros	40	m					San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
18	Michael	25	m					San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
19	Christos	19	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
20	Constantinos	19	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
21	Constantinos	16	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
22	Constantinos	16	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
23	Choralakos	22	m		no							20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
24	Dimichas	22	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
25	Dimichas	19	m									20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
26	Constantinos	28	m									20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
27	Constantinos	28	m									20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
28	Constantinos	28	m									20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	
29	Constantinos	28	m									20	no	brother in law	San Francisco	no	good	5	3	medium	fair	no	Constantinople	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHale <sup>Master</sup> of the REPUBLIC from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 American  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnick)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

APR 1907

Arriving at Port of

APR 18 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on account of, or conviction for, or treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country of last permanent residence.	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
X	Christina Ferris	26	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Christina Ferris	26	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos	23	m	labour	no	Greek	Chios	Chicago Ill	no		20		no	no	good		5	10	dark brown	blue	Chios
X	Georgios Vassilopoulos</																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McFuley <sup>Master</sup>, of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2823 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2823 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley <sup>Master</sup> of the **REPUBLIC** from Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, Dwight J. Young, Surgeon of the **REPUBLIC** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bolivian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Norwegian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

APR 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 17 1907

190

11-2010

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Evening gown or equivalent, if not wearing one, the nature, design, and color of the garment worn.	Whether Polyg- amist, an An- tislavery agent, or other person connected with the cause of human rights.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Chiarulli	24	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
2	Diagottino	24	M	Ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
3	Capicelli	16	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
4	Labruna	38	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
5	Harrell	30	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
6	Perrino	38	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
7	Joseph	16	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
8	Ortisi	37	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
9	Hallam	34	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
10	Chapman	23	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
11	Bavaro	25	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
12	Hyatt	10	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
13	Bellevue	30	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
14	Di Paolo	25	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
15	Antunes	22	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Genoa	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Genoa
16	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
17	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
18	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
19	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
20	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
21	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
22	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
23	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
24	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
25	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
26	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
27	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
28	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
29	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras
30	Michaelopoulos	20	M	Ch	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Patras	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no	husband	Patras	no	good		5	4	medium brown hair	blue	none	Patras

John P. Mann Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McPherson <sup>Master</sup> of the REPUBLIC from 21 April, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

New York.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Indian.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Bulgarian (Russak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

APR, 1898

Arriving at Port of

New York April 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Cath.	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any place for care and treatment of the insane, or a person of unsound mind, or if so, when?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist, or other enemy of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																				Height Feet Inches	Complexion		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Conti Domenico 18 m	18	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	46	no	brother	brother	good			54	medium brown	dark	none	Italy
2	Guastella Vincenzo 34 f	34	f						Italy	Italy	brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			57	"	"	"	"	Italy
3	nephew Guastella Angelo 16 f	16	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			43	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	wife Guastella 34 f	34	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			53	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	Guastella Vincenzo 25 m	25	m								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			53	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			53	"	"	"	"	Italy
7	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
14	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
17	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
18	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
28	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
29	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy
30	Guastella Vincenzo 29 f	29	f								brother	51	no	brother	brother	good			51	"	"	"	"	Italy

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley <sup>Master</sup> of the REPUBLIC Napier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

Naples

190

Arriving at Port of

New York City

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or on probation for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws, or for any breach of the regulations, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of —	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	Angione, Antonio	24	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	dark	black	black	black	Italy
2	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
3	Angione, Antonio	21	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	dark	black	black	black	Italy
4	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
5	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
6	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
7	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
8	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
9	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
10	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
11	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
12	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
13	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
14	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
15	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
16	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
17	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
18	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
19	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
20	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
21	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
22	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
23	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
24	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
25	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
26	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
27	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
28	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
29	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy
30	Reoli, Michele	29	m				Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	medium			black	Italy

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley, <sup>Master</sup> of the BLIC, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. REFUBLIC

sailing from

APR 3, 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York April 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
																				Height	Complexion		Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
2	Ignazio Lioranni	14	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
3	Luigi Lioranni	17	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
4	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
5	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
6	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
7	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
8	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
9	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
10	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
11	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
12	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
13	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
14	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
15	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
16	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
17	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
18	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
19	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
20	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
21	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
22	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
23	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
24	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
25	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
26	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
27	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
28	Anna Lioranni	11	F				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
29	Roberto Lioranni	30	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 10	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino
30	Giuseppe Lioranni	11	M				Italy	Italian	San Marino	San Marino								good		5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	San Marino



Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at 144

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> 17 day of April 1907  
New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American	African (black)
Belgian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Danish	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RFFUBLIC

sailing from Naples

APR 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Bonno Giuseppe	27	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		57	medium brown	none		S. Alps
2	Vassari Vincenzo	28	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
3	Javanti Saverio	39	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		51	medium brown	none		S. Alps
4	Piumo Giovanni	36	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		52	medium brown	none		S. Alps
5	Diffrancabattista	39	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		55	medium brown	none		S. Alps
6	Chiodano Antonio	39	f	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		59	fair brown	near of forehead		S. Alps
7	Stabro Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
8	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
9	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
10	Chiodano Antonio	39	f	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		59	fair brown	near of forehead		S. Alps
11	Stabro Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
12	Stabro Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
13	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
14	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
15	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
16	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
17	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
18	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
19	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
20	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
21	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
22	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
23	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
24	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
25	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
26	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
27	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
28	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
29	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps
30	Casarelli Saverio	30	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Louis	no	self	20	no	friend	good		53	medium brown	none		S. Alps



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McQuay Master, of the REPUBLIC, from Nap., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RFFUBLIC

sailing from

Naples

APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York April 18 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Amadori Maria	44	F	Married	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
2	Amadori Francesco	20	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
3	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
4	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
5	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
6	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
7	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
8	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
9	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
10	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
11	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
12	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
13	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
14	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
15	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
16	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
17	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
18	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
19	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
20	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
21	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
22	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
23	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
24	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
25	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
26	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
27	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
28	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
29	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy
30	Amadori Corrado	14	M	Single		no			Naples	San Francisco	no	self	10 9	no	no	no	no	no	good		4 8	medium	dark	blue	none	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guley, Master, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rosenist).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## 30

11-2518

sailing from *Naples* 3 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York Harbor*, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
53	medium brown brown	name			Amesbury
52	"	"	"		"
53	"	"	"		"
54	"	"	"		"
53	"	"	"		"
56	"	"	"		"
55	"	"	"		"
54	"	"	"		"
56	"	"	"		"
56	"	grey	"		"
54	"	brown	"		"
54	"	"	"		"
5-	"	"	"		Gallus
411	"	"	"		Giovanna
53	medium brown brown				"
53	"	"	"		"
54	"	"	"		"
5-	"	"	"		"
54	"	"	"		"
55	"	"	"		"
54	"	grey	"		"
5-	"	black	"		black of Giovanna
54	"	"	"		"
54	"	"	"		"
54	"	"	"		"
55	"	"	"		"
53	"	"	"		"
52	"	"	"		"
53	"	"	"		"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHale, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Gen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REFUBLIC

sailing from Naples

APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or arrested on account of insanity, or for crime and treatment of the insanity or crime, by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
2	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
3	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
4	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
5	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
6	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
7	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
8	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
9	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
10	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
11	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
12	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
13	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
14	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
15	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
16	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
17	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
18	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
19	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
20	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
21	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
22	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
23	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
24	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
25	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
26	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
27	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
28	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
29	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	
30	Giuseppe Maria	21	M				Italy	Calabria		Calabria	Calabria								good	

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500, and 500-2, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of the vessels.

31

11-2516

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet	Inches				

5	5	dark black hair	none	St. Francis
6	6	"	"	St. Francis
7	7	"	"	St. Francis
8	8	"	"	St. Francis
9	9	"	"	St. Francis
10	10	"	"	St. Francis
11	11	"	"	St. Francis
12	12	"	"	St. Francis
13	13	"	"	St. Francis
14	14	"	"	St. Francis
15	15	"	"	St. Francis
16	16	"	"	St. Francis
17	17	"	"	St. Francis
18	18	"	"	St. Francis
19	19	"	"	St. Francis
20	20	"	"	St. Francis
21	21	"	"	St. Francis
22	22	"	"	St. Francis
23	23	"	"	St. Francis
24	24	"	"	St. Francis
25	25	"	"	St. Francis
26	26	"	"	St. Francis
27	27	"	"	St. Francis
28	28	"	"	St. Francis
29	29	"	"	St. Francis
30	30	"	"	St. Francis



## REPUBLIC

Second Officer.

*Napier*

New York

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

REPUBLIC

David Young

New York

Immigration Officer of

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES ON PLOTTED

- African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusynian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3, APR. 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

New York April 17th 1907

11-2216

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suffering from mental defect? (If so, where?)	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. architect.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adron	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		57	medium brown	dark	none	Italy
2	Arvola	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		56	dark	dark	none	Italy
3	Salavi	38	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	none	Italy
4	Adron	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		411	dark	dark	none	Italy
5	Chellera	35	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
6	Chellera	35	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
7	Lafano	32	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		56	medium	dark	none	Italy
8	Rando	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
9	Vincent	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	medium	dark	none	Italy
10	Lafano	32	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		51	medium	dark	none	Italy
11	Orta	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium	dark	none	Italy
12	Orta	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
13	Leatu	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		49	medium	dark	none	Italy
14	Alfonso	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium	dark	none	Italy
15	Alfonso	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
16	Fallella	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		52	medium	dark	none	Italy
17	Carilla	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		411	medium	dark	none	Italy
18	Carilla	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		52	medium	dark	none	Italy
19	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		51	medium	dark	none	Italy
20	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium	dark	none	Italy
21	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		56	medium	dark	none	Italy
22	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
23	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		55	medium	dark	none	Italy
24	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
25	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium	dark	none	Italy
26	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		411	medium	dark	none	Italy
27	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
28	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		51	medium	dark	none	Italy
29	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark	none	Italy
30	Chelton	34	u	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Chelton	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium	dark	none	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James McPherson of the REPUBLIC of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- American
- Asiatic
- Bohemian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Malay
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wash.
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC																					
sailing from <i>St. Louis</i> APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 190																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an. Am. or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											
1	Anna Bandini	35	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
2	Erige Bandini	16	M				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
3	Elia Bandini	35	M				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
4	Calabri Bandini	16	M				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
5	Cecilia Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
6	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
7	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
8	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
9	Cecilia Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
10	Maria Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
11	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
12	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
13	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
14	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
15	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
16	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
17	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
18	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
19	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
20	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
21	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
22	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
23	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
24	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
25	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
26	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
27	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
28	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
29	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		
30	Anna Bandini	16	F				Italy	Italian	St. Albans, Mass.	St. Albans, Mass.					brother, Giovanni Bandini, 29 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.				good		

NOTE: - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of -	Mark of Identification	
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
5	11	Dark	Black	Italy
5	9	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	6	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	2	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	0	Blue	Blue	Italy
5	3	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	1	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	1	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	2	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	4	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	2	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	3	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	3	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	11	Dark	Black	Italy
5	7	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	3	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	3	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	10	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	2	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	2	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	1	Brown	Brown	Italy
5	4	Brown	Brown	Italy

30  
except 1830  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McQuay Norton of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York  
James McQuay Norton  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York  
David J. Young  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bahianian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Sardinia)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Italy* 3 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 15th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether coming by way of a steamer, or by other means, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Agostino	33	m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto Cervo (Sardinia)	New York	yes	self	12 11	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		55	dark	brown	scar of head	Castiglione
2	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		58	"	"	scar of head	"
3	Francesco	31	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 11	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		58	fair	"	scar of head	"
4	Francesco	35	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		55	dark	"	scar of head	"
5	Roberto	38	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		56	"	"	now	"
6	Roberto	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		53	"	"	now	"
7	Roberto	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		57	"	"	now	"
8	Savona	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 14	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		52	"	"	"	"
9	Papa	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		53	"	"	"	"
10	Roberto	21	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		54	"	"	now	Philadelphia
11	Papa	35	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		56	"	"	now	New York
12	Papa	35	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		55	"	"	"	"
13	Anna	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		51	"	"	"	"
14	Anna	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	12 11	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		56	"	"	"	"
15	Anna	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		56	"	"	"	"
16	Anna	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		56	"	"	"	"
17	Anna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		54	"	"	"	"
18	Anna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		56	"	"	"	"
19	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 4	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		51	"	"	"	"
20	Anna	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		55	"	"	"	"
21	Anna	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		53	"	"	"	"
22	Anna	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		48	"	"	"	"
23	Anna	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		510	"	"	"	"
24	Anna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		53	"	"	"	"
25	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		56	"	"	"	"
26	Anna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		57	"	"	"	"
27	Anna	39	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		51	"	"	"	"
28	Anna	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		48	"	"	"	"
29	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		54	"	"	"	"
30	Anna	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 9	1904	brother's brother's brother's			good		53	"	"	"	"

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guley Master, of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Australian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Kassian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Swedish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## 35

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from Naples 3, APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
<div> <div>Height.</div> <div>Color of—</div> </div>				
<div> <div>Feet.</div> <div>Inches.</div> </div>		<div>Complexion.</div>	<div>Marks of Identification.</div>	
<div> <div>Hair.</div> <div>Eyes.</div> </div>				

P 6	Waddy " " boy	now	Eleno
P 6	Waddy " " blue	"	Paper &
P 3	Waddy " " brown	"	Faye
P 2	" " "	"	
P 8	Waddy " " blue	"	Ollano
P 4	" " "	"	"
P 4	" " "	"	"
P 11	" " "	"	"
P 2	" " "	post marked	Hectorino
P 11	Waddy " " brown	now	Schmidt
P 7	" " "	"	Kenn & McCall
P 2	" " "	"	"
P 7	" " "	"	Eleno
P 6	" " "	"	Makue
P 3	" " "	"	"
P 8	Waddy " " grey	"	"
P 4	" " "	"	"
P 2	" " "	"	"
P 6	Waddy " " "	near offshoot	Shannon
-	" " "	now	"
P 8	Waddy " " brown	"	"
P 4	" " "	"	"
-	" " "	"	"
P 7	Waddy " " brown	"	Shannon
P 3	" " "	"	Shannon
P 2	" " "	"	Shannon
P 2	" " "	"	Shannon
P 7	Waddy " " "	"	"
P 4	" " "	"	"
-	" " "	"	"

Japanese

West Indian.

28-1136



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McJuley Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or a surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. N. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (If so, what relative or friend).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3, APR. 1901, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK APRIL 14, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scheena Raffalt	31	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		55	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
2	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
3	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
4	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
5	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
6	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
7	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
8	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
9	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
10	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
11	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
12	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
13	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
14	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
15	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
16	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
17	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
18	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
19	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
20	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
21	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
22	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
23	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
24	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
25	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
26	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
27	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
28	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
29	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	
30	Caruso Giovanni	27	✓	✓	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Protonchery	Protonchery	yes	self	11	yes	yes	Protonchery	good		57	medium brown	dark	dark	Protonchery	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McFadyen, Master, of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

48

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, Swede, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from <i>Naples</i> 3 APR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> April 17, 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or other disease, or other physical defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
2	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
3	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
4	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
5	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
6	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
7	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
8	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
9	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
10	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
11	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
12	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
13	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
14	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
15	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
16	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
17	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
18	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
19	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
20	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
21	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
22	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
23	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
24	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
25	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
26	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
27	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
28	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
29	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro
30	Coraci Giuseppe	25	M					Italy	Naples	Brooklyn					brother Coraci			good		5' 3"	medium brown	dark of forehead			St. Mauro

Inspector



*Naples*

1907

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

47

REFU3LIC

*Sworn to before me this*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (various)
Armenian
Balkan
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
French
East Indian
English
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC		sailing from		3, APR 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		APR 11, 1907		1907		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet - Inches.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Pepparella Maria	23	w	S	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Porto San Paolo	Amsterdam	yes	self	13	no	husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5	medium brown	brn	brn	no	Italy
2	Pepparella Domenico	18	m	S									13		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
3	Pepparella Maria	17	w	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
4	Pepparella Maria	18	w	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
5	Pepparella Antonio	16	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
6	Pepparella Maria	15	w	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
7	Pepparella Antonio	12	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
8	Pepparella Antonio	11	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
9	Pepparella Antonio	10	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
10	Pepparella Antonio	9	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
11	Pepparella Antonio	8	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
12	Pepparella Antonio	7	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
13	Pepparella Antonio	6	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
14	Pepparella Antonio	5	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
15	Pepparella Antonio	4	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
16	Pepparella Antonio	3	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
17	Pepparella Antonio	2	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
18	Pepparella Antonio	1	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
19	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
20	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
21	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
22	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
23	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
24	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
25	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
26	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
27	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
28	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
29	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					
30	Pepparella Antonio	0	m	S									12		husband Carlo Pepparella 1107 W 12th St N York			good		5					



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guley Master, of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York April 12th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in a business, or to perform a contract, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive education, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive other instruction.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carina	24	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		53	medium brown hair	none			Proletta
2	Charlotta	24	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54					
3	Carina	32	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		510					J. Benvenuto
4	Rufin	23	M	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		55					S. J. J. J.
5	Carina	33	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
6	Fortunato	20	M	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
7	Giovanni	21	M	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
8	Averio	19	M	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54					Carlo J. J.
9	Charlotta	42	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
10	daughters	11	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		411					Carlo J. J.
11	daughters	12	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good							Carlo J. J.
12	daughters	13	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good							Carlo J. J.
13	daughters	14	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		56	medium brown hair	none			Carlo J. J.
14	daughters	15	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
15	daughters	16	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		52					Carlo J. J.
16	daughters	17	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
17	daughters	18	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54					Carlo J. J.
18	daughters	19	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		48					Carlo J. J.
19	daughters	20	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		53					Carlo J. J.
20	daughters	21	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		411					Carlo J. J.
21	daughters	22	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good							Carlo J. J.
22	daughters	23	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54	medium brown hair	none			Carlo J. J.
23	daughters	24	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		52					Carlo J. J.
24	daughters	25	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
25	daughters	26	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54					Carlo J. J.
26	daughters	27	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		48					Carlo J. J.
27	daughters	28	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		53					Carlo J. J.
28	daughters	29	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		411					Carlo J. J.
29	daughters	30	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good							Carlo J. J.
30	daughters	31	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54	medium brown hair	none			Carlo J. J.
31	daughters	32	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		52					Carlo J. J.
32	daughters	33	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
33	daughters	34	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54					Carlo J. J.
34	daughters	35	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		48					Carlo J. J.
35	daughters	36	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		53					Carlo J. J.
36	daughters	37	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		411					Carlo J. J.
37	daughters	38	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good							Carlo J. J.
38	daughters	39	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54	medium brown hair	none			Carlo J. J.
39	daughters	40	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		52					Carlo J. J.
40	daughters	41	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
41	daughters	42	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54					Carlo J. J.
42	daughters	43	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		48					Carlo J. J.
43	daughters	44	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		53					Carlo J. J.
44	daughters	45	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		411					Carlo J. J.
45	daughters	46	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good							Carlo J. J.
46	daughters	47	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54	medium brown hair	none			Carlo J. J.
47	daughters	48	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		52					Carlo J. J.
48	daughters	49	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		51					Carlo J. J.
49	daughters	50	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother	good		54					Carlo J. J.
50	daughters	51	F	Married	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Italian	Proletta	Rochester NY	Yes	brother	12	no	brother	brother	brother	brother								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Bulley, Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1/16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Swedish
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Savannah* 3 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 4, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an An- amist, architect, or other person, or in the United States.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, architect, or other person, or in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giuseppe	34	u	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		53	medium	dark brown	none	Brooklyn
2	Salvatore	26	f	s	domestic	no		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	caution	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		5-			none	Brooklyn
3	Michael	31	u	ch	laborer			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		46			none	Brooklyn
4	Michael	30						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		5-			none	Brooklyn
5	Joseph	29						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		55			none	Brooklyn
6	Giuseppe	28						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		56			none	Brooklyn
7	Giuseppe	18						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		50			none	Brooklyn
8	Toni	38						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		5-			none	Brooklyn
9	Giuseppe	18						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		47			none	Brooklyn
10	Giuseppe	30						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		55			none	Brooklyn
11	Giuseppe	25						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		55			none	Brooklyn
12	Argentine	22						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		55			none	Brooklyn
13	Argentine	24						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		5-			none	Brooklyn
14	Giuseppe	20						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		54			none	Brooklyn
15	Giuseppe	30						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		54			none	Brooklyn
16	Giuseppe	25						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		52			none	Brooklyn
17	Giuseppe	24						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		47			none	Brooklyn
18	Giuseppe	26						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		51			none	Brooklyn
19	Giuseppe	26						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		5-			none	Brooklyn
20	Giuseppe	25						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		58			none	Brooklyn
21	Giuseppe	25						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		56			none	Brooklyn
22	Giuseppe	23						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		51			none	Brooklyn
23	Giuseppe	24						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		54			none	Brooklyn
24	Giuseppe	21						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		56			none	Brooklyn
25	Giuseppe	26						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		5-			none	Brooklyn
26	Giuseppe	26						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		51			none	Brooklyn
27	Giuseppe	18						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		51			none	Brooklyn
28	Giuseppe	34						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		56			none	Brooklyn
29	Giuseppe	26						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		52			none	Brooklyn
30	Giuseppe	18						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	causing	Prisoner	Prisoner	good		51			none	Brooklyn

Wm. B. Burkhart



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laureo M. Puley <sup>Master</sup>, of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

44

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Irish
- East Indian
- English
- Spanish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Romanian
- Ruthenian (Russett)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish-American
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHale <sup>Master</sup> of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as suc. by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. R. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Malayan
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Sicilian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Japanese.

West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC															sailing from		APR 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		New York		April 7, 1907		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a Poly-an-An-ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.													
1	Shanahan	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	San Marino	New York	yes	self	14	no	no	no	good	no	53	fair	brown	brown	none	Casamassima													
2	Cusini	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	49	dark			none	Reggio Emilia													
3	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium			scar of chin	"													
4	Cori	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				scar of cheek	"													
5	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	53				none	"													
6	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55				scar of forehead	"													
7	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				scar of cheek	"													
8	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	54				scar of cheek	"													
9	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	53				none	Chiusi													
10	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	54				none	Chiusi													
11	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55				none	Chiusi													
12	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				none	Chiusi													
13	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	54				none	Chiusi													
14	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55				none	Chiusi													
15	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				none	Chiusi													
16	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	54				none	Chiusi													
17	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55				none	Chiusi													
18	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				none	Chiusi													
19	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	54				none	Chiusi													
20	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55				none	Chiusi													
21	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				none	Chiusi													
22	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	54				none	Chiusi													
23	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55				none	Chiusi													
24	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				none	Chiusi													
25	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	54				none	Chiusi													
26	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55				none	Chiusi													
27	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				none	Chiusi													
28	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	54				none	Chiusi													
29	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	55				none	Chiusi													
30	Cori	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	Philadelphia	no	no	10	no	no	no	good	no	57				none	Chiusi													

John B. Mamm...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McJuley, Master, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkial.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York April 1907

11-214

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brown	none	Prussia
2	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		4	8	dark	brn	none	Prussia
3	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
4	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
5	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
6	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
7	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
8	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
9	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
10	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
11	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
12	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
13	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
14	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
15	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
16	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
17	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
18	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
19	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
20	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
21	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
22	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
23	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
24	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
25	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
26	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
27	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
28	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
29	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia
30	Donato	26	M	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	ref	10	9	no	no	good		5	2	dark	brn	none	Prussia

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Kelly, Master, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **41**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **REPUBLIC**

sailing from **Naples**

**3 APR 1907**

Arriving at Port of **New York** **APR 18 1907**

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 520-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or treated in a Poly-an-Amist, or by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Poly-an-Amist, or by charity? If so, where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Vito	34	m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chianciano	New York	yes	self	\$2.18	no	no	no	no	good		54	dark brown	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
2	De Vito	38	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
3	De Vito	26	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
4	De Vito	25	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
5	De Vito	25	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
6	De Vito	22	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
7	De Vito	34	m			yes							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
8	De Vito	34	m			yes							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
9	De Vito	34	m			yes							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
10	De Vito	26	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
11	De Vito	19	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
12	De Vito	33	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
13	De Vito	34	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
14	De Vito	30	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
15	De Vito	27	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
16	De Vito	39	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
17	De Vito	21	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
18	De Vito	20	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
19	De Vito	30	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
20	De Vito	28	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
21	De Vito	32	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
22	De Vito	23	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
23	De Vito	39	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
24	De Vito	34	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
25	De Vito	24	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
26	De Vito	40	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
27	De Vito	28	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
28	De Vito	32	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano
29	De Vito	35	m			no							\$2.10	no	no	no	no	good		53	medium	dark brown	scar of cheek	Chianciano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guley Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Naples*

3 APR 1909 190

Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Quatrocchi, Samuele	20	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	no	no	good		51	medium	brown	brown	none	Trapani
2	Wife	21	F											no	no	no	good		41					
3	Caradonna, Salvatore	28	M										10	no	no	no	good		54			scar of eye		
4	Wife	24	F											no	no	no	good		41			none		
5	Chirri, Antonio	22	M						Bozette	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good		51			back marked		Bozette
6	Chirri, Antonio	22	M						Chicago, Ill.		yes		10	no	no	no	good		52	dark		none		
7	Wife	35	F						New York		yes		10	no	no	no	good		51	fair				
8	Chirri, Antonio	25	M						Chicago, Ill.		yes		10	no	no	no	good		52	dark				
9	Caradonna, Antonio	31	M			yes							10	no	no	no	good		53	fair				
10	Caradonna, Antonio	16	M										10	no	no	no	good		5-			scar of forehead		
11	Caradonna, Antonio	16	M										10	no	no	no	good		52			none		
12	Wife	31	F			yes			NYC		yes		10	no	no	no	good		41	dark				
13	Caradonna, Antonio	24	M		carpenter	no			Bozette		yes		10	no	no	no	good		52	dark		back marked		Bozette
14	Wife	20	F		laborer	no			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		53	dark		scar of forehead		Brooklyn
15	Caradonna, Antonio	36	M		carpenter	yes			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		51	dark		none		Brooklyn
16	Caradonna, Antonio	22	M		laborer	no			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		54	dark				
17	Caradonna, Antonio	20	M		laborer	no			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		51	dark				
18	Caradonna, Antonio	35	M						Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		55	dark		scar of forehead		Brooklyn
19	Caradonna, Antonio	32	M						Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		53	dark		none		Brooklyn
20	Caradonna, Antonio	34	M			yes			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		58	dark		scar of forehead		Brooklyn
21	Caradonna, Antonio	26	M			no			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		45	dark				
22	Caradonna, Antonio	14	M			yes			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		5-	dark				
23	Caradonna, Antonio	32	M						Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		5-	dark				
24	Caradonna, Antonio	24	M						Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		53	dark		scar of forehead		Brooklyn
25	Caradonna, Antonio	20	M			no			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		53	dark		none		
26	Caradonna, Antonio	26	M			yes			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		36	dark				
27	Caradonna, Antonio	34	M			no			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		44	dark				
28	Caradonna, Antonio	17	M						Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		55	dark				
29	Caradonna, Antonio	22	M			yes			Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good		53	dark		scar of forehead		Brooklyn
30	Caradonna, Antonio	21	M						Brooklyn		yes		10	no	no	no	good							

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

11-5118

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

Japanese

West Indian

11-5118



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guly Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. St. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York City, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	
1	Antonia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 2	medium, dark black	Italy
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 6	brun, brown	S. Africa
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 11	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 1	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 11	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 6	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 2	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 11	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 2	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 2	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 3	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 1	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McQuade, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

11-1115

S. S.

REPUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York April 18, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or suffering from disease, or treatment of the insane, or supposed by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Alonso	31	M	Married	no		Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		5 2	medium	dark	dark	none	San Francisco
2	Marcelino	11	M	Single	yes							father	1			father	no	good		4 11					
3	Maria	12	F	Single												father	no	good							
4	Angelo	11	M	Single												father	no	good							
5	Adriano	9	M	Single												father	no	good							
6	Emiliano	16	M	Single	no				San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		5 6	medium	dark	dark	none	San Francisco
7	Luigi	12	M	Single												father	no	good		5 1					
8	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 2					
9	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 1					
10	Alfonso	24	M	Single					San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		4 11				none	San Francisco
11	Piero	28	M	Single					San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		5 3				none	San Francisco
12	Luigi	16	M	Single												father	no	good		4 9					
13	Luigi	34	M	Single					San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		5 2					
14	Luigi	29	M	Single												father	no	good		4 9					
15	Luigi	28	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					
16	Luigi	40	M	Single					San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		5 8					
17	Luigi	28	M	Single					San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		5 5					
18	Luigi	13	M	Single												father	no	good		5 2					
19	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 2					
20	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		4 11					
21	Luigi	32	M	Single					San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		5 3					
22	Luigi	30	M	Single					San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband	no	good		4 11					
23	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					
24	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					
25	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					
26	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					
27	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					
28	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					
29	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					
30	Luigi	11	M	Single												father	no	good		5 3					

Charles J. Jones



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McFadyen Master, of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. EFFUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

New York April 1907

11-1113

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Amato, Giuseppe	41	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
2	Orlando, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
3	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
4	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
5	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
6	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
7	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
8	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
9	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
10	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
11	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
12	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
13	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
14	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
15	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
16	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
17	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
18	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
19	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
20	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
21	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
22	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
23	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
24	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
25	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
26	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
27	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
28	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
29	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno
30	Amato, Antonio	36	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	No	None	None	Good	None	52	Dark brown	Brown	None	Salerno

John J. Marin Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. O'Leary Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, David J. Spruy Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500 A and 1500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transient), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

New York April 1907

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or by mail, or by other means, or by a Polyg. an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Asardi Giuseppe	44	m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Cambridge, Mass.	Mass.	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		56	medium brown	none	none	Cambridge, Mass.
2	Yuleth	40	m	ch									30	no	no	no	good		52				
3	Georow	35	m	ch									30	no	no	no	good		52				
4	Vakunian	21	m	ch		no			Russia	Russia	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		52				
5	Barusa	22	m	ch					Algeria	Algeria	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		57				
6	Envar	23	m	ch					Valencia	Valencia	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		54				Valencia
7	Amia	34	m	ch		yes							30	no	no	no	good		53				
8	Parasani	39	m	ch		no			Russia	Russia	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		411				Russia
9	Yirsi	28	m	ch		yes							30	no	no	no	good		58				Russia
10	Raudas	18	m	ch					Russia	Russia	yes	self	26	no	no	no	good		52				Russia
11	Chetap	36	m	ch					Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		53				
12	Padala	22	m	ch					Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		58				Poland
13	Ingard	27	m	ch					Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		53				Poland
14	Chaspar	24	m	ch					Poland	Poland	yes	self	22	no	no	no	good		54				Poland
15	Chaspar	31	m	ch					Poland	Poland	yes	self	26	no	no	no	good		56				Poland
16	Dineo	37	m	ch					Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		51				Poland
17	Intaghi	18	m	ch		yes			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		52				Poland
18	Perabo	31	m	ch		no			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		411				Poland
19	Chagun	30	m	ch		no			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		53				Poland
20	Don	10	m	ch		yes			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good						Poland
21	Don	6	m	ch		yes			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good						Poland
22	Polina	24	m	ch		no			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		55	dark brown	none	none	Poland
23	Burra	32	m	ch					Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		51				Poland
24	Compagnino	21	m	ch					Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		56				Poland
25	Guarino	24	m	ch		yes			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		56				Poland
26	Bitello	37	m	ch		no			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		52				Poland
27	Barua	31	m	ch		yes			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		52				Poland
28	Colbert	14	m	ch		yes			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		53				Poland
29	Castagn	29	m	ch		yes			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		52				Poland
30	Rehards	15	m	ch		yes			Poland	Poland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	good		411				Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Pule Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 190 7  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 190 7  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

511

S. S. **REPUBLIC**

sailing from **Naples** 3 APR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York City** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg. or An. am. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Marzucchi Umberto	31	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
2	Marzucchi Umberto	31	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
3	Marzucchi Hugo	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
4	Marzucchi Michel	29	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
5	Marzucchi Lucian	17	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
6	Marzucchi Lucian	17	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
7	Marzucchi Lucian	17	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
8	Natalino	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
9	Fiorillo Giovanni	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
10	Amico	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
11	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
12	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
13	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
14	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
15	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
16	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
17	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
18	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
19	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
20	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
21	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
22	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
23	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
24	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
25	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
26	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
27	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
28	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
29	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy
30	Boji	24	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	3	Dark	Dark	u	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guly, Master, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)) far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels

5

11-2516

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on conviction for crime, or on conviction for care and treatment of the insane, or on conviction for vagrancy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
2	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
3	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
4	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
5	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
6	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
7	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
8	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
9	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
10	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
11	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
12	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
13	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
14	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
15	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
16	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
17	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
18	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
19	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
20	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
21	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
22	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
23	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
24	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
25	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
26	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
27	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
28	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
29	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara
30	Amigueli, Roy	33	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Albans, New York	yes	self	20	yes	1904	St. Albans, New York	brother, St. Albans, New York	no	good		58	fair	dark	near of eyes	Amara



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guley, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. PUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 1 1907

APR 1 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
2	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
3	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
4	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
5	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
6	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
7	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
8	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
9	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
10	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
11	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
12	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
13	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
14	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
15	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
16	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
17	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
18	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
19	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
20	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
21	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
22	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
23	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
24	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
25	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
26	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
27	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
28	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
29	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy
30	Polymathia	26	M				Italy	Italian	Polymathia	Polymathia									5	0				Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mule, Master, of the REPUBLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Len years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonably companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

S. S. PUBLIC

*sailing from*

3 APR. 1901

Arriving at Port of New York April 10th 1902

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an- amist, artist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Bona	19	m	s	labour	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		54	dark black hair	none	Calcutta
2	Costa	28	m	ch	labour	yes	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	no	no	no	no	good		5-	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco
3	Costa	26	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		5-	"	"	"
4	Chao	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		5-	"	"	"
5	Di Bona	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		5-	fair	"	Albany
6	Di Bona	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		53	dark	"	"
7	Costa	32	m	ch	labour	no	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		58	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco
8	Costa	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		58	"	"	"
9	Costa	28	m	ch	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		5-	"	lost work	Albany
10	Costa	25	m	s	labour	no	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		56	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco
11	Costa	22	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		56	"	"	"
12	Costa	22	m	ch	"	no	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		53	"	scar of forehead	Albany
13	Costa	29	m	"	"	yes	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		411	"	none	Albany
14	Costa	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		53	"	"	Albany
15	Costa	29	m	ch	wife	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		54	"	"	"
16	Costa	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		-	"	"	"
17	Costa	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		-	"	"	"
18	Costa	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		-	"	"	"
19	Costa	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		-	"	"	"
20	Costa	28	m	ch	labour	no	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco
21	Costa	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		56	"	scar of forehead	Albany
22	Costa	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		56	"	none	"
23	Costa	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		51	"	scar of forehead	Albany
24	Costa	10	m	s	labour	no	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium brown hair	none	San Francisco
25	Costa	23	m	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		56	"	"	"
26	Costa	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		55	"	scar of forehead	Albany
27	Costa	30	m	"	"	no	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		53	"	none	"
28	Costa	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		54	"	scar of forehead	Albany
29	Costa	22	m	s	labour	yes	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		55	fair brown hair	scar of forehead	Albany
30	Costa	18	m	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	no	no	no	no	good		54	medium	none	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Shuler <sup>Master</sup>, of the REPUBLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. B. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koroon.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **PUBLIC**

sailing from **Naples** 3 APR 1903, 1903 Arriving at Port of **New York** 3 APR 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Amato, Giovanni	26	M	✓	lab.		Italy		Italy	Italy					good		good		5	10	dark	dark	scar of forehead	Italy
2	Amato, Giovanni	16	M	✓											good		good		5	10	medium		scar	
3	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓											good		good		5	8				
4	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓											good		good		5	8				
5	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓											good		good		5	8				Italy
6	Amato, Giovanni	14	M	✓											good		good		5	8				
7	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8				Italy
8	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8				
9	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar of eye right	
10	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
11	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar of chin	
12	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
13	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
14	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
15	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
16	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
17	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
18	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
19	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
20	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
21	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
22	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
23	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
24	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
25	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
26	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
27	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
28	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
29	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	
30	Amato, Giovanni	12	M	✓	lab.										good		good		5	8			scar	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McPherson of the REPUBLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 190 7

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Young

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers see 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

11 -2516

#### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF  
BIRTH.[illegible]

5. Stulgar  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McPherson, Master, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from San Francisco, 3 APR. 1907, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APR. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an An. am. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Antonio Geronzi	33	M		Seaman		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 4	medium	brn	brn	near eye	San Francisco, Cal.
2	Eleonora Geronzi	18	F				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
3	Corrado Geronzi	18	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
4	Valentina Geronzi	28	F				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
5	Luigi Geronzi	18	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
6	Luigi Geronzi	18	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
7	Madriani Giuseppe	24	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
8	Camillo Grazia	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
9	Salvatore Geronzi	31	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
10	Valentino Geronzi	19	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
11	Adriano Geronzi	21	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
12	Di Paolo Bernardino	29	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
13	Corbo Antonio	24	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
14	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
15	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
16	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
17	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
18	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
19	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
20	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
21	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
22	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
23	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
24	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
25	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
26	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
27	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
28	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
29	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.
30	Giuseppe Geronzi	28	M				Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.								good		5 1	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McFelly, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, David J. Yordy, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500 A and 1500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Place of birth and date).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

Naples

APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Poly-an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
2	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
3	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
4	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
5	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
6	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
7	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
8	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
9	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
10	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
11	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
12	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
13	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
14	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
15	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
16	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
17	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
18	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
19	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
20	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
21	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
22	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
23	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
24	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
25	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
26	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
27	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
28	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
29	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli
30	Travolta	18	M				Italian		Travolta	Travolta							good		5	8	dark	black	none	Sanitelli



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James McAuley <sup>master</sup> of the REPUBLIC, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. 12, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, when "France" by nationality, or an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, when "French" by nationality, should be specially observed.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888-89, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

S. S. REPUBLIC

*sailing from*

3 APR 14 190

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an- amist. artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luigi Gioia	46	m		laborer	no	Italian		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother in law, John Gioia		good		5	medium	dark brown	none	Philadelphia
2	Giuseppe Antonio	36	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	dark	"	scar of chest	Philadelphia
3	Vito	34	"		"	yes	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	medium	"	scar of forehead	Philadelphia
4	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
5	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
6	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
7	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
8	Carlo	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
9	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
10	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
11	Carlo	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
12	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
13	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
14	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
15	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
16	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
17	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
18	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
19	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
20	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
21	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
22	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
23	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
24	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
25	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
26	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
27	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
28	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
29	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia
30	Alfio	34	"		"	"	"		Philadelphia	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother, John		good		5	"	"	none	Philadelphia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHenry, Master of the REPUBLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-5510

S. S. REPUBLIC

Sailing from

3 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Scutella	28	no	et	yes	Italy	Italian	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		54	tan	brn	brn	none	Chadron, Neb.
2	Garo	21	no	et	no								brother	good		51	tan	brn	brn		
3	Barbati	20	no	et	no								brother	good		51	tan	brn	brn		
4	Barbati	21	no	et	no								brother	good		51	tan	brn	brn		
5	Barbati	21	no	et	no								brother	good		52	tan	brn	brn		
6	Cyratella	18	no	et	no		Vicosa, Italy	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		52	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Vicosa, Italy
7	Sola	25	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		59	tan	brn	brn	none	Chadron, Neb.
8	Brunetti	31	no	et	no		Colonia, Italy	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		5	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Colonia, Italy
9	Changipeto	32	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		55	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
10	Belanchetti	26	no	et	no		Colonia, Italy	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		5	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Colonia, Italy
11	Perroni	33	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		55	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
12	Charroni	19	no	et	no		Colonia, Italy	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		52	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Colonia, Italy
13	Bortini	19	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		51	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
14	Casini	18	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		5	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
15	Changipeto	36	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		51	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
16	Changipeto	30	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		56	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
17	Son	15	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		51	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
18	Casini	36	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		5	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
19	Pierotti	28	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		56	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
20	Guaranta	21	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		54	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
21	Campara	24	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		54	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
22	Palmeri	15	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		50	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
23	Campara	22	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		56	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
24	Paldarona	51	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		57	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
25	Guira	24	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		53	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
26	Bogushi	18	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		5	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
27	Changipeto	34	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		5	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
28	Changipeto	24	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		53	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
29	Changipeto	24	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		53	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.
30	Campara	24	no	et	no		Chadron, Neb.	Chadron, Neb.	brother	no	no	no	brother	good		58	tan	brn	brn	scar of lip	Chadron, Neb.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McQuay <sup>Master</sup>, of the REPUBLIC, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David S. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

11-218

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Naples* 3 APR. 1901, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14-21-1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Corbetta	24	M				Italy		Naples	Naples									5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Naples
2	Di Joviso	34	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
3	Di Joviso	18	M				"		"	"							good		5	2	"	"	"	"
4	Di Joviso	17	M				"		"	"							good		5	10	"	"	"	"
5	Di Joviso	16	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
6	Di Joviso	15	M				"		"	"							good		5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Moscarelli	30	M				"		Naples	Naples							good		5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Naples
8	Di Joviso	18	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
9	Di Joviso	17	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
10	Di Joviso	16	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
11	Di Joviso	15	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
12	Di Joviso	14	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
13	Di Joviso	13	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
14	Di Joviso	12	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
15	Di Joviso	11	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
16	Di Joviso	10	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
17	Di Joviso	9	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
18	Di Joviso	8	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
19	Di Joviso	7	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
20	Di Joviso	6	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
21	Di Joviso	5	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
22	Di Joviso	4	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
23	Di Joviso	3	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
24	Di Joviso	2	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
25	Di Joviso	1	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
26	Di Joviso	0	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
27	Di Joviso	0	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
28	Di Joviso	0	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
29	Di Joviso	0	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"
30	Di Joviso	0	M				"		"	"							good		5	1	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Hule, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 190 7

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 190 7

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Genoa* 3 APR 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 14, 1903

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an- amist, artist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bertolini	20	m	labour			Italy		Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good		51	dark brown	none		Genoa
2	Spigolo	21	m	labour					Abbiadori	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good		52				Abbiadori
3	Santi	18	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good		53				Genoa
4	Marchi, in Canale	24	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
5	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
6	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
7	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
8	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
9	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
10	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
11	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
12	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
13	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
14	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
15	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
16	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
17	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
18	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
19	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
20	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
21	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
22	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
23	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
24	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
25	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
26	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
27	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
28	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
29	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa
30	Luciani	22	m	labour					Genoa	Philadelphia	yes	friend	100	no	friend, Maria Castello		good						Genoa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Haley Master of the REPUBLIC from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300 A, 300 B, and 300 C)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 62

190

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Miller, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Vaptes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. Cplazac, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

S. S. PUBLIC sailing from 3 APR 1904 Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 1904

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
2	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
3	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
4	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
5	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
6	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
7	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
8	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
9	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
10	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
11	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
12	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
13	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
14	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
15	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
16	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
17	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
18	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
19	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
20	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
21	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
22	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
23	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
24	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
25	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
26	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
27	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
28	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
29	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino
30	Amabile Giovanni	36	M		Teacher	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Marino	San Marino							good		5 8	medium brown	blue	blue	none	San Marino

34



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. M. M. M., of the REPUBLIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any crime or offense?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Communist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																																		
1	Corroina	17	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																		
2	Inglesi	17	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
3	Palamano	24	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
4	Marchionni	39	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
5	Quaranta	24	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
6	Alvino	14	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
7	Chiodini	17	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
8	Capozzoli	19	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
9	Capozzoli	23	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
10	Capozzoli	38	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
11	Capozzoli	24	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
12	Capozzoli	22	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
13	Capozzoli	26	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
14	Capozzoli	15	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
15	Capozzoli	26	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
16	Capozzoli	26	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
17	Capozzoli	22	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
18	Capozzoli	22	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
19	Capozzoli	16	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
20	Capozzoli	26	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
21	Capozzoli	38	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
22	Capozzoli	39	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
23	Capozzoli	17	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
24	Capozzoli	25	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
25	Capozzoli	24	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
26	Capozzoli	28	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
27	Capozzoli	17	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
28	Capozzoli	20	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			
29	Capozzoli	23	m		laborer	no	Italian		Italy	U.S.A.	no	brother	12	no	no	no	good		5' 1"	medium	dark	dark	near upper lip	Italy																																			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McFule, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Genoa* 190 *APR 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
															Yes.	No.					Year or period of years.	Where?		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.
1	Journe	34	m	ch	mar			Italy	Italian	Mar. 1906	Italy	yes	Italy	10	no	no	Italy	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
2	Gen	18	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	6	"	blue	"	"
3	10th	18	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		4	5	"	brown	"	"
4	10th	17	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	1	"	dark blue	"	"
5	10th	17	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	1	"	dark blue	"	"
6	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
7	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
8	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
9	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
10	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
11	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
12	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
13	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
14	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
15	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
16	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
17	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
18	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
19	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
20	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
21	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
22	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
23	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
24	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
25	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
26	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
27	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
28	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
29	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy
30	10th	34	m	ch	mar			"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no	"	good		5	3	medium	dark brown	none	Italy

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McPherson Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907  
New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers, see 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from Naples

APR. 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cut. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

Physician

tion of

PLACE & BIRTH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crooked: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE & BIRTH.
1	Y. ...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	M	...	...	...	Italy	...	Naples	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

29

...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McCall, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S. S. REPUBLIC		sailing from		3 APR 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		New York		190										
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able-bodied	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giuseppe	28		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		58	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
2	Antonio	28		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	10	no	no	good		52	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
3	Giuseppe	21		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		52	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
4	Giuseppe	31		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		55	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
5	Giuseppe	33		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	10	no	no	good		52	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
6	Giuseppe	36		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		56	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
7	Giuseppe	36		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
8	Giuseppe	36		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		54	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
9	Giuseppe	37		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
10	Giuseppe	38		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
11	Giuseppe	33		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		51	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
12	Giuseppe	34		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		55	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
13	Giuseppe	38		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	10	no	no	good		5-	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
14	Giuseppe	23		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	14	no	no	good		59	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
15	Giuseppe	21		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	20	no	no	good		57	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
16	Giuseppe	36		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
17	Giuseppe	41		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	10	no	no	good		55	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
18	Giuseppe	24		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		54	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
19	Giuseppe	31		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	20	no	no	good		55	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
20	Giuseppe	38		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	10	no	no	good		52	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
21	Giuseppe	23		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	10	no	no	good		51	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
22	Giuseppe	36		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		5-	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
23	Giuseppe	21		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
24	Giuseppe	24		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
25	Giuseppe	32		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	14	no	no	good		55	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
26	Giuseppe	22		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	10	no	no	good		55	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
27	Giuseppe	35		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	20	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
28	Giuseppe	35		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		53	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
29	Giuseppe	19		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	12	no	no	good		51	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy
30	Giuseppe	34		laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Italy	no	self	10	no	no	good		5-	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy

by 19 Charles J. Jones

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. McLaughlin Master of the REPUBLIC from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and requests), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 65

3 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McQuibb Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. *Public* sailing from *Apia* 3 APR 1901, 1901 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 18<sup>th</sup> 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Manned	Civilized	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height	Color of -	
																		Feet	Inches	
1	Angela	20					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
2	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
3	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
4	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
5	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
6	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
7	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
8	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
9	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
10	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
11	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
12	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
13	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
14	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
15	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
16	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
17	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
18	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
19	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
20	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
21	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
22	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
23	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
24	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
25	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
26	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
27	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
28	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
29	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello
30	Emilia	18					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy						Good		5	5	Montebello



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHaley, Master, of the PUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Public, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Young

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S. <u>U.S. 110</u> sailing from <u>San Francisco</u> 3 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of <u>San Francisco</u> 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
2	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
3	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
4	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
5	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
6	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
7	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
8	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
9	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
10	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
11	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
12	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
13	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
14	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
15	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
16	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
17	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
18	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
19	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
20	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
21	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
22	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
23	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
24	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
25	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
26	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
27	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
28	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
29	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio
30	Andino, Giovanni	28	M		laborer		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.							good		5 1	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Polio



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McQuay, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Young

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belohimian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ITALIC*

sailing from *Naples*

*3* APR. 1907 *190*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*April 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Caracciolo, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Quinlan, Master, of the REPUBLIC from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, David S. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500 A and 1500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco, Cal.

72

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Married	Age	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any foreign Government, or of any foreign State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is the commission of any crime against the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any foreign Government, or of any foreign State, Territory, or Possession thereof.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
															Yes	No					Year or part of year	Where?		Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair and Eyes
1	Carlo Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		58	fair	brown	none	Italy
2	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
3	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
4	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
5	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
6	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
7	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
8	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
9	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
10	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
11	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
12	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
13	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
14	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
15	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
16	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
17	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
18	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
19	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
20	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
21	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
22	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
23	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
24	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
25	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
26	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
27	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
28	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
29	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy
30	Antonio Reginald	M		30	laborer			Italy	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.									good		56	fair	brown	none	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Aubrey, Master of the REPUBLIC, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new number 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PUBLIC sailing from 3 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Marquise Anna	35	✓	sch	seamstress	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
2	Lucia	21	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
3	Maggi	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
4	Maria	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
5	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
6	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
7	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
8	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
9	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
10	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
11	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
12	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
13	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
14	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
15	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
16	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
17	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
18	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
19	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
20	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
21	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
22	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
23	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
24	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
25	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
26	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
27	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
28	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
29	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria
30	Sebastiano	22	✓	sch	laborer	no	Italy		Brindisi	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brn	brn	none	Calabria

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McJuley Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers for 1900 A and 1900 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses on all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Yes) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Chicago, APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marka of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4	Scum	18	M				Italy		Italy									good					
5	Dallan	28	M															good					
6	Polan	27	M															good					
7	Engline	18	M															good					
8	Cappelli	18	M															good					
9	Marcello	24	M															good					
10	Cappella	42	M															good					
11	Washburn	31	M															good					
12	Sider	31	M															good					
13	Byer	31	M															good					
14	Tanner	38	M															good					
15	Schuchter	24	M															good					
16	Rye	31	M															good					
17	Rye	32	M															good					
18	Rye	31	M															good					
19	Fuselli	24	M															good					
20	Wife	22	F															good					
21	Sabatini	17	M															good					
22	Monti	24	M															good					
23	Picconi	18	M															good					
24	Perini	30	M															good					
25	Wife	24	F															good					
26	Wife	24	F															good					
27	Wife	24	F															good					
28	Wife	24	F															good					
29	Wife	24	F															good					
30	Wife	24	F															good					
31	Wife	24	F															good					
32	Wife	24	F															good					
33	Wife	24	F															good					
34	Wife	24	F															good					
35	Wife	24	F															good					
36	Wife	24	F															good					
37	Wife	24	F															good					
38	Wife	24	F															good					
39	Wife	24	F															good					
40	Wife	24	F															good					
41	Wife	24	F															good					
42	Wife	24	F															good					
43	Wife	24	F															good					
44	Wife	24	F															good					
45	Wife	24	F															good					
46	Wife	24	F															good					
47	Wife	24	F															good					
48	Wife	24	F															good					
49	Wife	24	F															good					
50	Wife	24	F															good					

F. J. Tuttle  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, David J. Young Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR. 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York April 14th 1907

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gulas	21	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	51	medium brown	none	St. Louis
2	Chidhar	24	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	St. Louis
3	Guor	20	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	St. Louis
4	Portigliotti	35	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	St. Louis
5	Onida	21	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	St. Louis
6	Sanblom	20	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	St. Louis
7	Glagnani	21	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	St. Louis
8	Labri	25	f	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	15	no	no	no	good	no	55	medium brown	none	St. Louis
9	Labri	21	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
10	Barzetti	21	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
11	Barzetti	36	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	St. Louis
12	Barzetti	19	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	St. Louis
13	Labri	25	f	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	"	St. Louis
14	Labri	31	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	St. Louis
15	Labri	21	f	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	41	"	"	St. Louis
16	Labri	25	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	St. Louis
17	Labri	20	f	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	50	"	"	St. Louis
18	Labri	46	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5-	"	"	St. Louis
19	Labri	21	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
20	Labri	33	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
21	Labri	23	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
22	Labri	23	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
23	Labri	21	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	16	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
24	Labri	19	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
25	Labri	14	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	12	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	St. Louis
26	Labri	28	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	18	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	St. Louis
27	Labri	28	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	18	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	St. Louis
28	Labri	28	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	18	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	St. Louis
29	Labri	28	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	18	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	St. Louis
30	Labri	28	m	o	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	18	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	St. Louis

H. P. Brindley, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guley <sup>master</sup> of the **REPUBLIC** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the **REPUBLIC**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Argentinian.  
 Australian.  
 Bahamanian.  
 Belgian.  
 Bolivian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Chinese.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Malayan.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

11-1118

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from

3 APR 1907

Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am- archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meri, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
2	Mari, Giovanni	33	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
3	Mari, Giovanni	32	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
4	Mari, Giovanni	31	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
5	Mari, Giovanni	30	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
6	Mari, Giovanni	29	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
7	Mari, Giovanni	28	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
8	Mari, Giovanni	27	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
9	Mari, Giovanni	26	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
10	Mari, Giovanni	25	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
11	Mari, Giovanni	24	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
12	Mari, Giovanni	23	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
13	Mari, Giovanni	22	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
14	Mari, Giovanni	21	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
15	Mari, Giovanni	20	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
16	Mari, Giovanni	19	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
17	Mari, Giovanni	18	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
18	Mari, Giovanni	17	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
19	Mari, Giovanni	16	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
20	Mari, Giovanni	15	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
21	Mari, Giovanni	14	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
22	Mari, Giovanni	13	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
23	Mari, Giovanni	12	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
24	Mari, Giovanni	11	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
25	Mari, Giovanni	10	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
26	Mari, Giovanni	9	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
27	Mari, Giovanni	8	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
28	Mari, Giovanni	7	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
29	Mari, Giovanni	6	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	
30	Mari, Giovanni	5	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago								good	

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of —  
Complexion. Hair. Eyes.  
Marks of Identification.

5' 9"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 8"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 7"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 6"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 5"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 4"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 3"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 2"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 1"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
5' 0"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 11"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 10"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 9"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 8"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 7"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 6"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 5"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 4"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 3"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 2"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 1"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
4' 0"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 11"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 10"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 9"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 8"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 7"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 6"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 5"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 4"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 3"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 2"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 1"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
3' 0"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 11"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 10"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 9"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 8"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 7"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 6"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 5"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 4"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 3"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 2"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 1"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
2' 0"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 11"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 10"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 9"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 8"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 7"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 6"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 5"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 4"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 3"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 2"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 1"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
1' 0"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 11"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 10"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 9"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 8"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 7"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 6"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 5"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 4"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 3"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 2"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 1"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown
0' 0"	Italian	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McFadyen Master, of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Honduran.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wah.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Naples* 3 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 4 April 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Calcutt	35	m	ch	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	O. Land	good		55	medium	brun	blue	none	Italy
2	Chia	21	f	ch			"	"	"	"			25	no	friend	St. Cath. St. Y.	good		56	"	"	"	"	Italy
3	Chia	21	f	ch			"	"	"	Chicago Ill			25	no	friend	Chicago Ill	good		55	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	Pradella	38	m	ch			"	"	Bomb. chon	Chicago Ill			60	no	friend	Pradella Giovanni	good		57	"	"	"	"	Bomb. chon
5	Corradu	30	m	ch			"	"	"	"			60	no	friend	"	good		55	"	"	"	"	"
6	franceschino	23	m	ch	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"			60	no	friend	St. Hubert ave	good		53	"	"	"	"	"
7	Quatti	38	m	ch	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"			60	no	friend	Springfield chon	good		53	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lafatti	20	m	ch	laborer	yes	"	"	Bomb. chon	Chicago Ill			60	no	friend	Bomb. chon	good		53	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pradella	24	m	ch			"	"	Bomb. chon	Chicago Ill			60	no	friend	Bomb. chon	good		53	"	"	"	"	"
10	wife	24	f	ch			"	"	"	"			60	no	friend	"	good		53	"	"	"	"	"
11	brother	16	m	ch			"	"	"	"			60	no	friend	"	good		411	"	"	"	"	"
12	hata	28	m	ch	laborer	yes	"	"	San Antonio chon	Chicago Ill			57	no	friend	Chicago Ill	good		54	medium	brun	blue	none	Italy
13	Caroli	31	m	ch			"	"	Caroli Syracuse	Chicago Ill			28	no	friend	Caroli Syracuse	good		57	"	"	"	"	Caroli
14	Caroli	20	m	ch		no	"	"	"	"			28	no	friend	"	good		510	"	"	"	"	Caroli
15	Cocchetti	30	m	ch		yes	"	"	Villalba	Chicago Ill			28	no	friend	"	good		58	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	mother-in-law	58	f	ch		yes	"	"	"	"			34	no	friend	Cocchetti Antonio	good		411	"	"	"	"	"
17	brother	22	m	ch		yes	"	"	"	"			34	no	friend	"	good		411	"	"	"	"	"
18	son	2	m	ch		yes	"	"	"	"			34	no	friend	"	good		411	"	"	"	"	"
19	son	2	m	ch		yes	"	"	"	"			34	no	friend	"	good		411	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pettrich	28	m	ch	laborer	no	"	"	Madonna	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	Madonna	good		55	medium	brun	blue	none	Italy
21	Pradella	28	m	ch		yes	"	"	Pradella	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	Pradella	good		55	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	franceschino	20	m	ch			"	"	Madonna	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	franceschino	good		56	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	Pradella	18	m	ch			"	"	Pradella	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	Pradella	good		54	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	Castagnoli	21	m	ch			"	"	Castagnoli	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	Castagnoli	good		54	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	franceschino	38	m	ch			"	"	franceschino	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	franceschino	good		56	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	franceschino	38	m	ch			"	"	franceschino	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	franceschino	good		58	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	franceschino	38	m	ch			"	"	franceschino	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	franceschino	good		58	"	"	"	"	Italy
28	franceschino	38	m	ch			"	"	franceschino	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	franceschino	good		58	"	"	"	"	Italy
29	franceschino	38	m	ch			"	"	franceschino	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	franceschino	good		58	"	"	"	"	Italy
30	franceschino	38	m	ch			"	"	franceschino	New York	yes	self	28	no	friend	franceschino	good		58	"	"	"	"	Italy

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a vessel, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Kelly <sup>Master</sup> of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

W. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Kathonian (Rumanian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from Naples 3 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 15th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the I. O. O. F. or other fraternal organization, or whether a member of the C. I. O. or other labor organization.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Naua	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
2	Barbieri	22	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
3	Barbieri	23	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
4	Barbieri	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
5	Barbieri	25	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
6	Barbieri	26	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
7	Barbieri	27	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
8	Barbieri	28	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
9	Barbieri	29	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
10	Barbieri	30	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
11	Barbieri	31	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
12	Barbieri	32	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
13	Barbieri	33	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
14	Barbieri	34	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
15	Barbieri	35	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
16	Barbieri	36	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
17	Barbieri	37	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
18	Barbieri	38	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
19	Barbieri	39	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 0	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
20	Barbieri	40	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 1	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
21	Barbieri	41	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 2	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
22	Barbieri	42	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 3	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
23	Barbieri	43	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 4	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
24	Barbieri	44	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
25	Barbieri	45	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 6	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
26	Barbieri	46	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 7	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
27	Barbieri	47	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 8	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
28	Barbieri	48	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	7 9	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
29	Barbieri	49	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	8 0	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
30	Barbieri	50	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Prague	no	self	10	no	no	no	good	no	8 1	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHale, <sup>Master</sup> of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Out Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

*sailing from*

3 APR. 1907

100

*Arriving at Port a*

New York April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether Health, Mental and Physical.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chiccoletto	38	m	2	lab	yes	Italy		San Antonio, Texas	Northvale, N.J.	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	Antonio Antonio			good	
2	Panarotto	41	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	16	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
3	Wife	41	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	1	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
4	"	41	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	1	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
5	"	13	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	1	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
6	"	8	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	1	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
7	"	4	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	1	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
8	Damini	36	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
9	"	35	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
10	Petro	35	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
11	Marcello	30	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
12	Marcello	28	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
13	Yellene	33	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
14	Rosie	38	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
15	Lina	34	f	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
16	Antonello	30	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
17	Silvestro	38	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
18	Santhione	38	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
19	Dall'Acqua	38	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
20	Roberto	38	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
21	Dalla Motta	36	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
22	Carabinieri	38	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
23	Giulio	36	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
24	Esicroni	31	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
25	Bonifazi	34	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
26	Antonelli	36	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
27	Silvestro	38	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
28	Dall'Acqua	38	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
29	Roberto	38	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	
30	Dalla Motta	36	m	1	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	1903-1906	friend	"			good	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of —				
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	
P 2	5 1/2	dark brown	black	black	none	Maracaibo
P 6	5 6	fair	black	black	none	"
P 1	5 11	dark skin	black	black	scar on upper lip	"
H 10	5 11	fair	black	black	"	"
	5 11	fair	black	black	"	"
	5 11	fair	black	black	"	"
	5 11	fair	black	black	"	"
P 8	5 11	dark brown	black	black	scar on	"
	5 11	dark brown	black	black	none	Penco
	5 3	dark skin	black	black	"	Pinaros
	5 4	dark skin	black	black	"	Perico
	5 6	dark skin	black	black	"	Paso de Toros
	5 6	dark skin	black	black	"	Saguaro
	5 4	dark skin	black	black	scar on cheek	Guantanamo
	5 6	dark skin	black	black	none	Perico Toros
	5 4	dark skin	black	black	"	Perico
	5 4	dark skin	black	black	"	Perico
	5 8	dark skin	black	black	"	Atenas
	5 4	dark skin	black	black	none	Perico
	5 4	dark skin	black	black	"	Perico
	5 3	dark skin	black	black	"	"
	5 6	dark skin	black	black	none	Maldonado
	5 8	dark skin	black	black	"	San Juan
	5 6	dark skin	black	black	mark of chin	Perico
	5 6	dark skin	black	black	scar on upper lip	Perico
	5 1	dark skin	black	black	"	"
	5 9	dark skin	black	black	"	Perico
	5 10	dark skin	black	black	"	Perico



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Chuley <sup>Master</sup> of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Less years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sassanick).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

*sailing from*

3 APR. 1907, 1900

Arriving at Port of New York April 18<sup>th</sup>, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an. An. am. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carlo (Middie)	38	m	married	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	\$50	never	brother	never	good	5 5	dark	blue	none	Italy		
2	M. Stappi (Giovanna)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
3	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
4	"	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
5	"	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
6	Regina (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
7	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
8	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
9	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
10	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
11	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
12	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
13	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
14	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
15	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
16	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
17	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
18	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
19	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
20	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
21	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
22	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
23	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
24	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
25	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
26	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
27	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
28	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
29	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	
30	Isa (Lola)	38	f	single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	1	never	brother	never	good	5 3	medium	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guley, Master of the REPUBLIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Naples* 3 APR. 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 18<sup>th</sup>, 1904

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or a Professional Person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
2	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
3	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
4	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
5	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
6	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
7	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
8	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
9	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
10	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
11	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
12	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
13	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
14	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
15	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
16	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
17	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
18	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
19	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
20	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
21	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
22	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
23	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
24	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
25	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
26	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
27	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
28	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
29	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown
30	Caputo	24	m	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	yes	Brooklyn	no	good		5'4"	dark	dark brown



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McPhee, Master, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. REFUBLIC

sailing from *Naples* 3 APR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- mist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
2	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
3	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
4	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
5	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
6	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
7	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
8	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
9	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
10	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
11	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
12	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
13	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
14	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
15	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
16	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
17	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
18	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
19	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
20	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
21	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
22	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
23	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
24	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
25	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
26	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
27	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
28	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
29	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
30	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
31	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
32	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
33	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
34	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
35	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
36	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
37	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
38	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
39	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
40	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
41	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
42	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
43	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
44	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
45	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
46	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
47	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
48	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
49	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy
50	Vito Piro	34	M	Single	laborer		Italy		Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	none	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Duly, <sup>Master</sup> of the **REPUBLIC**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the **REPUBLIC**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Levi years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. REPUBLIC

sailing from Naples 3 APR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 18th 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																PLACE OF BIRTH							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an- amist, artist, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																			Height Feet inches	Complexion		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	medium brown	no	no	St. Anthony
2	Laddi	31	f	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
3	Low	30	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
4	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
5	Wife	25	f	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
6	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
7	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
8	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
9	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
10	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
11	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
12	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
13	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
14	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
15	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
16	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
17	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
18	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
19	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
20	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
21	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
22	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
23	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
24	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
25	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
26	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
27	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
28	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
29	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
30	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
31	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
32	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
33	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
34	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
35	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
36	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
37	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
38	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
39	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
40	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
41	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
42	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
43	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
44	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
45	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
46	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
47	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
48	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
49	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
50	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
51	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
52	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
53	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
54	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5	"	"	"	St. Anthony
55	Gravio	28	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	good		5				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James McChesley, Master, of the REPUBLIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

New York

J. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. C. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907

at New York

J. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. REPUBLIC

sailing from *Regina* 3 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Murachio	23	M	Y	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Altamura White Plains N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium fair grey	none	Altamura
2	Rudolfi	28	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 3	medium fair grey	none	Altamura
3	Ragosta	33	M	Y	laborer	yes	"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 2	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
4	Josephine Ragosta	16	F	N			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		4 11	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
5	Storodulfo	26	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 3	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
6	Bri se	24	F	N			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 3	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
7	Girolli	22	M	Y	laborer	yes	"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 11	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
8	Aratani	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 3	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
9	Aratani	10	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 2	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
10	Yuccaro	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 3	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
11	Sanaro	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
12	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
13	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
14	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
15	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
16	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
17	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
18	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
19	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
20	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
21	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
22	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
23	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
24	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
25	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
26	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
27	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
28	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
29	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
30	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
31	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
32	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
33	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
34	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
35	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
36	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
37	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
38	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
39	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
40	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
41	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
42	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
43	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
44	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
45	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
46	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
47	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
48	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
49	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
50	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
51	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
52	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
53	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
54	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
55	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
56	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
57	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
58	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
59	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
60	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
61	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
62	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
63	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
64	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
65	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
66	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
67	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
68	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
69	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
70	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
71	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
72	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
73	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	Altamura
74	Sanapilla	31	M	Y			"	"	Altamura Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother August	good		5 5	medium brown brown	none	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McAuley <sup>master</sup> of the Republic from Ayores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic sailing from St. Michaels APRIL 9 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 18th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	José Costas Costa Jr.	20	M.	Lab.	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loa Brooklyn	no	himself	no	no	Friend Manuel Silva	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Brown	Brown	Scar on fore-head	Portugal
2	Manuel Ramos	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Friend Manuel Silva	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	"	"	None	"
3	Honrique Gomes	21	M.	"	no no	"	"	"	New Bedford	no	"	no	no	20, Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
4	Shilo Silva	21	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	20, Hamilton Ave, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
5	Domingos José	31	M.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	106, New Bedford, St. New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
6	Antonio Gonçalves	41	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	114, Pines St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
7	Francisco Cardy	29	M.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1187, Pines St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Constança	17	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
9	Domingos Dias	21	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
10	Leocadia Santos	24	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
11	Silvana Figueiredo	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
12	Francis José Pereira	24	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
13	José Costa	20	M.	Lab.	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
14	Joaquim Fernandes	34	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
15	Luiz Manoel Pimentel	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
16	Julio Figueiredo	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
17	Manoel Roda	34	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
18	Manoel F. Barbosa	23	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
19	Manoel José Saraim	26	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
20	Virginia R. Pires	20	F.	Domestic	no no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
21	Manoel Pires	21	M.	child	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
22	Leocadia A. Pires	16	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	1060, Combs St, New Bedford	no	no	Good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

221  
21

Gulim Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Culey, Master of the Republic, from Apores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Less years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. Republic

sailing from *St. Michaels* APR 19th 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York Harbor* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Jose C. Santos	113	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown	Brown	None
2	Antonia Santos	19	F.	Domestic	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"
3	Agostinho Chaves	24	M.	Lab.	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	6 4	"	"	"
4	Joao M. Braga	27	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	"	"
5	Jose J. Barros	34	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	6 -	"	"	"
6	Jose J. Sousa	29	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"
7	Estelina G. Cunha	19	F.	Domestic	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	"	"
8	Miguel C. Silva	25	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"
9	Virginia J. Silva	21	F.	Domestic	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	"	"	"
10	Joao J. Silva	24	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"
11	Henrique C. Ribeiro	20	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	"	"	"
12	Rosa M. Luiz	17	F.	Domestic	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	"	"	"
13	Henrique da Silva	17	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"
14	Manoel J. Miranda	30	M.	Lab.	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	"
15	Manoel P. Mello	21	M.	Lab.	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	"
16	Joao Silva	24	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	"
17	Jose M. Marcos	23	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	"
18	Francisco Souza	24	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"
19	Corina A. Barcellos	18	F.	Domestic	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	"	"	"
20	Cardina A. Barcellos	16	F.	Domestic	yes	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	"	"
21	Virgilio Rodriguez	23	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"
22	Manoel Ignacio	21	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"
23	Joao Souza	VL 340/38	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"
24	Antonio F. Vitorias	17	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"
25	Francisco Cabral	17	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"
26	Joao Pedro	VL 388/328	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"
27	Manoel Santos	VL 340/38	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"
28	Joao M. Souza	26	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"
29	Joao Carlos Souza	26	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"
30	Joao Santos	18	M.	Lab.	no	Portugal	Portugal	St. Michaels	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Aubrey, Master of the Republic from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Last or former residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. Republic

sailing from

APR L 9th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York April 9th 1907

87

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Dolphine, T. Fraga	44	M.	Lab.	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Self	Yes	Joining family	Good	No	5 4	Blond	Porto, Portugal
2	Maria J. Fraga	35	F.	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Porto, Portugal
3	Antonio Fraga	12	M.	Child	no	"	"	"	Father	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Porto, Portugal
4	Maria Fraga	11	F.	"	no	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Porto, Portugal
5	Isabel Fraga	8	F.	"	no	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Porto, Portugal
6	Dominguês Silva	24	M.	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Joining family	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Porto, Portugal
7	Jose Cunha	14	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Brown	Porto, Portugal
8	Manoel L. Lopes	24	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Porto, Portugal
9	Maria J. Amaral	56	F.	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
10	Jose A. Soares	16	M.	Child	yes	"	"	"	Sister	Yes	Joining family	Good	No	4 9	Brown	Porto, Portugal
11	Maria Luz Santos	27	F.	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Porto, Portugal
12	Francisco Bruno	21	M.	Lab.	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 9	Brown	Porto, Portugal
13	Francisco G. Alves	27	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Porto, Portugal
14	João Francisco	21	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Porto, Portugal
15	Manoel Thomaz	38	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Porto, Portugal
16	Luiza M. G. Silva	44	F.	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
17	Antônio Silva	12	M.	Child	no	"	"	"	Father	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
18	Luiz Silva	11	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
19	Adelaide Silva	6	F.	"	no	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
20	Isabel Silva	4	F.	"	no	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
21	Maria F. Soares	22	F.	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
22	Maria R. Soares	14	F.	Child	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
23	Manoel Souza	40	M.	Lab.	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
24	João Souza	29	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
25	João Souza	29	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
26	Antônio Carvalho	25	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
27	Jose P. Monteiro	27	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
28	Jose Carvalho	28	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
29	Jose Tavares	22	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal
30	Jose Tavares	32	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Self	No	"	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Porto, Portugal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Guley, Master of the Republic, from Agosco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic sailing from S. Michael's APRIL 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 14th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Manuel Motta	25	M	Lab.		Portugal	Portugal (Lisbon)	Portugal (Lisbon)	Self			Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Porto, Portugal
2	Maria R. M. Motta	21	F	Domestic					Self			Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	Porto, Portugal
3	Maria C. Motta	15	F	Domestic					Self			Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Porto, Portugal
4	Manuel C. Pardo	45	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 2	"	"	Porto, Portugal
5	Maria Pardo	15	F	Domestic					Self			Good	No	4 11	"	"	Porto, Portugal
6	Maria Pardo	12	F	Child					Self			Good	No	5 7	"	"	Porto, Portugal
7	Antonio P. Pardo	45	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 6	"	"	Porto, Portugal
8	Manuel Pardo	23	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 4	"	"	Porto, Portugal
9	Antonio R. Pardo	27	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 1/2	"	"	Porto, Portugal
10	Estela C. Pardo	34	F	Domestic					Self			Good	No	5 6	"	"	Porto, Portugal
11	Vitória R. Pardo	12	F	Child					Self			Good	No	5 4	"	"	Porto, Portugal
12	Maria Pardo	6	F	Child					Self			Good	No		"	"	Porto, Portugal
13	Vitória Pardo	5	F	Child					Self			Good	No		"	"	Porto, Portugal
14	Manuel Pardo	1	M	Child					Self			Good	No		"	"	Porto, Portugal
15	Jose Pardo	20	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 2 1/2	"	"	Porto, Portugal
16	Antonio Pardo	15	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 2	"	"	Porto, Portugal
17	Jose Pardo	26	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 1	"	"	Porto, Portugal
18	Manuel Pardo	23	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 6	"	"	Porto, Portugal
19	Maria R. Pardo	39	F	Domestic					Self			Good	No	5 3	"	"	Porto, Portugal
20	Maria R. Pardo	15	F	Domestic					Self			Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	Porto, Portugal
21	Jose Pardo	6	M	Child					Self			Good	No	4 10	"	"	Porto, Portugal
22	Maria R. Pardo	60	F	Domestic					Self			Good	No	5 7	"	"	Porto, Portugal
23	Maria R. Pardo	6	F	Child					Self			Good	No	5 9 1/2	"	"	Porto, Portugal
24	Maria R. Pardo	5	F	Child					Self			Good	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	Porto, Portugal
25	Antonio Pardo	21	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 6	"	"	Porto, Portugal
26	Manuel Pardo	56	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No	5 4	"	"	Porto, Portugal
27	Jose Pardo	21	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No		"	"	Porto, Portugal
28	Manuel Pardo	26	M	Lab.					Self			Good	No		"	"	Porto, Portugal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McHale, Master of the Republic, from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York  
J. M. Auley  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at New York  
David Young  
Surgeon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **S. S. Republic** sailing from **G. Michaels** **APRIL 9th 1900** Arriving at Port of **New York April 17th 1900**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

											PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
2	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
3	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
4	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
5	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
6	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
7	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
8	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
9	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
10	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
11	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
12	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
13	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
14	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
15	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
16	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
17	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
18	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
19	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
20	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
21	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
22	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
23	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
24	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
25	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
26	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
27	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
28	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
29	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
30	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
31	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
32	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
33	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
34	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
35	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
36	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
37	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
38	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
39	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
40	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
41	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
42	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
43	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
44	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
45	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
46	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
47	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
48	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
49	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
50	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
51	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
52	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
53	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
54	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
55	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
56	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
57	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
58	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
59	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
60	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
61	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
62	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
63	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
64	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
65	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
66	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
67	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
68	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
69	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
70	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
71	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
72	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
73	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
74	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
75	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
76	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
77	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
78	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
79	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
80	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
81	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
82	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
83	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
84	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
85	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
86	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
87	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
88	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
89	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
90	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
91	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
92	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
93	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
94	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
95	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
96	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
97	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
98	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
99	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		
100	Manoel Antonio	21	M	Lab				Portugal		Self									Portugal		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McFule Master of the Republic from Azores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Azores, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and (for descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).") Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **3** **A**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. Republic sailing from **San Francisco** APR. 19 1903 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 17 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
													Yes. If Yes— No. If No—	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Rosa C. Pereira	26	F	Domestic		Portuguese		Banta Delgada	Fall River	Self		Cousin Francisco Pereira	no	no	no	good	no	53	Brown	Brown	Brown	Banta Delgada	
2	Agostinho Sousa	31	M	Lab.					Fall River	Self		Brother Jose P. Sousa	no	no	no	good	no	54				St. Michael's	
3	Jose P. Furtado	31	M	Lab.					Fall River	Self		12 Church St. Banta Delgada	no	no	no	good	no	59					
4	Manuel P. Furtado	24	M	Lab.					Fall River	Self		107 Columbia St. Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	5					
5	Maria J. P. Furtado	23	F	Domestic						Self			no	no	no	good	no	5					
6	Manuel P. Furtado	25	M	Lab.						Father			no	no	no	good	no	54					
7	Jose Furtado	12	M	Child								107 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Antonio Furtado	8	M									Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Maria Furtado	6	F										no	no	no	good	no						
10	Jose Furtado	2	M										no	no	no	good	no						
11	Jedro M. Ponte	22	M	Lab.						Self		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	56					
12	Francisca T. Ponte	23	F	Domestic						Self		Augusto M. Souza	no	no	no	good	no	53					
13	Jacinto M. Praga	26	M	Lab.						Self		Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	54					
14	Manuel Praga	12	M	Child						Father		Jose M. Praga	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Maria Branca	24	F	Domestic						Self		Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5					
16	Manuel Branca	10	M	Child						Mother			no	no	no	good	no						
17	Silvestre Branca	8	M										no	no	no	good	no						
18	Maria Branca	6	F										no	no	no	good	no						
19	João Branca	2	M										no	no	no	good	no						
20	Virginia Branca	1	F										no	no	no	good	no						
21	João T. Aguiar	18	M	Lab.						Self		Cousin Guilherme Pereira	no	no	no	good	no	59					
22	Margareta Morais	25	F	Domestic						Self		Brother, Grand B. Sousa	no	no	no	good	no	43					
23	Maria Estrella	22	F	Domestic						Self		190, East St. Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	59					
24	Virginia Aguiar	19	F	Domestic						Self		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	58					
25	Maria Aguiar	17	F	Domestic						Self		86, Eagle St. Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	51					
26	Maria Aguiar	15	F	Domestic						Self			no	no	no	good	no	43		Black			
27	Maria Aguiar	13	F	Domestic						Mother			no	no	no	good	no	410		Brown			
28	Maria Aguiar	11	F	Domestic									no	no	no	good	no	410					
29	Maria Aguiar	9	F	Domestic									no	no	no	good	no						
30	Maria Aguiar	7	F	Domestic									no	no	no	good	no						

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Aubrey, of the Republic from Apores, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1907  
at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom travel passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Republic

sailing from St. Michaels

APRIL 9

1909

Arriving at Port of New York April 8th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Luiz M. Pontes	40	M	Sol	yes yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese (St. Michael)	E. Providence	Self	no	Friend	no	no	54 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Santa Helena St. Michael's
2	Luízia A. Pontes	45	F	Domestic	no no	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	no	no	52 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sebastião C. Pontes	19	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria E. Pontes	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manuel Pontes	13	M	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luiz Pontes	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georgina Pontes	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria C. Varão	41	M	Domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Self	no	Husband	no	no	51	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manuel Varão	11	M	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clara Varão	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Varão	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosa J. Barreira	27	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	Husband	no	no	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
13	João Barreira	5	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Diamantina	16	F	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother-in-law	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Manuel Costa	34	M	Lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Self	yes 1904 Boston	Self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Costa	24	F	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luís de Almeida	31	M	Lab.	yes yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	Self	no	Friend	no	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jose C. Leite	29	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Self	no	Friend	no	no	59 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jose V. Leite	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	59	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosa L. Leite	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Self	yes 1906 Newport R.I.	Husband	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	"
21	Manuel M. Leite	2	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antonio M. Leite	3	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Manuel	29	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	Friend	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	"
24	Manuel	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	Friend	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	"
25	Manuel	22	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Self	yes 1899	Self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Manuel	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Manuel	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa	56	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Self	yes 1895	Self	no	no	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
29	Manuel	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Manuel	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James McFadyen Master of the Republic from Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Young, Surgeon of the Republic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or part of year) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1  
A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. Republic

sailing from Michaels

APRIL 9th 1907

Arriving at Port New York

April 7th 1907

92

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid?	Final Destination.	Last Permanent Residence.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	City or Town.	Country.	
5 9		Brown	Brown	None	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
6 9 1/2		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
6 3		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 5 1/2		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 6		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 7		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 3		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 6 1/2		"	Blue	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 6		"	Brown	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 9 1/2		"	Blue	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 2		"	Brown	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 8		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 5 1/2		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 7		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 8		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 1		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 7		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 6		Brown	Brown	Light mustache	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 1/2		"	"	None	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 3 1/2		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 7		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 3 1/2		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 4 1/2		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 10		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	
5 5		"	"	"	Good	No		No	No	No	Brother Manuel Leao	Self	Manuelville	Portugal	







## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S.

REPUBLIC (2)

arrived

April

190

M.

from

No.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS					DEPORTED						
		GROUP	No.	No. Passes			Dep.	Excl.	REMARKS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECEIPT NO.	GROSS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER						
									Page	Secy	Page	Secy											Page	Secy				
28m	28 ✓ Soma Carmelo	54	3	1	L.P.C. Dangerous knife	Rager																						
25m	30 ✓ Ficheta Guiseppe	52	19	1	" Gun. of \$31	Schlaar	4/18	22	9																			
13m	31 ✓ Zappala Alfio & bro.	52	18/0	2	" Ward of \$30	Schlaar	4/18	22	9																			
35m	32 ✓ Archifrete Pasquale	595m	29	1	Convicted of crime twice.	Tuttle	4/18	18	9																			
40m	35 ✓ Vena Annunziato & wf.	46	19/0	1	L.P.C.	Snider																						
12m	34 ✓ Giraldo Emilio	46	21	2	" With gun. \$33	Snider																						
30m	35 ✓ Frissi Aulonia	56	23	1	" Dangerous knife	Rager																						
11 7/12m	36 ✓ Rubertone Gaspare	59	8	1	" With gun. \$37	Tuttle																						
29g	37 ✓ Rubertone McCarmela	59	7	1	" With ward \$36	Tuttle																						
36f	38 ✓ Battagliardi Luigia	12	1	1	" With \$39	Rager	4/18	10	1																			
41m	39 ✓ Canova Davide & 2 ch.	11	28/0	3	" " \$38	Tuttle	4/18	10	1																			
56m	40 ✓ Vechianno Guilio	49	8	1	"	Reynolds																						
54m	41 ✓ Trucanna Emilio	41	24	1	" 5 days in prison	English																						
52m	42 ✓ Plattoni Pasquale	46	2	1	"	Snider																						
37f	43 ✓ Barraco Rosa J.	2	12	1	" Gun. of \$44	Snider																						
5m	44 ✓ Freitas Jose	2	12	1	" Ward of \$33	Snider																						
39f	45 ✓ Jesus Maria A. & 5 ch.	2A	19/22	4	"	Warren																						
30f	46 ✓ Hugo Maria X. & 2 ch. ch.	2A	22/2	2	"	Warren																						
56f	47 ✓ Marcebriggiano Caterina	59	27	1	L.P.C.	Tuttle	4/18	118	10																			
40f	48 ✓ Del-Canto, Maria Isabel 4 ch.	5	26/20	3	"	Reynolds																						
58m	49 ✓ Maciel Jose	5A	27	1	"	Warren																						
5m	50 ✓ Salinas-Rita & bro.	57	2/2	2	"	Snider																						
18m	50 ✓ Di Micieli Giov.	45	6	1	L.P.C. HOLD with document	Snider																						
16f	51 ✓ Diamantina Maria	2	12	1	"	Snider																						
54f	52 ✓ Amarentina Maria	5m	2	1	"	Rager																						
5m	53 ✓ Gustafson-Johann W. & ch.	42	1/2	2	"	Snider																						
71f	54 ✓ Di Gioacchino Emma	50	13	1	"	Leonard	4/19	36	10																			
71f	55 ✓ Viveiros Emilio	12	10	1	"	Reynolds	4/19	156	10																			
5m	56 ✓ Fortado Jose P.	2A	8	1	"	Reynolds																						
5m	57 ✓ Montecarlo Domingo	59	10	1	"	Tuttle																						

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

25

U. S. IMMIGRATION SET

No

S. S.

EXPERIENCE      171-100-1000

arrived 5/15/01

, 190

M.

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Regalia*

arrived,

19...

M.,

from

NO. NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	
Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

*Ans. Sppe*

*36 Ferry New Haven Ct. City 19 10<sup>2</sup>*

--	--	--	--	--

*most*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *White Star Line* arrived, April 16th, 1927, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Licari Biagio	27	23	1		To meet brother	Bro. Sironio 49 - 14th An. Newark N.J. Bklyn. 4/19 12		4/19	12	1	2	1
✓ 2	Alessandro da Trella and son	34	1	2		To meet	Bro. Rocca 4 Bayter N.Y.C. Bklyn. 18 3		18	3	-	2	-
✓ 3	Salvatore Vaddalena and son	1	13	2		To meet	Maglino Amadio 1796 1/2 Atlantic av. Bklyn N.Y. Schuyl. 18 1		18	1	-	2	-
✓ 4	Giuseppe Vaddalena	2	8	1		To meet	Aut. Cutrona 63 Summit Bklyn Bklyn. 18 1		18	1	-	1	-
✓ 5	Giuseppe Viorita and son	4	11	2		To meet	Mus. Orzorio 579 - E. 154 N.Y.C. Bklyn. 18 1		18	1	-	2	-
✓ 6	Venditto Maria					To meet	Palisi Antonio 471 Mott N.Y.C. Bklyn. 18 1		18	1	-	1	-
✓ 7	Carotta Pasquale	1	7	1		To father	Sachs Antonio Box 191 Bulls Head S.S. Piqu. 19 9		19	9	1	1	1
✓ 8	Palisi Maria					To father	Cousin Mrs. Aut. Quono 100 Jefferson Av. Marmarone N.Y. 18 3		18	3	-	1	-
✓ 9	Antonio Giovanni	1	1			To father	P. Mc J. J. Pasquale Grosvenor 1777 Grand Procureur St. Johnson 18 11		18	11	-	-	-
✓ 10	Mariami Maria and son	7	14	1	2	To meet	Mus. An. Carlo Patti 176 - 16th Cony St. N.Y. Schuyl. 18 4		18	4	-	2	-
✓ 11	Paolo Maria	14	1			To meet for \$	P. Mc J. J. Martin Raffella 1797 Grand Procureur St. Johnson 18 11		18	11	-	-	-
✓ 12	Caro Maria	10	1			To meet for \$	Py. Co. nephew Antonio Paradise 17 St. Clerk Newburgh N.Y. 18 11		18	11	-	-	-
✓ 13	Carotte Maria and son	7	15/17	5		To meet for \$	Mus. Ausermio Sabbini 30 Oak St. N.Y. Schuyl. 19 19		19	19	-	5	-
✓ 14	Alto Iola and son	7	17/9	1	2	To meet	Mus. Geo. Saticola 919 Atlantic av. Bklyn Piqu. 18 1		18	1	-	2	-
✓ 15	Nitropoulos Nicholas	62	20	1		To meet for \$	Ph. J. J. Attanasio 3778 Ave. La Salle Piqu. 22 1		22	1	4	5	4
✓ 16	Lunaro Cristina and son	6	26/9	1	3	To meet	Mus. Michele Genanova Palisade Av. N.Y. Piqu. 18 3		18	3	-	3	-
✓ 17	Cusano Margherita	69	25	1		To meet	" Dionisio Alburner 59 Mott N.Y.C. Schuyl. 18 3		18	3	-	1	-
✓ 18	Cousova Francesca	69	24	1		To mother	Bro. Michele Palisade Park N.Y. 19 9		19	9	1	1	1
✓ 19	<i>Spodimatis Sachin</i>	69	3	1		Ind. Ad.	Ind. Geo. P. Calogero 32 Roosevelt N.Y.C. Green 19 9		19	9	1	1	1
✓ 20	Perilla Agata and son	54	27/30	4		To meet	Mus. Giorgio 59 Flushing Astoria L.D. Piqu. 19 10		19	10	4	4	4
✓ 21	Perilla Rosa	14	1			To meet	Mus. Pietro Cono 744 - 9th Av. Astoria L.D. 18 12		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 22	Perilla Annie and son	69	4/5	2		To meet for \$	Made by Free 184 - - - -		184	-	-	-	-
✓ 23	Perichian Mark	69	6	1		To meet for \$	Py. Co. to bro. Christopher 77 Newland Boston Mass Schuyl. 20 10		20	10	2	2	2
✓ 24	Vassener Karabet	69	10	1		To uncle	Uncle Demetris Aherian 154 E. 29 N.Y.C. Bklyn. 19 9		19	9	1	1	1
✓ 25	Logasso Maria and son	55	14/15	2		To meet	Bro. J. J. Logasso 355 - 64 Bklyn Piqu. 19 9		19	9	2	2	2
✓ 26	Taranto Antonio	53	4	1		To brother	Bro. Felice 91 Union Bklyn Bklyn. 4/18 3		4/18	3	-	1	-
✓ 27	Ricciardo Carmelo	53	14	1		To meet for \$	Py. Co. Uncle La Cara Carmela 17707 Mayfield Av. Johnson 18 3		18	3	-	1	-
✓ 28	<i>Demetris Maria</i>	73	2	1		To meet for \$	Uncle Nicholas Jyp 816 Westin Rayon Am. Immigration 18 3		18	3	-	1	-
✓ 29	Landolfi Domenica	22	6	1		To meet	Sachs Luis 63 Lackman Bklyn. Schuyl. 18 3		18	3	-	1	-
✓ 30	Sacchetti Francesco	70	18	1		To meet	Py. Co. Uncle Manno Broco Box 131 Sepimay Mich. 20 3		20	3	2	3	2

OK

20 10 10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Dukefort, Master of the S. S. Alliance, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Dukefort  
Mastering Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Lawler, Surgeon of the S. S. Alliance, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Lawler  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Panama  
Union



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ullanica* sailing from *Coton* April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Schonstrom Lert 25	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	FEU	Stockholm	No	Self	Yes	No	Int. M. Schonstrom	Stockholm, Sweden	No	No	No	No	Y.G.	No
2	Austin Charles B 29			Master			U.S.A.														
3	Bell J. Louisa 26																				
4	Callen Thomas 36	M		Copper Smith																	
5	Clark Wm H 41			Fireman																	
6	Farris Walter 39	M		Engineer																	
7	Gordon Geo I 39	M		Pattern Maker																	
8	Gordon Mrs Anna 29	F		None																	
9	Gordon May 10	S																			
10	Gordon Rhode 87																				
11	Gordon Rhea 27																				
12	Helm Mary 30	S		Nurse	Yes																
13	Johnson Hunter L 24	M		Clerk																	
14	Knowlton Wm A 46	M		Fireman																	
15	Kimball Melvin J 44			Clerk																	
16	Kimball Mrs Elizabeth 48	F		None																	
17	Kimball Wm S 30	M	S	Clerk																	
18	Lewis Wilmont A 41	M		Wagon Builder																	
19	M <sup>rs</sup> Govern Wm J 34	S		Engineer																	
20	Pool Bernell C 30	S		Super visor																	
21	Ridman Mrs Rose 30	F		None																	
22	" John 14	M																			
23	Snow Joseph 31	M		Carpenter	Yes																
24	Snow Mrs Anna 35	F		None																	
25	Snow Beatrice 51	S																			
26	Snow Alice 33																				
27	Snow Clara 14																				
28	Smith Harold D 19	M			Yes																
29	Taylor Jane 21	F		Nurse																	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Shepley Master, of the S. S. Alliance, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. E. Sukerforth  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

Consul of the United States at Boston

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Lawler, Surgeon of the S. S. Alliance, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. M. Lawler  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

Consul of the United States at Boston

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Horsemanian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

99

S. S. *Alliance* sailing from *Colon* April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 18, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Frillyo Turren of the S. S. Fagutim from Baracca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

at New York  
John J. Turren  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Turren, Surgeon of the S. S. Fagutim, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

at New York  
John J. Turren  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

*Review*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Taperum

sailing from Panama

13<sup>th</sup> April, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

18<sup>th</sup> April, 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Johnson	Olaf H. Johnson	31	M	Married	Captain	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Sweden	Barroca Norway	yes	Johnson	80¢	1885 New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Blond	Blue	no	Arandal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the VENETIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907

at 113

E. D. Mader  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907

at Venetia

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Hamburg



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11117 *S. S. VENETIA.* sailing from *Gouaves* *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or a polygamist, or an archist.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health. (Mental and Physical.)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Harl Johann Lohansen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Gouaves</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in transit to Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Carl Robert Fritz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$15.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Arnold Thordsen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$20.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York, without address.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Carl Hoff</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$15.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Georg Gustavsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$13.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in transit to Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lingert Lelle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$57.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York, without address.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Jacob Rand</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$57.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

*70*  
*3 months*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Fitzpatrick, Master, of the Br. S. S. Tydus from Rosario, P. R. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fitzpatrick  
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holwer by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of the manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Pydna, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*W.E.* S. S. *Pydna* sailing from *Colastine, Boghi, Rosair via St. Louis*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, *April 17th*, 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
A. J. Kitt		32	Male	Stowaway																	
<i>[Large handwritten signature]</i>																					
<i>D. Fitzpatrick</i>																					



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1960

APR. 17-18-20/1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 30 1944.....  
Date

*Robert Heller*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME-1961

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

~~April 18-19-1907~~

DATE	steamships	ports	Sheets
18	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen	50
19	Gerty	Trieste	58



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1961

Apr. 18/19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 30 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944

Date

*Robert Heller*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard C. Van, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Siemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco  
F. B. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco  
F. B. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1961

INDEXED

LIST OF RA

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian (Balearic),  
Sardinian (Koranic),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *D*

NOTE: This manifest is to be filed on the right side of each manifest of a vessel, Cat. No. 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated thereon given by the master of the vessel.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110 *11* *9* *S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM* sailing from *CHERBOURG*, *10 AVR 1907*, 190 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Waehle	36	f	S	maid	yes	Swiss	German	Basel	New York		U. S. Ex. 101	more	no	maia to child Walden	no	no	no	good	no	Colo. Penn.
2	Mrs Fomme	12					Swiss														
3	Mrs Fomme	12																			
4	Mr W. F. Hoyle	27	m	S																	
5	Mr William Peter Butler	40	m	S			Swiss														
6	Mr Leo Goodman	40	m	S																	
7	Mrs Leo Goodman	37	f	S																	
8	Mrs Edith Vincent Butler	37	f	S																	
9	Mr Vincius Fomme	27	m	S																	
10	Mr Dr. A. Bismann	44	m	m	Chemist	yes	German	German	Frankfurt	New York		yes	self	no	on business						5-2 Jan 1907
11	Mr Arthur Pearce	52	m	S	Engineer	yes	British	British	London	New York				managing							5-2 Jan 1907
12	Mr Montagna	32	m	S	member of Italian Embassy		Italian	Italian	Rome	Washington	us				Italian Consul Washington	no	no	no	no	no	5-2 Jan 1907
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					

*128/4*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Korn, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

W. H. Korn  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

D. E. Lund  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Roumanian  
Russian  
Katharian (Russian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1117



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KRÖNPRINZ WILHELM *sailing from* **CHERBOURG** **10 APR 1917**, 190 *Arriving at Port of* \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to— Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if loss, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and custody of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr S Mc Cornell	39	M	merchant	no				New York									good	no
2	Mrs C Brussel	60	F	nurse															
3	Mrs M Lichtenstein	17	F																
4	Mr Herbert S Brussel	31	M	L. Tanager	no				New York										
5	Miss C Boldt	28	F		no				New York										
6	Miss Hammond	25	F						Boston Pa										
7	Miss Sophie Brogren	30	F						So										
8	Mr William R. Moore	70	M																
9	Mr Wm R. Moore Jr	34	M																
10	Mrs Wm R. Moore Jr	44	F																
11	Mr E M Allen	32	M	manuf	no				Chicago										
12	Mr C. H. Hecker	29	M		no				New York										
13	Mr Gm Kuchner	25	M																
14	Mrs Josephine Vassop	40	F																
15	Mr Otto Ulmann	32	M	none	yes	German	German	Pais	N	yes	self	more		In business					
16	Mr H. K. Joseph	22	M	merchant	no		French												
17	Mrs H. K. Joseph	22	F	none															
18	Mr Ernst Baermann	30	M	clerk	yes	German	German	Pais	N	yes	self	more		In business					
19	Mr F. O. Walther	38	M	manuf	no														
20	Mrs J. D. Walther	32	F	none															
21	Mrs Wilson	57	F	none															
22	Miss Wilson	52	F	none															
23	Miss Molly Eckabury	12	F																
24	Master John Eckabury	10	M																
25	Mr George A. Green	34	M	no	no				New York										
26	Mrs George A. Green	24	F																
27	Mr Charles Canne	29	M	merchant	yes	Belgian	French	Brussels	Philadelphia	yes	self	more	and	The house to Gustave de					
28	Mr F P Walsh	42	M	merchant	no				Philad										
29	Mr F F Bonak	37	M						N.Y.										
30	Mr B. Antoino	50	M	Carpenter	yes	French	French	Paris	Los Angeles	yes	self	more	II	In business					

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the numbers of columns.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Lund, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Lund Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

J. E. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

E. Lund  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS**

List D

S. S. KRONPRINZ **WILHELM** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **10 AVR 1909**, 190 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt. J. J. Con, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1904

at New York

J. J. Con  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **KRONPRINZ WILHELM** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **10 APR 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. F. Lind*, of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, from *3000*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. F. Lind*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. F. Lind*, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. F. Lind*

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Mongolian  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Sardinian (Kamuk)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. ...*, of the **EDMUND WILHELM**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. J. ...*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Lind.*, Surgeon of the **EDMUND WILHELM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. E. Lind.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Khouphing Wilhelms* sailing from *Southampton* *14th April, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Opponent to the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the I.O.O.F., or of any other lodge or organization of the same name	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Mrs. Margaret Moore	26	f	8	maid to Mrs. Hake		United States Citizen		New York																	
2	Mr. James Fred. Lucin	35	m	40	U.S. State Auditor		United States Citizen		Manila Washington D.C.						Washington D.C.											
3	Mrs. Anna Godwin	34	f	8			"	"	London Baltimore																	
4	Mr. William Henry Shackelford	32	m	8	Merchant		"	"	Providence Rhode Island						204 Westminster, Providence, Rhode Island											
5	Mr. Walter H. Holbrook	41	m	8	Cotton Merchant		"	"	Boston						138 Lincoln St., Boston											
6	Mr. Catherine Holbrook	28	f	8			"	"	"						"											
7	Mr. Donald Holbrook	9	m	8			"	"	"						"											
8	Mr. Catherine Lyle	25	f	8			"	"	"						"											
9	Mr. James Clarence Fletcher	31	m	8	Insurance	Yes	England	English	London	Montreal	Yes	Self	4 1/2	4 1/2	11 Gloucester St., Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	light	blue	none	Toronto
10	Mr. Solomon Mankin	19	m	8	Merchant		United States Citizen		New York						258 West 13 St., New York City											
11	Mr. Ernest Mankin	17	m	8	Merchant	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	4 1/2	4 1/2	Mr. Stanley Mankin, 1015 Lexington Ave., New York											London
12	Mr. Dan Frances Sproule	23	f	8			United States Citizen		London	Calcutta					2216 Avenue K, Calcutta											
13	Mr. Lee Hart Farnish	27	m	40	Miner		"	"		Miners																
14	Mr. Alice Stone Farnish	22	f	40			"	"																		
15	Mr. Jack Force	57	m	40	Merchant		"	"	New York						22 Centre St., Haddonfield, N.J.											
16	Mr. Charles S. Brantley	44	m	8	Doctor of Medicine		"	"	Manila	Haddonfield New Jersey					62 West Washington Place, New York											
17	Mr. Rose Levy	40	f	40	Real Estate		"	"	New York																	
18	Mr. Benjamin H. Levy	20	m	8			"	"																		
19	Captain Charles E. Wallace	44	m	8	None	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	4 1/2	4 1/2	on business	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	dark	brown	none	London
20	Mr. Frank George Carpenter	55	m	40	Journalist		United States Citizen		Washington						138 Vermont Avenue Washington D.C.											
21	Mr. John Louis Carpenter	26	m	8			"	"																		
22	Mr. Charles J. Schumann	30	m	40	Teacher		"	"		New York																
23	Mr. Henry Jacques Gaisman	27	m	40	Manufacturer		"	"																		
24	Mr. George Henry Coburn	41	m	40	Banker		"	"		Pittsburg																
25	Mr. H. Hays	49	m	40	Merchant		"	"	Winona Minn.						151 West Broadway, Winona Minn.											
26	Mr. Alice T. Lairs	31	f	8			"	"																		
27	Mr. Julia E. Lide	30	f	8	nurse		"	"	Manila	Tallahassee					Tallahassee, Alabama											
28	Mr. Lide	30	m	8	Doctor of Medicine		"	"		Washington					34 Thomas Circle NW Washington D.C.											
29	Mr. M. A. Keenan	23	f	8			"	"		Washington D.C.																
30	Mr. Abraham S. Wolf	30	m	40			"	"		Philadelphia																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. J. Lind*, of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, from *3 men*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. J. Lind*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. J. Lind*, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henrich*

Sworn to before me this

16 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at *Ch. 2*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Balkan  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Moldavian  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Siberian (Kamchatka)  
Siberian (Koroglan, Thoms, and others)  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Konprinzin Wilhelme* sailing from *Southampton* 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
1	Mr Albert Eaton Carr	43	8	m	Publicist	United States Citizen		Boston	Boston					198 Harold St, Boston.															
2	Mr William Brockie	42		m	Insurance Broker	"		New York	New York					New York.															
3	Mr Albert Kackel	59		m	Merchant	"		"	"					"															
4	Mr Robert Abbott Hasfield	47		m	Civil Engineer	Yes	England	English	London	New York	No	Self	40	4 1/2 years New York	on business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	London	
5	Mr Edward Logan	38		m	tailor to Hasfield	Yes	"	"	"	"		Yes		valer to Mr Radfield		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	none	London	
6	Mr Albert Cornel Waller Jr	33		m	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Delft	New York	Yes	Transit Dutch	Yes	No	94 C. Clarke 96 Broadway, New York							6	2	light	fair	blue	none	Harlem	
7	Mr John Y Doll	59		m	Buyer	United States Citizen		Philadelphia	Philadelphia					5339 Wayne Avenue, German Town.															
8	Mr Fredericks Bokhorst	26		m	"	"		New York	New York					675 East 141st St, New York.															
9	Mr Albert Martin	50		m	Merchant	"		London	San Francisco					3449 San Francisco, New York.															
10	Mr Leopold Ederheim	36		m	Mining Engineer	"		New York	New York																				
11	Mr Charles Straker	47		m	Banker	"		"	"																				
12	Mr George Riley Guthrie	31		m	Dental Surgeon	"		London	New York					Oklahoma City.															
13	Mr Ebbie Julian Watson	38		m	Agriculture for South Carolina	"		Columbia SC.	Columbia SC.					Columbia SC.															
14	Mr Henry C Miller	62		m	Private	"		New York	New York					35 Broadway, New York.															
15	Mr Abraham Lincoln Jacobs	47		m	Lawyer	"		"	"					New York City.															
16	Mr Julian Hoyt	24		f	"	"		"	"																				
17	Miss Margaret Colborn	22		f	maid to Mr Hoyt	"		"	"																				
18	Mr George Wise	33		m	Merchant	"		"	"																				
19	Mr Gerald Richtberg	48		m	Sailor	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	Berkley, Cal.	Self	Yes	No	Charming Way, Berkley, Cal.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	gray	gray	none	Edina, Eng.	
20	Mr Moses B Y Gold	70		m	Merchant	United States Citizen		Providence, Rhode Island (State)	Providence, Rhode Island (State)																				
21	Mr Carl Oscar Uhlig	41		m	Insurance	Yes	Germany	German	London	New York	Yes	Self	40	4 1/2 years New York	St. Munich, Re. Lasphanel, New York.							5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Chemnitz	
22	Mr George Harrison Law	39	5	m	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Jacksonville			40	4 1/2 years New York	St. William Jackson, King's Cross, Decatur, Jacksonville.					All right			5	9		dark	blue		Edinburgh
23	Mr Hermann Kustuff	49	7	m	Merchant	United States Citizen		Philadelphia	New York					Has of his St.															
24	Mr E. Elias Jarvis	47		m	Banker	Yes	Canada	English	London	Toronto	No	Self	40	4 1/2 years New York	St. France, Ontario, Or Canada Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	gray	brown	Corporate small of back left side	Newmarket, Canada
25	Mr James William Mott	46		m	Engineer	Yes	England	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	40	4 1/2 years New York	Belmont 1st St, New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	gray	brown	none	London
26	Mr Edgar Thomas Ware	43		m	Merchant	United States Citizen		New York	New York																				
27	Mr Edgar Ware	36		f	"	"		"	"																				
28	Mr Edgar Ware	1	6	m	"	"		"	"																				
29	Mr Francis Charles Ware	3		m	"	"		"	"																				
30	Mr William Walter Ware	2		m	"	"		"	"																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. V. L. Com, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Sardinian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111  
S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 9th, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or understand English? Can he speak it? Can he write it? Can he understand a Polyglot?	Whether a Polyglot.	Whether an An- thropologist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Remarks				
1	Walter J. Juechel	26	M				U.S.C.																		
2	Annie M. Sprunger	45	F	Widow			U.S.C.																		
3	Bonnie Lee Hess	22	F				U.S.C.																		
4	M. Blossoren	19	M				U.S.C.																		
5	Louis Lauer	38	M				U.S.C.																		
6	Harry Israel	31	M				U.S.C.																		
7	Abraham Jacobson	41	M				U.S.C.																		
8	James Jacobson	39	M				U.S.C.																		
9	Sebaid M. Hohl	42	M				U.S.C.																		
10	Clara Hohl	32	F				U.S.C.																		
11	Helen B. Hohl	5	F				U.S.C.																		
12	Wilhelm S. Klinghirst	35	M		merchant	yes	Germany	German	Vogelsack	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1906	home 403 West Dorchester Street, Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	10	French born	none	Vogelsack
13	Christ Hess	48	M		blacksmith	yes	Germany	German	Ilberfeld	New York	yes	self	yes	every year	blacksmith 601 & 602 to 125 Duane St 810 Hudson Street, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	8	French born	none	Hoboken	
14	Uffredo Savagge	28	F		none	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	self	yes	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			none	Bologna	
15	Antoinette do	27	F		none	yes			do	do	yes	self	yes	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			none	do	
16	Robert do	10 1/2	M		none	yes			do	do	yes	self	yes	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	French born	none	do	
17	Anna Friedrich	30	F		maid	yes	Germany	German	do	do	yes	do	yes	1890	do	no	no	no	good	no			none	do	
18	Louis W. Kraba	53	M				U.S.C.								J. Robinson, 163 Mercer St, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	French born	none	do	
19	Horby Bohm	33	M		expatriate	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	no	self	yes	no	on business	no	no	no	good	no	5	French born	none	do	
20	Alexander Schulz	38	M		merchant	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	1903	547 Broadway 2nd floor New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	French born	none	do	
21	Rudolf Lohr	26	M		merchant	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	547 Broadway 2nd floor New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	French born	none	do	
22	Yohfried Faust	26	M		photographer	yes	Germany	German	Cologne	New York	no	self	yes	no	Assimilation, New York	no	no	no	good	no			none	do	
23	M. Faust	58	M				U.S.C.																	none	do
24	Frank Knid	39	M																					none	do
25	Abraham Cohen	39	M																					none	do
26	Larry Lieberman	39	M																					none	do
27	Alf. F. Behrend	28	M																					none	do
28	Paul Paulsen	41	M		merchant	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	father in law & father: Mr. H. W. Paulsen Riverdale, New York	no	no	no	good	no			none	do	
29	Pauline	24	F																					none	do

\* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Leichter, Com., of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
F B Francis  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

22—2126

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Loettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April 1909  
at On 9  
F. L. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Norwegian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Rumanian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Slovak.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cit. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated hereinafter given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or charged by court with crime?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Hair.	Eyes.	Skin.	Mouth.	Teeth.	Other marks.
1	Richard Laiblin	50	M	M	Chemist	yes yes	German	German	Dudwigshafen	New York	yes	Badische Soda Co.	yes	no	on business	no no no no	good	has left leg broken from fall for 38 years	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Berlin			
2	Theodor Hopfmann	53	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	no	keeper in German club	no no no no	good	no	5	9½	fair	grey	blue	none	Berlin			
3	Alfred Wolff	45	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	Prussian	German	Wurzburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	H.W. Delius, 33 Union Square, New York	no no no no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	blue	none	Elberfeld			
4	Ludwig Leri	46	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	German	German	Hamburg	Panama	no	self	yes	yes several times	Transit to Panama	no no no no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Kochstedt			
5	Erwin Shilling	24	M	S	Physician	yes yes	German	German	Stassfurt	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Dr Erwin Shilling, Hotel Waldorf, New York	no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Magence			
6	Carl Hess	44	M	M	Doctor	yes yes	German	German	Würzburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Professor Herman Knapp, 26 West 40 Street, New York	no no no no	sound	no	5	10	healthy	black	blue	none	Bremen			
7	Wilhelm Kolbe	37	M	S	eye doctor	yes yes	German	German	Bremen	St Louis	no	self	yes	several times	St. Louis, Mo	no no no no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Bremen			
8	Carl G. Wemken	46	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	German	German	Bremen	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Oelrichs & Co 5 Broadway, New York	no no no no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Bremen			
9	Gustav Volkmann	50	M	M	Merchant	yes yes	German	German	Bremen	Bucaramanga	no	self	yes	no	home in Bucaramanga, Columbia	no no no no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Bremen			
10	Isabel	47	F	M	none	yes yes	German	German	Bremen	do	no	self	yes	no	do	no no no no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Bremen			
11	Jacob Spier	44	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Schmallenberg/Galeton Pa	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Paul Spier, Galeton Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	blue	none	Schmallenberg			
12	Otto Beck	19	M	S	clerk	yes yes	German	German	Bremen	New York	yes	self	yes	no	at hotel 1119 William Street New York	no no no no	good	no	5	7	white	black	grey	none	Rickenbach			
13	August Borné	23	M	S	Procurist	yes yes	German	German	Bremen	do	yes	do	yes	1902 in New York	do	no no no no	normal	no	5	7	white	black	brown	none	Bremen			
14	Hans von Bergen	45	M	S	member of government	yes yes	Prussian	German	Hauenwalde	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1906	Hunting - N.S.	no no no no	sound	no	5	6½	fair	black	blue	none	Hauenwalde			
15	Gerhard Kohn	24	M	S	merchant	yes yes	Prussian	German	Gestemünde	New York	yes	self	yes	no	makes a pleasure trip in America	no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Gestemünde			
16	Friede Lichtberg	32	M	S	engineer	yes yes	Austrian	German	Charlottenburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	General Electrical Co Schenectady New York	no no no no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Wien			
17	Wilhelm Lange	43	M	M	Engineer	yes yes	Prussian	German	Magdeburg	Tachnograph	no	self	yes	1906 in London	Mr Arnold, Foxborough Mass	no no no no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	brown	grey	none	Berlin			
18	Anna Goldschmidt	22	F	S	maid servant	yes yes	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	David Shukhin	yes	1906 in New York	Director Carl Shukhin 8 Meadow Lane, New Rochelle, New York	no no no no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	grey	none	Schubigade			
19	Philip W. Reinhardt	38	M	S	U.S.C																							
20	William Walters	50	M	S	U.S.C																							
21	Albert Jankus	55	M	S	U.S.C																							
22	Henry Bennett	50	M	M	U.S.C																							
23	Pamela S. Fuller	70	F	M	U.S.C																							
24	Hubert G. Fuller	46	M	S	U.S.C																							
25	Edw. H. Engelbarts	30	M	S	U.S.C																							
26	Edwin S. Popper	44	M	M	merchant		U.S.C																					
27	Nellie	36	F	M	none		U.S.C																					
28	Miss Carson Woodward	30	F	S	U.S.C																							
29	Miss H. Salz	24	F	S	U.S.C																							
30	Arnold, Ivan	46	M	S	U.S.C																							

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Lo. John, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
J. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Lind, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April 1907  
at N 3  
J O Maclean  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

INDEXED  
42

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bolivian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Maggyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Sassanik)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. *Thorspina Willander* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. anarchist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist. anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josephine Fischer	25	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair blonde blue	None	Germany
2	Elise Fischer	20	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black brown	None	Germany
3	Hanna	25	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	None	Germany
4	Rosa Engarden	17	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	None	Germany
5	Idolf Wollmeyer	26	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	None	Germany
6	Idolf Wollmeyer	26	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	None	Germany
7	Idolf Wollmeyer	26	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	None	Germany
8	Idolf Wollmeyer	26	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	None	Germany
9	Hanna	25	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	None	Germany
10	David	25	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	None	Germany
11	Lova	25	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle Hermann Baselle	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	None	Germany
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1906,  
at Mt

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Lind, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1906,  
at Mt

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn with "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

STATE OF MICHIGAN } ss.  
COUNTY OF KENT }

GEORGE GRUENBAUER, of the city of Grand Rapids, Michigan, deposes and says: that he is 34 years of age, and has resided in the said city of Grand Rapids for the past 3 1/2 years. Deponent further says that his Mother-in-law, THERESIA HEINZ, is now a resident of Kriegern, a village in Bohemia, Austria, and that she is about to come, at his (this deponent's) request, to this country to live with him, this deponent. Deponent further says that he is in business in said city of Grand Rapids, and a tax-payer, being the owner of considerable property- a residence and brick block besides his business; that he is in comfortable circumstances, and well able to provide and care for his said mother-in-law; that while his guarantee may be entirely unnecessary (she, his mother-in-law, having means of her own) he, this deponent, desires and wishes her to come and live with him, where he will provide and care for her.

Geo. Gruenbauer (SEAL)

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 7th day of August, A.D. 1906.

W. A. Stinson  
NOTARY PUBLIC, KENT COUNTY, MICHIGAN.

My commission expires December 15, 1906.

I am personally acquainted with George Gruenbauer who has sworn to the above affidavit, and have good reason to believe that statements made by him are true.

George C. Ellis  
Mayor of the City of Grand Rapids, Mich.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bohemian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,

Slav,  
Slovak,  
Slovene,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen* 9<sup>th</sup> April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an An. amst. archist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or whether a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Johanna Schmalzke	31	♀	ma	none		German		Switzerland	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.			Good		5	6 1/2	dark	blue	none	Schmalzke
2	Theodor	39	♂				German		Switzerland	Brooklyn	✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.										Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Engelhardt	43	♂		porter		Austria		Switzerland	New York	✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	07		blue		Switzerland
4	Josanna Liller	24	♀		none		Hungary		Hungary	New York	✓	Self	\$20	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					4	11		brown		Hungary
5	Anna	21	♀								✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.										
6	Andreas	21	♂						Eliz. Kumbler		✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	01 1/2		gray		Eliz. Kumbler
7	Agnes	21	♀						Eliz. Kumbler		✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	03		brown		
8	Elisabetha	20	♀						Winnibolga St. Louis		✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	02 1/2		blue		Winnibolga
9	Anna Bach	21	♀	ma					Winnibolga St. Louis		✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	03		gray		
10	Livia Hochler	25	♀								✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.										
11	Elisabetha	21	♀								✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.										
12	Rudolf Meisner	23	♂	farmer	yes		Germany		Halle	New York	✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	9	fair	blue		Halle
13	Karl Pinner	34	♂	plumber			Hungary		Winnibolga	New York	✓	Self	\$40	1897	brother, Henry Schmalzke, Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	6		gray		Winnibolga



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at NY  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lind, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at NY  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Horsegorian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnick).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Honfricks Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *April 9<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or in custody of justice for any crime or offense, or whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kartha S. S. S.	17	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	German		Germany	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Frank Heiser	No	Good		4 10	Fair	Dark brown	None	Schweigert Germany
2	Richard	16	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	German		Germany	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		4 8	Fair	Dark brown	None	Germany
3	Lina Chaloupka	17	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$40.00	No	Brother Jan Chaloupka	No	Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	None	Holy Cross Bohemia
4	John	16	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 6	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
5	Johann Tarnick	35	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Bohemia
6	Josif Hodura	18	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 3	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
7	Lina Zak	18	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	Bohemia
8	Johann Zak	31	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
9	Anton Keschke	35	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
10	Johanna	48	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 3	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
11	Nicolaus Kelsch	38	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
12	Karla	12	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 1 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
13	Lina Kelsch	16	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		4 8	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
14	Edward Hoch	34	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 4 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
15	Karlina Gumbach	38	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 3	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
16	Sam Gorski	42	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
17	Karl Oswald	32	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 6	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
18	Erde	22	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
19	Joseph Krammer	9	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 3 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
20	Marie	29	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 3	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
21	Franziska Schmitz	18	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 4	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
22	Martin Reichel	19	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 3 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
23	Anton Hoising	16	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 8	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
24	Marie Kupsel	18	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 1	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
25	Betty Lince	32	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 4	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
26	Willy	18	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 2	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
27	Betty	18	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother	No	Good		5 7	Fair	Dark	None	Bohemia
28	Spain Joffe	54	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Brother	No	Good		5 2	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna
29	Willy Thierck	20	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	German		Branden	"	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Brother	No	Good		5 7	Fair	Dark	None	Branden
30	Lina Grandpre	55	F	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	\$55	No	Brother	No	Good		5 4	Fair	Dark	None	Wilna

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com., of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kater

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at

119

F. B. Mendenhall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lind, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hind

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at

119

F. B. Mendenhall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rusian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. *Franklin D. Roosevelt* sailing from *Bremen* April 5th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
2	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
3	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
4	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
5	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
6	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
7	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
8	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
9	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
10	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
11	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
12	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
13	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
14	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
15	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
16	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
17	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
18	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
19	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
20	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
21	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
22	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
23	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
24	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
25	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
26	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
27	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
28	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
29	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia
30	Karl K. K.	31	M	Married	none	no	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Land Rapids	no	self	\$18.50	no	son in law. Georg Brinkman 285 Jefferson St. Land Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	fair	grey blue	noth.	Kriegsm Bohemia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com., of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at 229 FD Maestri Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lind, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at 229 FD Maestri Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-111a



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Prague* April 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 4/18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none										To To To To good To					6 4 C				
2	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 7	fair grey blue	none		1. Plunkett
3	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 2	brn			Hungary
4	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 4				
5	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 2	blonde brn			Hungary
6	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 2	blu			Hungary
7	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 2				Hungary
8	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 2	brn			Hungary
9	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 5 1/2	brn blue			Hungary
10	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 5	black			Hungary
11	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 8	brn			Hungary
12	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															6 2 1/2	brn			Hungary
13	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 5	blonde blue			Hungary
14	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 9				Hungary
15	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 9	grey			Hungary
16	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 6	white blue			Hungary
17	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															4 9	grey			Hungary
18	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 3	blonde grey			Hungary
19	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 9				Hungary
20	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 1/2	brn brn			Hungary
21	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 1 1/2	blonde blue			Hungary
22	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 3	brn			Hungary
23	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 5 1/4	blu			Hungary
24	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 6				Hungary
25	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 2	fair brn brn			Hungary
26	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 6	black blue			Hungary
27	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none															5 5 1/2	brn			Hungary
28	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none																			Hungary
29	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none																			Hungary
30	John J. L. L. L.	54	M	Married	none																			Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. P. Brown, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at M?

F. B. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. D. D., Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at M?

F. B. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1114



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* 4/18, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an Am- amist. archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Josef Kramar	38	M	M	carpenter	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	New York	yes	self	\$37.00	no	in law; Frank Kramar	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	black brown	with	St. Katerina Bohemia
2	Therese Kramar	24	F	S	none	"	"	"	Bohemia	Chicago Ill.	no	"	40.00	"	brother: Frank Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	black blue	"	Bohemia
3	Anna Kramar	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	50.00	"	brother: Frank Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	Bohemia
4	Adolf Kramar	14	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	40.00	"	brother: Frank Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	black blue	"	Bohemia
5	Anna Kramar	30	F	M	none	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"	"	"	30	1197-1104	husband: Stefan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	Bohemia
6	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	
7	Julia	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	
8	Jan	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	
9	Stefan	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	
10	Elizabeth Kramar	33	F	M	none	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	no	self	30	1197-1104	husband: Jan Kramar	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black blue	none	Bohemia
11	Jan	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	Bohemia
12	Beta	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	
13	Stefan Kramar	57	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	20.00	no	son: Stefan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	grey	"	Bohemia
14	Stefan Kramar	16	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	black blue	"	Bohemia
15	Elizabeth Gara	24	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	Bohemia
16	Marie Kramar	21	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	"	"	"	13.00	no	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	black	"	Bohemia
17	Amalie Kramar	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	11.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	black grey	"	Bohemia
18	Karol Kramar	34	M	M	goldsmith	"	"	"	Prague	New York	yes	"	0.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	black	"	Bohemia
19	Anna Kramar	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	Bohemia
20	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Josef	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Fanny Kramar	16	F	"	maid	yes	"	"	Bohemia	New York	yes	self	14.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	black blue	"	Bohemia
23	Betty Kramar	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	30.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	black brown	"	Bohemia
24	John Kramar	28	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	65.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	black	"	Bohemia
25	Anna	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	black	"	Bohemia
26	Oldrich	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Matyas Gara	21	"	"	mason	yes	"	"	Bohemia	New York	yes	self	20.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	black blue	"	Bohemia
28	Frank Sigmund	27	"	"	famer	"	"	"	Bohemia	Cleveland	no	"	150.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black blue	"	Bohemia
29	Jan Kramar	32	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	100.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	black grey	"	Bohemia
30	Amil Kramar	32	"	"	glazier	"	"	"	Bohemia	New York	yes	"	100.00	"	brother: Jan Kramar	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	black grey	"	Bohemia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lee, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. Lee*

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at NY  
FR MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. J. O'Neil, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. E. J. O'Neil*

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at NY  
FR MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thompson* *William* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an-Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Anton Thomsen	40	M	Married	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	11	fair	blue		Denmark
2	Clara	35	F	Married	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	50		to join wife and child			Good		5	5				Denmark
3	Heinrich Tollbrock	50	M	Married	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	11				Denmark
4	Johann Reinert	51	M	Married	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	12				Denmark
5	Bernhard Hennig	45	M	Married	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	4	brn			Denmark
6	Joseph	25	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	10 1/2	blue			Denmark
7	Conrad	38	M	Married	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	3	brn			Denmark
8	Johann Bauer	36	M	Married	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	3	gray			Denmark
9	Theresa Baptist	11	F	Single	maid		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	7 1/2	brn			Denmark
10	Johann Rother	20	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	1	gray			Denmark
11	Frank	18	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	2	gray			Denmark
12	Zsuzsanna Binder	19	F	Single	maid		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	8	brn			Denmark
13	Karoly Oswald	14	M	Single	boy		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	8	brn			Denmark
14	Emil	26	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	8	brn			Denmark
15	Johann	24	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	8	brn			Denmark
16	Anna Seier	20	F	Single	maid		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	1	gray			Denmark
17	Mari Loschy	17	F	Single	maid		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	2	gray			Denmark
18	Samuel Heller	20	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	8	brn			Denmark
19	Anna	25	F	Single	maid		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	8	brn			Denmark
20	János Phazas	31	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	4	blue			Denmark
21	Theresa Rother	16	F	Single	maid		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	1	brn			Denmark
22	Anna Federspiel	21	F	Single	maid		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	7	brn			Denmark
23	Wihaly	10	M	Single	boy		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	5 1/2	blue			Denmark
24	Karl Erdely	16	M	Single	student		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	5	brn			Denmark
25	Ferdinand Heller	23	M	Single	carpenter		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	5 1/2	blue			Denmark
26	Karl Rother	25	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	7	brn			Denmark
27	Shaphack Leo	23	M	Single	clerk		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	7	blue			Denmark
28	Karol Komornik	21	M	Single	Farmer		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		5	7 1/2	black brn			Denmark
29	Anna	18	F	Single	maid		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		4	11	brn			Denmark
30	Dieter	10	M	Single	boy		Denmark		Denmark	Chicago Ill		self	100		to join wife and child			Good		—	—	black blue			Denmark



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. [illegible], of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907,  
at NY  
F B Macent  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. F. L. [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907,  
at NY  
F B Macent  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamanian.
- Belgian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Liverpool April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York Apr. 18, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and the is date, or reported by clergy if so when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Maria Popova	40	F	Married	none		Austrian		Vienna	New York	yes	self	30.00	no	husband: Anton Popov	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Kiev
2	Carl Kordarius	47	M	Married	merchant		"		"	New York	yes	"	55.00	no	friend: Frank Kallmeyer	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown grey	"	Vienna
3	Arthur Ross	47	M	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	Hotel Astor, New York	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
4	Vic. Pothory	46	M	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
5	Andrew W. Schaffer	42	M	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
6	Henry K. Schmitt	38	M	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
7	Joseph T. Schmitt	38	M	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
8	Richard Conrad	41	M	Married	engineer	yes	Germany		New York	New York	yes	self	35.00	no	at home: 523 9 ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Hagdenburg
9	Mrs. F. W. Wais	41	F	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
10	Peter Schmitt	38	M	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
11	Henry Gross	38	M	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
12	Lois Berg	36	F	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
13	Bertha	33	F	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
14	Edolf Schmitt	16	M	Single	laborer	yes	Austrian		Vienna	New York	yes	self	40.00	no	uncle: J. E. Berg	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	Giesberg
15	William H. Kell	45	M	Married	in. peker		Germany		Leipzig	New York	yes	self	50.00	no	brother: W. Kell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	"	Leipzig
16	Lopke Kell	50	F	Married	"		"		"	New York	yes	"	55.00	no	sister: Mrs. Kell	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	Leipzig
17	Jacob Bulmann	35	M	Married	clerk		Austrian		Vienna	New York	yes	self	84.00	no	brother: J. Bulmann	no	no	no	good	no			"	blue	"	Kopulagau
18	Joseph Horn	32	M	Married	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
19	Lipred Klein	25	M	Single	none		Germany		Vienna	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	to: Meyer's Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	none	Vienna
20	George Berger	20	M	Single	"		"		"	"	yes	"	55.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"
21	Barth Kohn	26	M	Single	clerk	yes	Hungary		Budapest	New York	yes	self	70.00	no	father: Hermann Kohn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Konstanz
22	Agitated																									
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

General

21  
11  
10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopoldo, of the Kronprinz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at San Francisco  
F B McNeal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at San Francisco  
F B McNeal  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mazarian.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 9 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 18 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of insanity, or if so, by what authority?	Whether a Polygraphist, artist, or other person engaged in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	W. C. Fischback	38	M.				U. S. C.													5	6 1/2	fair	blond blue	none	U. S. C.
2	Mr. "	28	M.																						
3	Wormer	31	M.																						
4	Richard	11	M.																						
5	Yon Gass	31	M.																						
6	Joseph K. K. K.	24	M.				Germany		Chicago, Ill.	self	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	6 1/2	fair	blond blue	none	U. S. C.
7	August K. K.	22	M.				Germany		Chicago, Ill.	self	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	5		blond		
8	Marie K. K.	24	F.				Austria		Vienna	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	4		blond grey		
9	Fred K. K.	24	M.				Germany		Chicago, Ill.	self	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	6		blond		
10	Frederic K. K.	24	M.				Hungary		New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	6		blond		
11	Georg K. K.	48	M.				Hungary		Long Island	husband	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	2		blond		
12	Eda K. K.	23	F.				Russia		Odessa	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	6		dark brown		
13	Emma K. K.	16	F.				Germany		Prussia	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	5		blond blue		
14	Artha K. K.	43	F.						New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	4		dark dark brown		
15	Esther K. K.	21	F.				Hungary		Prussia	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	4		fair grey blue		
16	Frieda K. K.	21	F.				Germany		Prussia	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	6		blond		
17	Wilhelm K. K.	32	M.						New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	10				
18	Tosha	34	F.										yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	4 1/2		blond		
19	Salus K. K.	23	M.						New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	8 1/2		blond grey		
20	August K. K.	48	M.						New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	8		blond		
21	Gerhard K. K.	14	M.						New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	4 1/2		blond		
22	Alexander K. K.	49	M.						New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	6		blond grey		
23	Lilie K. K.	26	F.						New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	4		blond blue		
24	Elisabetha K. K.	59	F.						New York				yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5			grey		
25	Nikolaus K. K.	32	M.				U. S. C.																		
26	Margarethe K. K.	13	F.				Germany		Prussia	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	3		fair brown	none	U. S. C.
27	Maris K. K.	25	F.				Hungary		Prussia	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5			blond dark brown		
28	Anna	2	F.										yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5			blond blue		
29	Georg K. K.	18	M.				Germany		Prussia	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	3		fair brown		
30	Josef K. K.	25	M.				Austria		Vienna	brother	yes		yes	yes	brother, Henry K. K., Chicago, Ill.					5	5		blond grey		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. Smith of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at W. H. B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at W. H. B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 *H* S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *April 9<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 190*7*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age—Yrs. Mos.	Sex—Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, supported by identity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height—Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles Davis	24	✓	M			U.S. Citizen																
2	Henry Rolff	46	✓	M																			
3	Herman Rabe	46	✓	M																			
4	Johann Herer	29	✓	M																			
5	Anna Schenk	46	✓	F																			
6	Alva Kirschfeld	41	✓	F																			
7	Viktor Graf	40	✓	M																			
8	Carl Thiel	48	✓	M																			
9	Carl	18	✓	M																			
10	Ym Kuchoff	45	✓	M																			
11	Julius Frank	29	✓	M																			
12	Leider Selzer	44	✓	M																			
13	Ernestine	38	✓	F																			
14	Katharine Schmitt	60	✓	F																			
15	Katharine Walz	50	✓	F																			
16	Peter Koyler	46	✓	M																			
17	Pauline Koller	50	✓	F																			
18	Adolph H. Wolff	33	✓	M																			
19	George Harky	52	✓	M																			
20	Gustav Eck	41	✓	M																			
21	John Koller	42	✓	M																			
22	Anna Wittnebert	45	✓	F																			
23	Witt	18	✓	M																			
24	Henry Georg	48	✓	M																			
25	Anna	42	✓	F																			
26	Henry	18	✓	M																			
27	Oscar	41	✓	M																			
28	Christian Condore	37	✓	M																			
29	Louisa Knedel	54	✓	F																			
30	J. E. Sherer	48	✓	M																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Lee, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Lee, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of April 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Belgian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Rumanian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

On 21

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. J. J., of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of April, 1907

at

NY

F. B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. J., Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hind

Sworn to before me this

16 day of April, 1907

at

NY

F. B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Walsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm.

sailing from Bremen, 9th April, 1907, Arriving at Port of New-York, 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or of a person of whom the United States has received information.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georg Ledowitsch	16 1/2	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Russian		New York		yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	none	Varga, Russia
2	Alia David	17 1/2	f.	s.	clerk	"	German		Wienburg New York		"	father	50	no	no	friend: Max Stahl 174 West 13th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	"	Netepuk
3	Else Ockersbach	28 1/2	f.	s.	none	"	"		Langfahr	"	"	self	70	"	no	friend: Miss J. Traubner 31 West 12th St. New York	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	blond grey	"	Thosa
4	Hedwig Giese	32 1/2	f.	s.	"	"	"		Freiburg	"	"	"	10	"	no	brother in law: Max Fiedler 52 West 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Lieschen
5	Hermann Harkung	20	m.	s.	"	"	"		Cassel	"	"	brother	\$10.00	"	no	friend: Alfred Stahl 105 West 12th St. New York	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	Emmett Kalam
6	Barla Langowski	29	m.	s.	"	"	"		Sharsburg	"	"	self	10	yes	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Sharsburg
7	Ludwiga	21	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"
8	Margarethe Kross	39	f.	m.	"	"	"		Gomppfide Cincinnati	"	"	"	yes	no	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	Gomppfide
9	Arnold Babin	17	m.	s.	"	"	"		Cosabrunn Philadelphia	"	"	"	\$10.00	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	Burgheim
10	Karie Kugle	37 1/2	f.	s.	"	"	"		Kaizig Taylor	"	"	"	26	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	Sardach
11	Karie Renner	30	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	\$7.00	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark blue	"	Gensfeld
12	Kara Ransthal	22 1/2	f.	s.	merchant	"	"		Frankfurt Chicago	"	"	mother	10	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	brown	"	Bairfeld
13	Lea Schickauer	68 1/2	m.	s.	none	"	"		Frankfurt	"	"	self	50	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	Frankfurt
14	Anna Lotter	22 1/2	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	New York	yes	"	50	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond brown	"	"
15	Adolf Kalerar	27	m.	s.	"	"	"		Leipzig	Pittsburg	no	"	50	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7	pale dark	"	"	Karel, Alsace
16	Anna Kachler	28 1/2	f.	s.	"	"	"		Wien	Pittsburg	"	"	50	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7	pale dark	"	"	"
17	Lohann Renner	27	m.	s.	brewer	"	"		Frankfurt	Pittsburg	"	"	160	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blond brown	none	Holentburg
18	Heinrich Tauschky	24	m.	s.	merchant	"	Austria		Kaggar-Schroder	St. Louis	"	"	50	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Schweid
19	Carl Lewinsky	31	m.	s.	painter	"	Austrian		Vienna	New York	"	"	\$50.00	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	brown grey	"	Vienna
20	Auguste Kuerre	52	f.	m.	none	"	"		Kuerre	New York	yes	"	20	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	Kuerre
21	Helene	10 1/2	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother	50	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"
22	Theodor Roschauer	10 1/2	m.	s.	merchant	"	"		"	"	"	self	50	"	yes	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"
23	Otto Klein	29	m.	m.	"	"	"		Kuerre	"	"	"	20	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark brown	"	Wils, Austria
24	Paula	25 1/2	f.	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	husband	"	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Prasburg
25	Fanni	18	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Kuerre
26	Augen Weissbach	28 1/2	m.	s.	waiter	"	German		Frankfurt	"	"	father	50	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Karth
27	Anna Taubner	24 1/2	f.	s.	none	"	Austria		Bohemia	"	"	"	30	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Pomeisel
28	Ewald Kuglarocher	31 1/2	m.	s.	none	"	German		Frankfurt	"	"	"	50	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Saaren, Prussia
29	Clara Kermann	29 1/2	f.	s.	none	"	"		Frankfurt	"	"	"	60	"	no	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	Frankfurt
30	Elw. Kuglarocher	24 1/2	m.	s.	"	"	Austria		Frankfurt	New York	yes	"	50	yes	yes	friend: Hans Buchwald 126 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	Frankfurt

F B Mason Inc



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Richter  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at San Francisco  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Smith, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the American Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Richter

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at San Francisco  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any offense, or whether for care and treatment of a Poly-an-ist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karolus Kavarov	37	m.	single	agent	yes	Russia		Saratov New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	Kachibskan
2	Johann Gargo	46	m.	m.	laborer		Hungary		Kaggar Lemjoe	no			yes	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown			Lemjoe, R.
3	Charles	17	m.	single	joiner		"		"		father		no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"		"
4	Voriska	14	m.	single	none		"		"				no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"		"
5	Kathias Fogg	17	m.	single	farmer		German		Labadpala Chicago	yes	self	\$22.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 11 1/2	brown			Labadpala
6	Katalin Haas	20	f.	m.	none		"		Gyarmata Hung.			\$66.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 11 1/2	brown blue			Gyarmata
7	Walter	8	m.	single			"		"		mother		no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no		black dark			"
8	Michael	6	m.	single			"		"				no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no		"			"
9	Barbala	4	f.	single			"		"				no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no		"			"
10	Baria	4	f.	single			"		"				no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no		"	blue		"
11	Susan Maria Lindner	33	f.	widow		yes	"		"		self	\$95.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	grey brown			"
12	Adam Hager	24	m.	single	farmer		"		Labadpala Hung.	yes		\$20.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 3 1/2	black blue			Labadpala
13	Joseph Tacht	25	m.	m.	laborer		"		"			\$84.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	grey		"
14	Katarine	15	f.	single	madame		"		"				no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	4-11 1/2	brown			"
15	Sure Kovacs	25	m.	single	engineer		Hungary		Budapest New York	yes		90.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair			Budapest
16	Thommas Brinquand	27	m.	single	student		Germany		Rehlem Brooklyn	no		85.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	black brown			Rehlem
17	Esmond Asloke	40	m.	m.	farmer		Russia		Polotsky New York	no		300.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	6	dark grey blue			New York
18	Johann Fehlebohr	15	m.	single	none		Germany		Bremen Hoboken	no	mother	none	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	black grey		Bremen
19	August	11	m.	single	book		"		"				no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no		"			"
20	Max Hammer	26	m.	single	book		"		Berglase New York	yes	self	89.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown			Berglase
21	Fritz Kiehlborn	22	m.	single	merchant		"		"			90.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"		"
22	Emile Linder	27	m.	single	none		"		Bielefeld Cleveland	no		83.00	yes	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	black blue			Cleveland
23	Bernhard Teos	25	m.	single	first		"		Easton St. Paul	no		83.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	red blue			St. Paul
24	Eugen Diklmann	31	m.	single	technician		"		Merida Mexico	no		5) 00.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no		transit			"
25	Wawrymice Kadam	27	m.	single	smith		Austria		Poltsch Krakau Buffalo	no		2) 00.00	yes	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	black grey	none	Poltsch
26	Philipp Hausmann	18	m.	single	merchant		German		Hamburg New York	yes	self	25) 00.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	red			Hamburg
27	Ludwig Haub	19	m.	single	none		"		Prussia New York	yes		58.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	black			Prussia
28	Gertrud Haas	31	f.	m.			"		Berlin	no		53.00	yes	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	blue		"
29	Julius Becker	24	m.	single	engineer		"		Hamm	no		11) 00.00	no	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	"	brown		Hamm
30	Ludwig Rurmer	23	m.	single	merchant		"		Berlin	no		Yes	yes	friend: J. B. Brewster & Co. 24 Ave. 24 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	"	brown		Berlin

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F B MacArthur Insp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. C.*, of the **ERONPRINZ WILHELM**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. W. H.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*14* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. Lund*, Surgeon of the **ERONPRINZ WILHELM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Cologne*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. W. H.*

Sworn to before me this

*16* day of *April*, 190*7*  
*F. B. M.*  
Immigration Officer at *M. 3.*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Brazilian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gronping Wilhelm sailing from Southampton 11<sup>th</sup> April, 190<sup>y</sup> Arriving at Port of Newark 18 April, 190<sup>y</sup>.

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for crime, or for debt, or for any other cause, and if so, where, and for what, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mr Edward Kelly	23	M	Druggist	4	German	German	Sheffield	Chicago	4	Self	50	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Northwich
2	Mr Isaac Lancaster	30	M	Washman	4	Canada	British	Washington	Victoria	4	--	1000	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	London
3	Mr Abraham Rose	29	M	Druggist	4	Russia	Hebrew	London	Montreal	ND	--	60	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Warsaw
4	Mr Sam Josephson	40	M	Importer	4	United States	Citizen	--	New York	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. C.
5	Mr Walter Luchman	29	M	Druggist	4	"	"	--	Virginia	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. C.
6	Mr West Chester	24	M	Druggist	4	"	"	--	Providence	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. C.
7	Rev William Rufus Foote	37	M	Chapman	4	British	Scotch	Edinburgh	Halifax	4	Self	1000	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	Sound	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Halifax, Canada
8	Mr Edith Foote	38	M	Wife	4	"	"	--	--	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Halifax, Canada
9	Mr Jean Foote	6	M	Son	4	"	"	--	--	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Halifax, Canada
10	Mr John Foote	5	M	Son	4	"	"	--	--	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Halifax, Canada
11	Miss Ruth Foote	2	M	Son	4	"	"	--	--	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Halifax, Canada
12	Miss Ruth Foote	2	M	Son	4	"	"	--	--	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Halifax, Canada
13	Mr John Pulley	19	M	Student	4	British	Indian	London	New York	4	Self	40	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Calcutta
14	Mr William Muller Dempster	26	M	Accountant	4	--	Scotch	--	Yokohama	Yes	Self	1000	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Yokohama
15	Mr James Farrant	41	M	Student	4	United States	Citizen	San Francisco	--	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	San Francisco
16	Mr Ralph H Schaffer	25	M	Student	4	U. S. C.	--	Manila	Yokohama	--	--	--	No	Friend Mr. Kelly, 504 La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Yokohama



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Linn, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at N.Y.  
F.B. Macauley  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at N.Y.  
F.B. Macauley  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mediterranean.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest  
alien passengers, Cat. Nps. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated  
by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

02 25

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person on this list must be under 21 years of age, and must be a native-born American citizen, or a person who has been in the United States for at least 5 years.	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Matur, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Yrs. Mos.																												
1		Mr Carl Milander	41	M	Single			USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		11	4	C				
2		Mrs Carl Milander	38	F	Single			USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		11	4	C				
3		Mr J. E. Thompson	27	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		11	4	C				
4		Mr F. Roehy	30	M	Single	Engineer	yes	French	French	Paris	Paris	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
5		Mr R. H. Brown	27	M	Single	Merchant		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
6		Mr J. E. Brown	41	M	Single	Engineer	yes	English	English	Birmingham	Birmingham	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
7		Mr J. E. Brown	21	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
8		Mr J. E. Brown	49	M	Single	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
9		Mrs J. E. Brown	20	F	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
10		Mr J. E. Brown	35	M	Single	Valet	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
11		Mr Charles Brown	25	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
12		Mr J. E. Brown	49	M	Single	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
13		Mr J. E. Brown	18	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
14		Mr J. E. Brown	30	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
15		Mrs J. E. Brown	26	F	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
16		Master J. E. Brown	4	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
17		Mr J. E. Brown	40	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
18		Mrs J. E. Brown	35	F	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
19		Master J. E. Brown	13	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Paris
20		Mr George Baker	43	M	Single	Merchant	yes	German	German	Barbar	Barbar	no	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	St. Louis
21		Mrs George Baker	41	F	Single	Merchant	yes	German	German	Barbar	Barbar	no	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	St. Louis
22		Mr J. E. Brown	46	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				none	St. Louis
23		Mrs J. E. Brown	25	F	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				none	St. Louis
24		Mr J. E. Brown	49	M	Single	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	St. Louis
25		Mrs J. E. Brown	41	F	Single	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	St. Louis
26		Mr J. E. Brown	46	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				none	St. Louis
27		Mrs J. E. Brown	25	F	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				none	St. Louis
28		Mr J. E. Brown	49	M	Single	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	St. Louis
29		Mrs J. E. Brown	41	F	Single	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	London	yes	self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	St. Louis
30		Mr J. E. Brown	46	M	Single	Student		USC		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6				none	St. Louis



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Lund, of the Hampshire, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John E. Lund, Surgeon of the Hampshire, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sittington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such place).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

625 al  
16 us  
641

31 Dec

26

Apr. 18/07



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *C*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Kearsarge "Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 16<sup>th</sup> 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
													Yes	No						Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Marks of Identification	
1	Wilhelm E. W.	40	M	Baymaster	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehr	New York		\$40.00	Yes	No	to Weinbach, Leoben	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	black	brn	none	Kiederhollen Germany
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. R. B. B. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
F. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
F. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER OF A VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 9 <sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 1907																								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH					
1	Pal Jánosovky	39	M	landlab	No	Hungary		Udask Hungary	Hungary Wall St. N. Y.	broil	Yes	1901 Wall St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary					
2	Maria Tundia	21	F	none	Yes			Tavana Duquene	hukd	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
3	Joseph Kivash	23	M	none	No			Caroko	hukd	Yes	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
4	Anna	13	F	none	No			Caroko	hukd	Yes	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
5	Pal Dezi	24	M	whitewash	Yes	Hungary		Kassa Cleveland	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
6	Verona Kuty	18	F	none	Yes	Hungary		Kisfalva New York	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
7	Anna Dezi	17	F	none	Yes	Hungary		Kisfalva New York	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
8	Mihaly Keresak	36	M	landlab	No			Kisfalva New York	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
9	Gyong Bernik Kovac	17	M	landlab	Yes			Kisfalva New York	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
10	Janos Adam	28	M	landlab	No			Kisfalva New York	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
11	Andras Liptak Be	24	M	landlab	No			Kisfalva New York	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
12	Janos Popovics	43	M	landlab	No			Kisfalva New York	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						
13	Miklos Garbar	17	M	landlab	No			Kisfalva New York	broil	No	1901 Rockland	hukd	no	no	no	no		Hungary						



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1961  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 30 1944  
Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

JUN 30 1944  
Date

W. C. Sawyer Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1961  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 30 1944  
Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator

JUN 30 1944  
Date

Robert Keller Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Brown, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1908, at New York, F. R. Macdonald, Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. C. Lunt, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1908, at New York, F. R. Macdonald, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1908, at New York, F. D. Macomber, Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Lunn, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1908, at New York, F. D. Macomber, Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaczmarek Antoni 22	M.	clerk	Polish	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	none	Poland
2	Koswick John 35	M.	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
3	Korvath Josef 26	M.	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
4	Kill George 20	M.	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
5	Kankas Anton 20	M.	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
6	Kridenbach Josef 18	M.	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
7	K... ..	M.	laborer	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurence J. ... of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902  
at New York  
F. B. ... Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. ... Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902  
at New York  
F. B. ... Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russini).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 424

23. S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *Baltimore* *April 4*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 18*, 190*2*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leif E. Lund, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leif E. Lund  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leif E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Koss, purg, Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Manner of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Feet	Inches				
1	Stromaal, Joseph	32	M	farmer	yes	Prussian	Prussian	Prussia, Paderborn	Prussia, Paderborn	self	no	friend, Paderborn, Prussia	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Prussia, Paderborn	Prussia
2	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
3	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
4	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
5	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
6	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
7	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
8	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
9	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
10	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
11	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
12	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
13	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
14	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
15	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
16	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
17	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
18	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
19	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
20	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
21	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
22	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
23	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
24	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
25	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
26	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
27	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
28	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
29	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland
30	Kutsek, Frank	30	M	miner	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lublitz	Poland, Lublitz	self	no	friend, Lublitz, Poland	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	brn	Poland, Lublitz	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907.

at New York  
F. J. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Linn, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907.

at New York  
J. E. Linn  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Argentine* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 190<sup>7</sup> Arriving at Port of *New York* 190<sup>7</sup>.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.					
								Country.	City or Town.						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.				
1	Franciszek Jolkowski	34	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Niagara Falls	self	\$10	yes	brother: Antoni Jolkowski, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
2	Wacław Jankowski	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Siolkowa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
3	Tomasz Romanicki	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Romanicki, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
4	Michał Jankowski	27	M	smith	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
5	Jan Gawron	30	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Gawron, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
6	Stanisław Pucki	11	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Siolkowa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Pucki, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
7	Tomasz Lomicki	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Lomicki, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
8	Józef Lomicki	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Lomicki, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
9	Wacław Jankowski	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
10	Józef Lomicki	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Lomicki, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
11	Wacław Jankowski	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
12	Wacław Jankowski	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
13	Wacław Jankowski	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
14	Martha Jankowska	24	F	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	self	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
15	Jan Jankowski	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
16	Algebra Jankowski	19	F	servant	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
17	Jan Jankowski	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
18	Jan Jankowski	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
19	Jan Jankowski	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
20	Jan Jankowski	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
21	Jan Jankowski	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
22	Jan Jankowski	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
23	Jan Jankowski	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
24	Józef Jankowski	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
25	Jan Jankowski	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
26	Józef Jankowski	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
27	Jan Jankowski	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
28	Jan Jankowski	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
29	Jan Jankowski	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				
30	Jan Jankowski	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Jankowski, Chicago Ill.	5	fair	brn	brn	Poland				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. J. J. J. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mich  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, 20 years' experience as a Physician do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20. 11 S. S. "Comprising With" sailing from Bremen April 24, 1904, Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1904.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Josef Paulovics	22	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Komarom	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	Hungary
2	Karol Subotin	27	M	clerk	yes	"	"	Madison, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
3	Martin Blazick	26	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Lenox, New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
4	Stefan Markovitch	23	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Kosice, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
5	Jan	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
6	Josef Roman	33	M	"	yes	"	"	F. Dobrin, Whiting, Ind.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	"
7	Peter Vary	28	M	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	"	Lake Let, Gyng, Sharon, Pa.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
8	Alfreda Pomik	44	F	none	yes	Slovak	"	Lenox, Budapest, Hun.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
9	Maranna	45	F	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
10	Paul	9	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
11	Martin Zurek	11	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Skalica, New York	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
12	Andrei Dobrowsky	27	M	"	yes	"	"	Kosice, Cleveland, O.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
13	Josef Ruman	35	M	smith	yes	"	"	Lenox, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
14	" Maravich	30	M	laborer	yes	"	"	F. Dobrin, New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
15	Stefan Lokada	33	M	"	yes	"	"	Radonka, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
16	Fajstich Pavelka	31	M	"	yes	"	"	Lenox, Pa.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
17	Jan Vach	17	M	"	yes	"	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
18	Podhorvany	25	M	sailor	yes	"	"	F. Dobrin, New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
19	Ernest Ligo	35	M	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
20	Maranna Komak	11	F	"	yes	"	"	Lenox, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
21	Maria Matyick	29	F	"	yes	"	"	Lenox, San Francisco	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
22	Josef	11	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
23	Michael Belko Markushin	27	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Lenox, New York	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
24	Josef Jancsek	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
25	" Markushin	38	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
26	Anna Skarucha	44	F	none	yes	"	"	Lenox, Hungary	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
27	Stefan	11	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
28	Antal Maravich	31	M	laborer	yes	"	"	F. Dobrin, New York	"	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
29	Judita Durian	28	F	none	yes	"	"	Lenox, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"
30	Georgy Paulovsky	36	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Lenox, New York	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	"

Charles J. Jones  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. F. B. B. B. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 13 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilk* sailing from *Bremen* April 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York City*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						PLACE OF BIRTH		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of Identification
																		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Marie Czech	21	F	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
2	Josef Goldfried	18	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
3	Anna Marie Kucera	24	F	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
4	Barbara Lopata	11	F	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
5	Josef Kisek	26	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
6	Simenda	14	F	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
7	Josefa Lykara	14	F	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
8	Anna	24	F	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
9	Josef Kisek	26	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
10	Karel Rydl	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
11	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
12	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
13	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
14	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
15	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
16	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
17	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
18	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
19	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
20	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
21	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
22	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
23	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
24	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
25	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
26	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
27	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
28	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
29	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia
30	Anton Formann	24	M	1-15-88	17/41	Austria	Bohemia Bohemian Bohemia	Prague	Cleveland O.	self	12	12	in law: Dr. Kiska			no	5	3						Prague Bohemia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. W. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

F. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. W. Smith, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. *Kemp* sailing from *Prussia* *Quil 9th* 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 18* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Frank Lachar</i>	20	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
2	<i>Carl Lachar</i>	20	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
3	<i>Josef Lachar</i>	20	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
4	<i>Jan Lachar</i>	20	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
5	<i>Kristina</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
6	<i>Albina Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
7	<i>Frank Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
8	<i>Tomáš Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
9	<i>Frank Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
10	<i>Albina Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
11	<i>Kathi Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
12	<i>Josef Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
13	<i>Josef Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
14	<i>Marie Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
15	<i>Anton Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
16	<i>Barkara Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
17	<i>Annastaria Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
18	<i>Marie Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
19	<i>Josef Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
20	<i>Anna Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
21	<i>Josef Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
22	<i>Frank Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
23	<i>Anna Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
24	<i>Frank Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
25	<i>Kathi Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
26	<i>Marie Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
27	<i>Josef Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
28	<i>Anna Lachar</i>	21	F	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
29	<i>Frank Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
30	<i>Jan Lachar</i>	21	M	immigrant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902

at New York

F. B. Mendenhall  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Smith, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from 22/11/19 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902

at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. H. Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, or "acting surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

155

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																						11-2010																	
S. S. Thompson																						190		Arriving at Port of New York		190													
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—Read. Write.		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height		Complexion		Color of Hair		Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH	
				Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single						(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.												Feet.		Inches.									
1	16	1	Marie Telle	20	W	F	Farmer						Romanian	Romania	Whiting	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Romania		
2		2	Hedrik Gyirgyn	32	F	F	Farmer						Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Hungary		
3		3	Fred Javros	27	W	F	Farmer						Polish	Poland	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Poland		
4		4	Hagmanor Maria	16	F	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
5		5	Kaiser Josef	27	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
6		6	Krausz	27	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
7		7	Krausz Maria	40	F	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
8		8	Krausz	40	F	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
9		9	Krausz Josef	30	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
10		10	Krausz Anna	25	F	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
11		11	Krausz Samuel	20	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
12		12	Krausz	35	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
13		13	Krausz	25	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
14		14	Krausz	40	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
15		15	Krausz	25	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
16		16	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
17		17	Krausz	16	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
18		18	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
19		19	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
20		20	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
21		21	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
22		22	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
23		23	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
24		24	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
25		25	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
26		26	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
27		27	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
28		28	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
29		29	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		
30		30	Krausz	18	W	F	Farmer						German	Germany	Chicago	self	11/15	from her husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5									Germany		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. L. L., of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
F. B. McCreath  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. L. L., Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
F. B. McCreath  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States), and if so, when and where. —**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, or Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22. —**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'land).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.					
15	Jurinic Marko 35		M							Bosnia Croatia Bosnia	Kierci	Self	Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no					Yugoslavia
1	Frankovic Mijal 28		M										Chicago Ill									
2	Sanovic Jor 24		M							Sirci			Chicago Ill									
3	Konjencovic Luka 24		M										Chicago Ill									
4	Jurinic Bor 24		M							Kierci			Chicago Ill									
5	Sanovic Jakub 37		M		yes	yes				Ordan			Chicago Ill									
6	Sanovic Marko 33		M		no	no				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
7	Subic Jovan 40		M							Spidrac			Chicago Ill									
8	Harvic Vasil 45		M							Spidrac			Chicago Ill									
9	Polic Josip 44		M							Polkovic			Chicago Ill									
10	Frankovic Pila 26		M		yes	yes				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
11	Boric Marjan 24		M		no	no				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
12	Boric Mile 32		M		yes	yes				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
13	Milobara Marko 24		M							Kierci			Chicago Ill									
14	" Jono 24		M		no	no				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
15	Keris Milan 33		M							Spidrac			Chicago Ill									
16	Vuckovic Nikola 24		M							Kierci			Chicago Ill									
17	Milobara Pila 24		M		yes	yes				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
18	Tuker 48		M		no	no				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
19	Tubin Jovan 24		M							Spidrac			Chicago Ill									
20	Edunic Mile 15		M							Kierci			Chicago Ill									
21	Kontic Jor 35		M		yes	yes				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
22	Corjeticovic Pade 24		M		no	no				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
23	Jurinic Marko 24		M		yes	yes				Spidrac			Chicago Ill									
24	Tranjo Jono 24		M							Kierci			Chicago Ill									
25	Vuckovic Laro 26		M		no	no				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
26	Juric Jono 24		M							Kierci			Chicago Ill									
27	Emekovic Pava 26		M							Kierci			Chicago Ill									
28	Bakovic Pava 37		M							Kierci			Chicago Ill									
29	Sanovic Jor 24		M		yes	yes				Kierci			Chicago Ill									
30																						

Jno. R. R. R.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le P. L. L. L. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York.  
F. B. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York.  
F. B. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
1	Sohn Maria	21	F	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
2	Thore	24	F	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
3	Czech Josef	33	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
4	Maria	30	F	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
5	Handlik Tachar	25	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
6	Maria Emanuel	25	F	maid		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
7	Zurak Martin	29	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
8	Lucina	34	F	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
9	Lukas Jiri	30	M	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
10	Czech Jiri	35	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
11	Lulla Josef	15	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
12	Sharka Shann	19	F	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
13	Mathen Franz	24	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
14	Bedryna Stefan	22	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
15	Kozichowski Andry	19	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
16	Tarnihar Emek	31	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
17	Trukhar Johan	26	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
18	Stromle Martin	30	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
19	Quidova Josef	29	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
20	Uternel Franz	25	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
21	Trankovic Nikola	24	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
22	Kacura Laro	24	F	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
23	Lujic Luka	42	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
24	Kacic Goga	22	F	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
25	Maria	21	F	none		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
26	Manojovic Luka	18	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
27	Tomasovic Ivan	34	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
28	Tricha Jost	26	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
29	Tratovic Nikola	35	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							
30	Kacic Dane	16	M	laborer		Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self			no							

Handwritten signature and date at the bottom of the form.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. J. J., of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1903,  
at New York  
T. E. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1903,  
at New York  
T. E. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (the individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—Columns 17 to 22 are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the discretion of the collector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 37 \$ *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *April 9th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April*, 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
				Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.				
13		Natus Arnold	18	5	Male	serv.		Bohemian	Bohemian	Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
1		Vasque Josef	23	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
2		Molubar	33	4	Male					Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
3		Liska	18	5	Female	serv.		Bohemian	Bohemian	Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
4		Haudlik Marie	24	4	Female	serv.		Bohemian	Bohemian	Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
5		Smak Josef	17	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
6		Verona	17	4	Female	serv.				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
7		Hrabak Anton	24	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
8		Krenk Anton	24	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
9		Barbora	39	4	Female	serv.				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
10		Lindartow	35	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
11		Lindartow	10	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
12		Marick	14	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
13		Anton	35	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
14		Frank	22	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
15		Josef	11	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
16		Anton	24	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
17		Gross	24	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
18		Kordet	26	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
19		Kate	26	4	Female	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
20		Thas	24	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
21		Muller	35	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
22		Frederic	16	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
23		Prus	7	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
24		Goravov	15	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
25		Kolivar	25	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
26		Lohr	28	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
27		Albin	17	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
28		Lohr	28	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
29		Albin	17	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague
30		Lohr	28	4	Male	laborer				Prague	Prague	self	8	12	no	no	5	10	brn	brn		Prague



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. R. B. L. L. of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1904  
at New York  
F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, William Lund, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1904

at New York  
F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turkey* sailing from *Bombay* *April* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *April* 190

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Tombrowsky Ferdinand</i>	40	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
2	<i>Tombrowsky Anna</i>	37	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
3	<i>Tombrowsky Andor</i>	13	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
4	<i>Gimo Joseph</i>	41	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
5	<i>Mikhalov</i>	44	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
6	<i>Kagy W. Sándor</i>	38	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
7	<i>Pilli Josef</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
8	<i>Polak</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
9	<i>Polak Ferenc</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
10	<i>Katman Mikaly</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
11	<i>Gyork</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
12	<i>Gambro Sándor</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
13	<i>Károly Maria</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
14	<i>Emilke Anna</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
15	<i>Garni Maria</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
16	<i>Károly</i>	30	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
17	<i>Károly</i>	1	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
18	<i>Farkas Josef</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
19	<i>Paulin</i>	37	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
20	<i>Stoci Josef</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
21	<i>Ferenc</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
22	<i>Seck Sam</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
23	<i>Gusin Josef</i>	29	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
24	<i>Seck Frantisek</i>	29	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
25	<i>Dank</i>	37	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
26	<i>Talek Josef</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
27	<i>Hadlok Sam</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
28	<i>Polisch Frantisek</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
29	<i>Talek Marie</i>	28	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									
30	<i>Finke Anna</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>self</i>			<i>brother of same family</i>									

*Conrad M. J. Smith*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. J. J., of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. J., Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Sagadahocian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Shavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 35 S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* APR 11, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simulovsk, Karoly 18	18	M	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self		no	no		5	fair	blue		Hungary
2	Peters, James 27	27	M					Prussia	Prussia	self					5	fair	blue		Prussia
3	Zacko, Josef 19	19	M					Hungary	Hungary	self					5	fair	blue		Hungary
4	Kudanyi, Simon 34	34	M					Hungary	Hungary	self					5	fair	blue		Hungary
5	Kesak, Johanna 16	16	F	maid				Hungary	Hungary	self					5	fair	blue		Hungary
6	Adenarik, Franc 34	34	M	farmer				Hungary	Hungary	self					5	fair	blue		Hungary
7	Kremer, Stefan 15	15	M					Hungary	Hungary	self					5	fair	blue		Hungary
8	Maria 30	30	F	none						husband					5	fair	blue		
9	Isopia 4	4	F							father					5	fair	blue		
10	Justina 14	14	F							self					5	fair	blue		
11	Grelka, Helena 24	24	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
12	Latal 4	4	F							self					5	fair	blue		
13	Maria 15	15	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
14	Johanna 14	14	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
15	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
16	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
17	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
18	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
19	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
20	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
21	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
22	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
23	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
24	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
25	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
26	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
27	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
28	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
29	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		
30	Isopia 4	4	F							mother					5	fair	blue		

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm*  
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Conner, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from 3, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Conner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco  
J. D. McCarty  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl H. Gryn, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl H. Gryn

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco  
J. D. McCarty  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant) is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick Miller* sailing from *Bremen* April 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
Feet.	Inches.																	
1	Prior, Janos	46	M	tailor		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	\$10		acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
2	Karl, Peter	46	M									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
3	Fischer, Franz	18	M									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
4	Oster, Josef	16	M				Tirol					acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
5	Korsch, Conrad	25	M	shoemaker			Queda					acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
6	Sandl, Gyula	18	M	tailor			Tirol					acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
7	Canlid, Mikaly	37	M									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
8	Uthman, Emma	37	F									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
9	Swan, Gyula	25	M									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
10	Farschler, Janos	54	M									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
11	Horvath, Domik	26	M	barber			Tirol					acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
12	Maria	26	F									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
13	Schaffer, Josef	18	M	tailor								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
14	Hoeschmader, Franz	23	M									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
15	Uebel, Franz	44	M	carpenter								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
16	Hiesinger, Johann	41	M									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
17	Gombosi, Karl	24	M	tailor			Hungary					acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
18	Stitz, Maria	20	F	maid								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
19	Gyomai, Josef	21	M	tailor								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
20	Conin, Louis	27	M	tailor			Hungary					acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
21	Peres, Anna	18	F	maid								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
22	Briska, Istvan	24	M	tailor								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
23	Soldak, Istvan	18	M	shoemaker								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
24	Novarik, Edle	31	M	joiner								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
25	Hauer, Martin	24	M	tailor								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
26	Hoblink, Josef	22	M									acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
27	Forman, Maria	22	F	maid								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
28	Lider, Mikaly	21	M	tailor								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
29	Samiska, Josef	24	M	tailor			Hungary					acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary
30	Samiska, Maria	15	F	maid								acq. Scham Gimm			5 0	fair	dark brown	Hungary

Augustus Weiss



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. J. J., of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. J.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1904  
at New York

F. B. J.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. J., Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1904  
at New York

P. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (at period of years) and place: as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Thornton* sailing from *Bremen*, April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New-York*, APR 18 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Colen Elizabeth	22	F	Wife		Hungary	U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
2	Gloria	2	F				U.S. Born	USA	mother	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
3	Johann	18	M				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
4	Tondewit Karl	27	M	Wife		Germany	U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
5	Swannell	22	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
6	Fikolano	2	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
7	Haidler Nicol	20	M	Wife			U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
8	Maria	41	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
9	Anna	14	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
10	Klein Ludwig	1	M	Wife			U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
11	Emma	21	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
12	Lahur Anton	25	M	Wife			U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
13	Barbara	16	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
14	Schneider Peter	23	M	Wife			U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
15	Katharina	40	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
16	Anton	13	M				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
17	Katharina	16	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
18	Engler Anna	27	F	Wife			U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
19	Alto	4	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
20	Katalin	1	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
21	Salzer Sebastian	25	M	Wife			U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
22	Hatia	41	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
23	Dassinger Margarete	40	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
24	Katharina	14	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
25	Forgacs Georg	23	M	Wife			U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born
26	Corbina	33	F				U.S. Born	USA	self	1917	husb. Wilhelm Colen	with full		5				U.S. Born



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at New York

J. E. Lind  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russook).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Semirad Taelar</i>	18	M.	laborer		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	self		brother, <i>Jan Semirad</i>							
2	<i>Frank Frankiska</i>	46	F.	cook		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
3	<i>Gajka Johann</i>	36	M.	laborer		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
4	<i>Havrik</i>	34	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
5	<i>Stanislav Tomas</i>	39	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
6	<i>Noxnae Johann</i>	44	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
7	<i>Lochov Franz</i>	39	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
8	<i>Solarik Tomas</i>	38	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
9	<i>Fajz</i>	32	M.	laborer		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
10	<i>Tomaskie John</i>	37	M.	laborer		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
11	<i>Rupferli Josef</i>	39	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
12	<i>Kisch Wenzel</i>	34	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
13	<i>Quito George</i>	34	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
14	<i>Niklos</i>	36	M.	none		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
15	<i>Blasic Franz</i>	23	M.	laborer		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
16	<i>Schneider John</i>	16	M.	laborer		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
17	<i>Tonovad Anton</i>	35	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
18	<i>Lapka Hippolyt</i>	33	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
19	<i>Julianne</i>	34	F.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
20	<i>Alphonse</i>	17	M.	laborer		Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
21	<i>Joseph</i>	25	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
22	<i>Refanac Ludovic</i>	19	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
23	<i>Tomasson</i>	44	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
24	<i>Tanchar</i>	34	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
25	<i>Wackinger</i>	33	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
26	<i>Tomboico</i>	37	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
27	<i>Sistler</i>	37	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
28	<i>Tarvan</i>	37	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										
29	<i>Muller</i>	37	M.			Austria	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>										

Accepted 14+15

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. MacArthur, of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco

F B MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. MacArthur, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russsak).
English.	Sami (Lapp).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. *Wormina* from *Bremen*, *April 1*, 1903, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair		Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Feet	Inches					
1	Hilhoric Jane	46	F	laborer		Croatian		Lukavice, Ploching	Self						5	9	air	low			Lukavice
2	Saric Joan	38	F																		Lukavice
3	Smelly Kate	15	F																		Lukavice
4	Saric Vihola	42	F																		Lukavice
5	Saric Jane	45	F																		Lukavice
6	Luka	18	M																		Lukavice
7	Devic Lavar	19	M																		Lukavice
8		36	M																		Lukavice
9	Luka	11	M																		Lukavice
10	Saric Kate	11	F																		Lukavice
11	Devic Kate	45	F																		Lukavice
12	Tikola	19	M																		Lukavice
13	Saric Geo	34	M																		Lukavice
14	Devic Bio	20	M																		Lukavice
15	Klimor Helena	29	F																		Lukavice
16	Saric Jane	27	F																		Lukavice
17	Saric Zethor	38	M																		Lukavice
18	Aparkhuro Tade	21	M																		Lukavice
19	Kapadishos Tauling	19	M																		Lukavice
20	Goodny Jan	19	M																		Lukavice
21	Einhar Michal	24	F																		Lukavice
22	Carlsh Joseph	18	M																		Lukavice
23	Jaha Jane	30	F																		Lukavice
24	Haric	25	F																		Lukavice
25	Endrik	19	M																		Lukavice
26	Haric	33	M																		Lukavice
27	Haric	2	M																		Lukavice
28	Holarch Antonic	16	M																		Lukavice
29	Mad Rosa	30	F																		Lukavice
30	Horsosha Marie	32	F																		Lukavice

*J. A. Little*  
*Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from 23rd Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
F B McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John E. Lard, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York  
John E. Lard  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kempina* sailing from *Bremen* April 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	US Citizen <i>Friedrich Schuler</i>	44	M	self		US Citizen				self	1887	at home			no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Germany
2	US Citizen <i>Helena</i>	34	F	wife		US Citizen				husband	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Germany
3	<i>Adwin</i>	7	M	child		Germany				father	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Germany
4	US Citizen <i>Charlotte</i>	3	F	child		US Citizen				father	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Germany
5	<i>Anna Swack</i>	10	F	maid		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
6	ST <i>Julian Roszko</i>	11	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
7	ST <i>Gery Klusowski</i>	14	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
8	<i>Anna Petrasik</i>	15	F	maid		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
9	<i>Anna Roszko</i>	14	F	maid		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
10	<i>Wladyslaw Roszko</i>	15	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
11	<i>Andras Ciganiszek</i>	15	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
12	<i>Anton Tapen</i>	12	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
13	<i>Anna</i>	34	F	wife		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
14	<i>Marcin Szak</i>	42	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
15	<i>Fred</i>	25	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
16	<i>Stanislaw Roszko</i>	32	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
17	<i>Anton Tapen</i>	12	M	laborer		Polish				self	1887				no	no	5	fair	brn	brn		Poland

*C. P. Muller*  
Inspector

173  
14



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. McLaughlin, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1904

at New York

F. B. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1904

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).—**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).—**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).—**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 11 20 S. S. *Kemping Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* APR 14 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Wladyslaw Kolczynski</i>	17	M	<i>1-16-81 12-10-15-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2</i>																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM,  sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Monrovia* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Madawar Karur	17	M	Student		Polish		Gabrisa Polsh	Gabrisa Polsh	brother 10					5				Gabrisa
2	Anton Nagy	24	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	brother 50					5				Hungary
3	Heinrich Finkler	23	M	Farmer		German		German	German	self 10					2				German
4	Karya Bak	22	F	Teacher		Polish		Gabrisa	Gabrisa	sister 10									Gabrisa
5	Ignaz Rogel	26	M	Miner		Slovak		Hungary	Hungary	friend 11									Hungary
6	Liza Nagy Karant	26	F	Teacher		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self 10									Hungary
7	Fedor Baran	26	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	self 10									Hungary
8	Mihaly Sablatary	18	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self 10									Hungary
9	John Royer	21	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self 10									Hungary
10	Lozalie Bazarochi	20	F	Farmer		Polish		Polish	Polish	sister 12									Polish
11	Wolfe Foltysch	22	M	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	brother 1									Hungary
12	Friedrich Konoldich	27	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
13	Christian Bachman	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
14	Kick	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
15	Christian	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
16	Friedrich	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
17	Heinrich	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
18	Friedrich	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
19	Lina	21	F	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
20	Melli	21	F	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
21	Friedrich	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
22	Karl	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
23	Kornel	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
24	Katarzyna	21	F	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
25	Anna	21	F	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
26	Thomas	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
27	John	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
28	John	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
29	Anna	21	F	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary
30	John	21	M	Farmer		Polish		Hungary	Hungary	brother 10									Hungary

Charles J. Jones



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York

F B McQuate  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Laro, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr 18, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Otto Hermann	25	M	farmlab Yger		German	German	Germany Delitzsch	Pekin Ill Pa	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
2	Emma	22	F	none																
3	Elsa	7	F	none																
4	August Dising	16	M	farmlab Yger		German	German	Germany Delitzsch	Pekin Ill Pa	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
5	Barbara Kengel	53	F	none		German	German	Germany Delitzsch	Pekin Ill Pa	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
6	Rudolf Balke	28	M	farmlab Yger		German	German	Germany Bremen	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
7	Frank Volkel	53	M	farmlab Yger		German	German	Germany Halle	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
8	Auguste	54	F	none																
9	John Brunner	18	M	clerk		German	German	Germany Wernberg	San Francisco	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
10	Alfred Koberg	24	M	farmlab		German	German	Germany Wernberg	San Francisco	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
11	Wilhelm Koberg	24	M	farmlab		German	German	Germany Wernberg	San Francisco	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
12	Michael Volatynsk	24	M	farmlab		Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Poland
13	George Filipait	23	M	farmlab		Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Poland
14	Agata Cochara	17	F	farmlab		Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Poland
15	Michael Scholst	17	M	farmlab		German	German	Germany Halle	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
16	Otto Sponeimer	14	M	farmlab		German	German	Germany Halle	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Germany
17	Anna Gmied	20	F	farmlab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bartha	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Hungary
18	Josef Gmied	30	M	farmlab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bartha	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Hungary
19	Georg Kakeym	23	M	farmlab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bartha	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Hungary
20	Thuan Karkal	17	M	farmlab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bartha	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Hungary
21	Thuan Karkal	30	M	farmlab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bartha	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Hungary
22	Karton Garschky	17	M	farmlab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bartha	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Hungary
23	Janos Garschky	34	M	farmlab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bartha	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Hungary
24	Adam Bomba	36	M	farmlab		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Bartha	Brooklyn	self	no	none	no	good	no					Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Smith, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902

at New York

F B McClellan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lind, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Lind

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1902

at NY

F B McClellan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1120



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 26 S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *Prague* April 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Anton Malecek	33	M	carpenter		Austria	Prague	Prague		brother	30	no	brother Louis, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Austria
2	Anastasia	30	F	none		Austria	Prague	Prague		brother	30	no	brother Louis, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Austria
3	Josef	6	M			Austria	Prague	Prague		brother	30	no	brother Louis, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	4	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Austria
4	Ludmila	4	F			Austria	Prague	Prague		brother	30	no	brother Louis, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	4	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Austria
5	Apolda	2	F			Austria	Prague	Prague		brother	30	no	brother Louis, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	4	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Austria
6	Emilia Sadek	27	F	maid		Bohemia	Prague	Chicago		brother	15	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Bohemia
7	Vilém	4	M			Bohemia	Prague	Chicago		brother	15	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Bohemia
8	Josef	7	M			Bohemia	Prague	Chicago		brother	15	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Bohemia
9	Anna Emil	19	F	servant		Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	15	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
10	Bedrich Frankl	18	M	farmer		Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	15	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
11	Antonie Jha	13	F	servant		Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	25	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
12	Josefa	17	F			Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	25	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
13	Josef Lajc	10	M	farmer		Austria	Prague	Chicago		brother	15	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Austria
14	Franciszek Walsztych	17	M	servant		Polish	Prague	Chicago		brother	10	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Polish
15	Julia Vilerdi	22	F	maid		Hungary	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Hungary
16	Anton	2	M			Hungary	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Hungary
17	Alonka Pivrat	14	F	servant		Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
18	Gyula Simegy	25	M	farmer		Hungary	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Hungary
19	Mathias Muff	25	M			German	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, German
20	Frank Losel	24	M	farmer		German	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, German
21	Emil Grimmer	22	M			German	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, German
22	Emil J. Palk	42	M	artist		Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
23	Georg Bunker	32	M	miner		German	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, German
24	Andrieh Ebb	36	M	farmer		Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
25	Fritz Kettner	28	M	smith		Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
26	Gerhard Hiltner	21	M	smith		Czech	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Czech
27	Marianna Waniak	19	F	maid		Polish	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, Polish
28	Josef Wolna	50	M	farmer		German	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, German
29	Robert Emke	24	M	farmer		German	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, German
30	Martha Rosman	16	F	maid		German	Prague	Chicago		brother	20	no	brother 10716 S. Chicago	5	fair	gray	blue	Prague, German

Accepted by J. E. Barber, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. F. Fisher, of the ERONPRINZ WILHELM, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907, at San Francisco, California.  
J. B. MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. L. Ford, Surgeon of the ERONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907, at San Francisco, California.  
J. B. MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$2 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hampshire* sailing from *Bremen* April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 11<sup>th</sup> 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Ignacy Lomnicki</i>	25	M	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Jakobskirchen hall	brother	no	brother, Angel, 702 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
2	<i>Adam Lukas</i>	25	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Magdolna	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
3	<i>Julia Danis</i>	25	F	none	no	"	"	"	Magdolna	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
4	<i>Janos Bradocka</i>	24	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Ratho	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
5	<i>Emilia</i>	17	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
6	<i>Lajos Hajosi</i>	24	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Magdolna	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
7	<i>Mihaly Vidumsky</i>	25	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Magdolna	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
8	<i>Julia Danis</i>	25	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
9	<i>Teresia Danbner</i>	20	F	none	no	"	"	"	Magdolna	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
10	<i>Maria</i>	17	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
11	<i>Wrona Kypover</i>	18	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
12	<i>Adam Galmochi</i>	17	M	farm lab	no	Polish	Slav	Poland	Gabina Dykowiec	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland
13	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland
14	<i>Amalie Boll</i>	18	F	none	no	German	Slav	Germany	Wohne Brooklyn	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
15	<i>Antonia Ebeda</i>	17	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
16	<i>Barbara Umelova</i>	17	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
17	<i>Karl Ganzyl</i>	22	M	farm lab	no	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Domany Vandyg	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
18	<i>Andel Reif</i>	26	M	dester	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
19	<i>Eva Kigda</i>	26	F	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
20	<i>Anna Wilmann</i>	42	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
21	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary
22	<i>Michael Kibrich</i>	22	M	farm lab	no	German	Slav	Germany	Gandorf	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
23	<i>Moris Reigl</i>	26	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
24	<i>Widon</i>	18	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
25	<i>Wally Dondorfer</i>	23	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
26	<i>Leopold Lenzelag</i>	45	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
27	<i>Signal Hagdon</i>	29	M	smith	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
28	<i>Widon</i>	18	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
29	<i>Livia Villera</i>	24	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany
30	<i>Anna Kondova</i>	25	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother	no	brother, 100 E. 11th St. New York	good	no	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, of the S.S. Thompson, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. S. Krupnick, Surgeon of the Thompson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Krupnick

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

W. J. L.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 9<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 16<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Carl Christen</i>	20	M	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>On ship</i>		<i>To Uncle W. H. Bruckman, Hoboken 84 Bonaparte</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair blond bl.</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				

*Add  
1 al*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers to these questions should be given in the spaces provided for each question.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. K. entering Surgeon of the Wilhelme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

Add  
Ar. Apr 18  
Min. of Em.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kraupnig* sailing from *Bremer*

*April 9*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Apr.*, 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	None	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Kraupnig</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hotel Struckmeyer, River St. Hoboken, N. J.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>

*Discharged by*  
*R. B. Brown*  
*Inspector*  
*May 4.07*

*1 alien*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRON PRINZ WILLIAM arrived, April 17, 1927, M., from OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Each Anna & 2 children	12	2/21	3		To sister	By to son-in-law Leon Mischen 1500 Monmouth St Louis Mo. Dehlert		18	10	3	3	3
✓ 2	Each Anna & 2 children	Do	9	10	1	" sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 3	Each Anna & 2 children	Do	7	10	1	" sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 4	Oszwili Karol & 2 sons	Do	7	13/15	3	" sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 5	Each Anna & 2 children	Do	10	10	1	" sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 6	Arrived April 18th,												
✓ 7	Vatej Verena	25				To sister	Sis Mrs. L. L. B. B. 627 E. 9th Mrs. Schur 19 930		19	930	1	1	1
✓ 8	Each Anna & 2 children	2				To sister	By to son-in-law Leon Mischen 1500 Monmouth St Louis Mo. Dehlert		18	10	3	3	3
✓ 9	Each Anna & 2 children	14				To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 10	Each Anna & 2 children	15	7			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 11	Each Anna & 2 children					To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 12	Each Anna & 2 children	1				To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 13	Each Anna & 2 children	17	7/8			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 14	Each Anna & 2 children	4	9			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 15	Each Anna & 2 children	7				To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 16	Each Anna & 2 children	7	12			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 17	Each Anna & 2 children	10				To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 18	Each Anna & 2 children	1	11			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 19	Each Anna & 2 children	4	16			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 20	Each Anna & 2 children	10				To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 21	Each Anna & 2 children	7	30			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 22	Each Anna & 2 children	3	27			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 23	Each Anna & 2 children	1	25			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 24	Each Anna & 2 children	13	5			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 25	Each Anna & 2 children	1	1			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 26	Each Anna & 2 children	12	1			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 27	Each Anna & 2 children	14				To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 28	Each Anna & 2 children	3				To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 29	Each Anna & 2 children					To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1
✓ 30	Each Anna & 2 children	4	9			To sister	" " Mrs. Stefan 3024 884 Cleveland O. Dehuong		18	12	1	2	1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CASE S. S. Kronprinz Wm. (H G L)

arrived 4-17-07

190

M.

from

U. S. IMMIGRATION NO. 24

55

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP NO.	NO. PASSENGERS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS			
							DEF.			EXC.			REARRANGING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									

62m	1 ✓ Holman, Josef and wf.	II Cabin 9	17/18 2		L P C Dr. Cert	Odenoel								4/17 505	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
-----	---------------------------	------------	---------	--	----------------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

3 143



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. J. Francis*, of the *s/s Gerty*, from *Trinidad*

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb 1901

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Party* *Trustee* *(2)* do

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by name" thereat as the case may be.

INDEXED  
91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Virtual Country
American
Armenian
Australian
Brazilian
British
Canadian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Norwegian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



List

PERSONAL

Form. 1500.

2-1060

Gerty

sailing from

*Friesto*

24 March, 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York

17 April 1907

HEIGHT

FEET INCHES

♂ 4 Hart's Brown L.  
♂ 3 White Throat



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**  
I, Pio Spanier, of the St. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Spanier  
Officer.  
Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907  
F. J. McMahon  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**  
I, L. J. Sharp, Surgeon of the St. Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Sharp  
Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907  
F. J. McMahon  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. J. Spanish, of the S/S Liberty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Spanish  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer at NY

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. J. Spanish, Surgeon of the S/S Liberty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907  
S. J. Spanish  
Immigration Officer at NY

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Apr 17/07

RECEIVED

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Racialist)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Webb
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS  
CAT. Nos. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS

List

30

PERSONAL

sailing from PATRAS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11/19/1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in present or last country, or whether for case and treatment of the to name, or supposed to be "half-breed" or "half-breed"	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT FEET INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR	PLACE OF BIRTH
1771	Paul Testa	18	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Contoragena	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Dark Brown Hair	None	Contoragena
1772	Ioannis Pendarchos	33	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lopoto	Holyoke Mass	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Dark Black Hair	None	Lopoto
1773	Andr. Kyriazopoulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Talimi	Holyoke Mass	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4 1/2	Dark Brown Hair	None	Talimi
1774	Dimiter Kalyanopoulos	28	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Contoragena	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dark Brown Hair	None	Contoragena
1775	Theod. Tiro	28	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Cardantzi	St. Louis Mo	Y	Self	\$13	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6 1/2	Dark Brown Hair	None	Cardantzi
1776	George Poulos	24	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Contoragena	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Dark Brown Hair	None	Contoragena
1777	Sam Testa	27	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Contoragena	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Dark Brown Hair	None	Contoragena
1778	Christ Kyriazopoulos	17	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Talimi	Holyoke Mass	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	4-10 1/2	Dark Fair Hair	None	Talimi
1779	Dimiter Kalyanopoulos	25	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lachlora	New York	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Dark Black Hair	None	Lachlora
1780	Theod. K. Kyriazopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lachlora	New York	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	4-5 1/2	Dark Brown Hair	None	Lachlora
1781	Frank Kyriazopoulos	22	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Tella	New York	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2 1/2	Dark Brown Hair	None	Tella
1782	St. Theophanopoulos	24	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Diacofto	New York	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	4-5 1/2	Dark Brown Hair	None	Diacofto
1783	Manassis J. Constantas	20	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lachlora	New York	Y	Self	\$35	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Dark Brown Hair	None	Lachlora
1784	Dimiter Dedes	30	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Manidi	Anttanis	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Dark Brown Hair	None	Manidi
1785	Michael M. M. M.	28	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Galatona	Small Town	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Dark Brown Hair	None	Galatona
1786	George Kyriazopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Tanilis	Anttanis	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Dark Brown Hair	None	Tanilis
1787	Paul Campanos	24	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Contoragena	New York	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Dark Brown Hair	None	Contoragena
1788	Pharila Colivas	20	M	S	Labourer	Y	Greek	Greek	Phagia	New York	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Dark Brown Hair	None	Phagia
1789	Spandidis Criticos	24	M	S	Sailor	Y	Greek	Greek	Phagia	New York	Y	Self	\$25	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Dark Brown Hair	None	Phagia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Pio Quareich*, \* of the *City of Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Pio Quareich*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *S. J. Shoup*, Surgeon of the *City of Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. J. Shoup*

Sworn to before me this *18/11* day of *October*, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

American (Aboriginal)  
American  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Burmese  
Cantonese  
Chinese  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hawaiian  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Portuguese  
Polish  
Porto Rican  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 51

sailing from **PATRAS**

March 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of

the United States  
NEW YORK

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1741	Dimitrie, Competitor	30	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Potamia New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Never	Tassity, Colman 205 8th Av. New York	No	No	Good	No
1742	Christo, M. Kallas	16	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Potamia Springfield	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	570 Washington St. Springfield	No	No	Good	No
1743	Dimitrie, Meritka	16	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Louton St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Charalambos, Demetris 119 South 6th St. St. Louis	No	No	Good	No
1744	Georgio, Concos	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Canasago New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Never	Dem. Cordes 208 place saint st. Francisco	No	No	Good	No
1745	Dimitrie, J. Corcouls	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Tamasia San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Georg. Tassity 218 28th St. Box San Francisco	No	No	Good	No
1746	Georgio Triandaflopoul	27	M	M Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Potamia New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Never	Tassity, Colman 70 4th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1747	Georgio Lutravolis	40	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Potamia New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Spir. Adamoul 70 4th St. Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No
1748	Canasago S. Diamantoul	8	F	S Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Louton Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	70 4th St. Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No
1749	Michael D. Amimiotis	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platana Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Never	Adamoul, Thanasios 478 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
1750	Georgio Amimiotis	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platana St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Never	Ant. Alexopoulos 100 1st St. St. Louis	No	No	Good	No
1751	Cost. S. Loucopoul	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mirila Northampton	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Never	Georgio, Casella 100 1st St. Northampton	No	No	Good	No
1752	Dimitrie Tardacos	40	M	M Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Tamasia San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Christo, Tardacos 204 Box 10 San Francisco	No	No	Good	No
1753	Georgio Diamantoul	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platana New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Adamoul, Tassity 57 West 28th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1754	Cost. Theodoropoul	20	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platana New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Louis, Papas 44 W. 29th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1755	Nicolas Facas	26	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Clina Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Thimothos, Papandreas 100 1st St. Milwaukee	No	No	Good	No
1756	Nichas Stikivodis	45	M	M Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Georgio, Markos 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1757	Charalambos Bobas	19	M	S Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Georgio, Markos 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1758	Georgio Panagoton	16	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Spir. Michael 100 1st St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No
1759	Anastassios J. Coufo	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Nick, Garofalidis 100 1st St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No
1760	Cost. P. Coucoussis	35	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Potamia New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Andrew, Christikis 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1761	Anto. Panagiamoul	27	M	S Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Cost. Panagiamoul 100 1st St. St. Louis	No	No	Good	No
1762	Anto. Tzeparakis	20	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cocina New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Never	Demetris, Papandreas 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1763	Georgio M. Amimiotis	36	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stenza New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	John, Papandreas 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1764	Christo, Pothas	19	M	S Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lyparissia Kansas	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Never	Cost. Pothas 100 1st St. Kansas	No	No	Good	No
1765	Nikiforos Giannopoul	35	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cocina New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Never	Cost. Karandoulas 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1766	Charal. Nicolapoul	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Leonid, Nicolapoul 100 1st St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No
1767	Nichas, Cogas	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Paraske, Coudas 100 1st St. Canton Ohio	No	No	Good	No
1768	Grigorio Pangasos	35	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cocina New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	George, Koutsoulas 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1769	Thassity, J. Nicolam	19	M	S Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stenza New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Never	John, Latsopoulos 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1770	Athanasios Fono	27	M	M Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pidoulkara New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Cost. Tzouras 100 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	COLOUR OF EYES	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	6 1/2	Dark	brassy brown	home	Solamnia
4	11	Dark	brassy brown	home	Solamnia
5	-	Dark	brassy brown	home	Solamnia
5	6	Dark	brassy brown	home	Solamnia
5	1	Fair	brassy brown	home	Ugri Tassili
5	6 1/2	Dark	black brown	home	Solamnia
5	2 1/2	Dark	brassy brown	home	Solamnia
5	1/2	Dark	brassy brown	home	Alima
5	4	Dark	brassy brown	home	Alatani
5	4	Dark	brassy grey	home	Alatani
5	9	Dark	black black	home	Alatani
5	6 1/2	Fair	black brown	home	Alatani
5	2	Dark	Fair grey	home	Solamnia
5	5 1/2	Dark	black black	home	Solamnia
4	11 1/2	Fair	brassy brown	home	Alima
5	8	Dark	brassy brown	home	Arginia
5	2 1/2	Dark	black grey	home	Arginia
5	1	Fair	black black	home	Alphara
5	8	Dark	brassy brown	home	Alphara
5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair grey	home	Solamnia
5	10 1/2	Dark	Fair grey	home	Alphara
5	4	Dark	brassy brown	home	Alatani Sourgia
5	4	Dark	black brown	home	Alatani
5	4	Dark	Fair grey	home	Alatani
5	5	Dark	black brown	home	Alatani Sourgia
4	2	Dark	Fair grey	home	Alphara
5	8 1/2	Dark	brassy brown	home	Alphara
5	4 1/2	Dark	black brown	home	Alatani Sourgia
5	8 1/2	Fair	brassy brown	home	Alatani
5	3	Dark	black brown	home	Alatani



1. *John J. Wenneich*

I, John C. Munnich, \* of the State of New York, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1, L. J. Hays

I, S. J. Hay, Surgeon of the Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
three years' experience as a Physician  
None

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. Shantz,

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at

\* state whether Surgeon „sailing therewith” or „employed by owners thereof” as the case may be

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black)
Armenian
Balinese
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutchman
Irish
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
Spanish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Horwegian
Irish
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Norwegian
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Siberian (Eurasian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from PATRAS

March 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 9, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-archist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT IN FEET INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1411	Elias G. Criticos	18	h	s	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	never	George Criticos 18 E. Superior Chicago Ill	Brother	Chicago Ill	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	hazel	Corinthia
1412	Archelides Dostikis	18	h	s	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Athens	Milwaukee	yes	self	\$13	never	George Dostikis 612 W. Water Milwaukee	Cousin	Milwaukee	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	hazel	Athens
1413	Elias Constant	18	h	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Sidokion	Milwaukee	yes	self	\$12	never	Nick. Petros 504 W. 4th Milwaukee	Uncle	Milwaukee	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Sidokion
1414	Nicolas Catrakis	35	h	m	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Sitho	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	\$12	never	Alkamas Philis 39 E. Washington Indianapolis Ind	Friend	Indianapolis Ind	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	Sitho
1415	Const. Soutis	35	h	m	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Pirka	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	\$12	never	Spurden Morris 215 W. 5th St Kansas City Mo	Cousin	Kansas City Mo	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Pirka
1416	Cherralambo Stelias	17	h	s	Student	yes	Greek	Greek	Galacidian	Portsmouth Va	yes	self	\$12	never	Aug. Thanas 32 S. High St Portsmouth Va	Uncle	Portsmouth Va	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Galacidian
1417	Stylianos Alkaves	19	h	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Costantina	New York	yes	self	\$13	never	290 Algonkik Panay. Constantin Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend	Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Costantina
1418	Anastassios Dimopoulos	20	h	s	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Matapani	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$12	never	102 1/2 Rittenman D. Robinson Boston Mass	Father	Boston Mass	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Matapani
1419	Nicolas Constantopoulos	13	h	s	Schooler	yes	Greek	Greek	Souther	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	never	1018 Locust Lambert's Conditly 2nd. Missouri	Friend	Philadelphia Pa	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Souther
1420																				5	4	Fair	Black	Gray	Sapamagou
1421																				5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	Gray	Constantin
1422	Yannis Catsalis	33	h	s	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Thusa	Milwaukee	yes	self	\$12	never	George Catsalis 612 E. Water St Milwaukee	Brother	Milwaukee	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	hazel	Thusa
1423	Dr. Contayannis	18	h	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mapitima	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	Nicolas Constantopoulos 24 Roosevelt New York	Cousin	New York	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mapitima
1424	Pavlos Tomaras	25	h	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara	Canton Ohio	yes	self	\$12	never	Nick. Constantopoulos 610 E. 10th Ave Canton Ohio	Cousin	Canton Ohio	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Gray	Arfara
1425	Dim. Papayannopoulos	18	h	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$12	never	511 Clark Ave St. Louis Mo	Cousin	St. Louis Mo	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Arfara
1426	Panayotis Theodoropoulos	23	h	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Isacusa	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	Panay. Kathimeros 5 Albany New York	Cousin	New York	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	Isacusa
1427	Panagis Xenos	18	h	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Souther	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	\$12	never	George Xenos 39 E. Washington Indianapolis Ind	Uncle	Indianapolis Ind	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Souther
1428	Dim. Georgandis	25	h	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara	Canton Ohio	yes	self	\$12	never	512 E. 10th Ave Canton Ohio	Cousin	Canton Ohio	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Arfara
1429	Nicolas Pimpas	25	h	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara	Canton Ohio	yes	self	\$12	never	220 E. 10th Ave Canton Ohio	Cousin	Canton Ohio	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Arfara
1430	Dimithis Pavangis	24	h	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agioschidias	New York	yes	self	\$25	never	al. Parnakio 320 E. 103 New York	Cousin	New York	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Agioschidias
1431	Sotiris Dimopoulos	17	h	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pirka	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	\$12	never	Christos Dimopoulos 215 W. 5th Kansas City Mo	Brother	Kansas City Mo	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pirka
1432	Alkamas Carabetsa	20	h	s	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Souther	Milwaukee	yes	self	\$12	never	Const. Carabetsa 192 E. Water Milwaukee	Brother	Milwaukee	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Souther
1433	Dim. Scourmontacos	34	h	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agioschidias	New York	yes	self	\$15	never	Stavros Scourmontacos 324 W. 34th New York	Brother	New York	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Agioschidias
1434	Aleaxis Pacos	24	h	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Commara	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	never	Thomas Pacos 410 Kataria P.O. Box Chicago Ill	Brother	Chicago Ill	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Commara
1435																				5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cortese
1436																				5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Chotakia
1437	Georgios Constantopoulos	22	h	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Sidokion	Springfield Mass	yes	self	\$16	never	John Hantz 215 1/2 Union Springfield Mass	Friend	Springfield Mass	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Sidokion
1438	Nick. Apostolopoulos	18	h	s	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Paroskha	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$11	never	Const. Apostolopoulos 511 Clark St. Louis Mo	Brother	St. Louis Mo	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Black	Paroskha
1439	Stavros Balas	30	h	s	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Agioschidias	New York	yes	self	\$12	never	Stavros Markatos 441 Amsterdam Ave New York	Friend	New York	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Agioschidias
1440	Evangelos Dimas	16	h	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Platona	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	never	Nicolas Dimas 414 P.O. Box Chicago Ill	Cousin	Chicago Ill	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Gray	Platona



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Gio Graneich*, \* of the *S/S City*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. Graneich*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *S. J. Frank*, Surgeon of the *City*, \* *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. J. Frank*

Sworn to before me this *17/12* day of *Sept*, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Latvian
- Irish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wash
- West Indian



## List

(5)

sailing from

195

Arriving at Fort of

17 April

1214

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg. Ancestral	Whether an Ancestral	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1681	Totolant Tudgais	30	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Carteri	Chicago	Ys	Self	\$ 20	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1682	Storgis Fotanelas	27	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Calaxiden	St. Lawrence	Ys	Self	\$ 20	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1683	Dimitris N. Poleras	23	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Avoro	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 13	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1684	Demetrius T. T. T.	14	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Rogaz	Chicago	Ys	Self	\$ 12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1685	Georgio Solas	16	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Levitic	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 135	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1686	Pectas Mahiti	16	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Plasta	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 120	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1687	Malik Hannil	32	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Gretsa	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 60	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1688	Athanassi J. Poleras	29	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Avoro	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 115	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1689	Panagos J. Karmarins	23	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Aspara	Omaha	Ys	Self	\$ 10	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1690	Charalambos Mudicos	19	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Lavrovni	Chicago	Ys	Self	\$ 16	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1691	Jannis Tsitoura	16	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Thronsa	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 14	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1692	Alii Islam	20	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Tela	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 140	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1693	Poulio Pantilets	16	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Caiki	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 100	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1694	Georgio Gjovras	30	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Thronsa	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 145	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1695	Demir Achmet	21	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Flaria	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 16	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1696	Christy T. Forcos	17	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Platani	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 15	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1697	Constantino Dimitriou	20	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Avoro	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 13	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1698	Seit Chiaser	20	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Plasta	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 140	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1699	Panayot Georgitayannis	42	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Tata	Lowell	Ys	Self	\$ 125	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1700	Theo P. Noudas	22	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Calaxiden	Chicago	Ys	Self	\$ 115	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1701	Constantino Floro	21	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Avoro	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 13	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1702	Zekir Oussen	21	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Plasta	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 120	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1703	Georgio T. Petrou	23	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Calamin	Chicago	Ys	Self	\$ 16	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1704	Charalambos Desdoras	20	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	China	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 145	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1705	Naki Islam	28	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Terlia	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 12	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1706	Nicolaus Helonach	19	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Platani	Chicago	Ys	Self	\$ 20	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1707	Georgio Ch. Petron	23	M	S	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Lidrikia	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 145	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1708	Demir Moristaya	30	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Thronsa	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 10	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1709	Mechmet Salis	30	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Turkish	Turkish	Phianis	Amsterdam	Ys	Self	\$ 120	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No
1710	Charalambos G. Petron	30	M	M	Labourer	Ys	Greek	Greek	Lidrikia	Milwaukee	Ys	Self	\$ 145	Never	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	No	Good	No

PLACE  
 ROOM

No.	Year	Locality	Plant	Notes
1	1874	Same	Same	Same
2	1874	Same	Same	Same
3	1874	Same	Same	Same
4	1874	Same	Same	Same
5	1874	Same	Same	Same
6	1874	Same	Same	Same
7	1874	Same	Same	Same
8	1874	Same	Same	Same
9	1874	Same	Same	Same
10	1874	Same	Same	Same
11	1874	Same	Same	Same
12	1874	Same	Same	Same
13	1874	Same	Same	Same
14	1874	Same	Same	Same
15	1874	Same	Same	Same
16	1874	Same	Same	Same
17	1874	Same	Same	Same
18	1874	Same	Same	Same
19	1874	Same	Same	Same
20	1874	Same	Same	Same
21	1874	Same	Same	Same
22	1874	Same	Same	Same
23	1874	Same	Same	Same
24	1874	Same	Same	Same
25	1874	Same	Same	Same
26	1874	Same	Same	Same
27	1874	Same	Same	Same
28	1874	Same	Same	Same
29	1874	Same	Same	Same
30	1874	Same	Same	Same
31	1874	Same	Same	Same
32	1874	Same	Same	Same
33	1874	Same	Same	Same
34	1874	Same	Same	Same
35	1874	Same	Same	Same
36	1874	Same	Same	Same
37	1874	Same	Same	Same
38	1874	Same	Same	Same
39	1874	Same	Same	Same
40	1874	Same	Same	Same
41	1874	Same	Same	Same
42	1874	Same	Same	Same
43	1874	Same	Same	Same
44	1874	Same	Same	Same
45	1874	Same	Same	Same
46	1874	Same	Same	Same
47	1874	Same	Same	Same
48	1874	Same	Same	Same
49	1874	Same	Same	Same
50	1874	Same	Same	Same
51	1874	Same	Same	Same
52	1874	Same	Same	Same
53	1874	Same	Same	Same
54	1874	Same	Same	Same
55	1874	Same	Same	Same
56	1874	Same	Same	Same
57	1874	Same	Same	Same
58	1874	Same	Same	Same
59	1874	Same	Same	Same
60	1874	Same	Same	Same
61	1874	Same	Same	Same
62	1874	Same	Same	Same
63	1874	Same	Same	Same
64	1874	Same	Same	Same
65	1874	Same	Same	Same
66	1874	Same	Same	Same
67	1874	Same	Same	Same
68	1874	Same	Same	Same
69	1874	Same	Same	Same
70	1874	Same	Same	Same
71	1874	Same	Same	Same
72	1874	Same	Same	Same
73	1874	Same	Same	Same
74	1874	Same	Same	Same
75	1874	Same	Same	Same
76	1874	Same	Same	Same
77	1874	Same	Same	Same
78	1874	Same	Same	Same
79	1874	Same	Same	Same
80	1874	Same	Same	Same
81	1874	Same	Same	Same
82	1874	Same	Same	Same
83	1874	Same	Same	Same
84	1874	Same	Same	Same
85	1874	Same	Same	Same
86	1874	Same	Same	Same
87	1874	Same	Same	Same
88	1874	Same	Same	Same



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *P. J. March*, of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. J. H. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *August*, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- German
- English
- East Indian
- French
- Finnish
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Swedish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian







1. *Joachim* \* of the *1st* *Co* from *Frederick*


Officer

Immigration Officer at

2 107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the (Vet. H.) \* (T. H.)



Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1901

\* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof;“ as the case may be.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Indonesian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Czech  
 Dominican  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Macedon  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moroccan  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Ukrainian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55

NOTE. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF A TEN PASSENGERS.  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PATRAS

28th March 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 April 1907

PERSONAL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height in inches or centimeters	Weight in pounds or kilograms	Whether a Poly- amist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1621	Spiridon S. Spiliotis	51	L	h	Steam Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Thagi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	\$ 50	never	George P. Petropoulos 414 Central Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Thagi
1622	Theodoros P. Pirovolos	25	h	h	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Thana	Lansing Mich	yes	self	\$ 12	1902	Has 124 E. 34 Lansing Mich	5	4 1/2	Fair	Black Brown	Good	no	Thana
1623	Pasillos Nystopoulos	33	h	h	Steam Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Salt Lake City	yes	self	\$ 18	never	L. Dimitrakopoulos 60 Commercial Salt Lake City	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Tripsolis
1624	Theofanis Dimichadi	22	h	s	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Karia	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Constantinos Cosas 174 N. W. 23rd New York	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Carya
1625	Antonios Milonias	30	h	h	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cartage	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Angelos Samathrakitis 5 Blue Island Chicago Ill	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Cortezi
1626	Constantinos Papathanasios	18	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Matham	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Const. Sarchanis Beach St. 102 Boston Mass	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown Gray	Good	no	Matsoni
1627	Spiridon Sarchanis	15	h	s	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Lipson	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Const. Sarchanis Beach St. 102 Boston Mass	4	7 1/2	Fair	Brown Gray	Good	no	Lipsoni
1628	Dimitrios H. Chissanth	18	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Tilosa	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Solomon Bourlioufas 309 Box P. San Francisco Cal	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black Black	Good	no	Vincastion
1629	Georgios Balasaras	30	h	h	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Aspra Spitia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Const. Gramopoulos 973 N. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair Gray	Good	no	Aspra spitia
1630	Constantinos H. Lampropoulos	14	h	s	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Thana	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Michael Lampropoulos 6124 State Chicago Ill	5	1	Fair	Fair Brown	Good	no	Thana
1631	Ioannis P. Galanis	24	h	h	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Karia	Oroville Cal	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Apostolos Galanis 604 1/2 Montague Oroville Cal	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown Black	Good	no	Carya
1632	Elef. C. Patouris	19	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pasika	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Althamas Galanis 109 Box P. Milwaukee Wis	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Tyroska
1633	Pasillos C. C. Pirovolos	33	h	h	Steam Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Rissiac	Salt Lake City	yes	self	\$ 12	never	L. Dimitrakopoulos 60 Commercial Salt Lake City	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Tripsolis
1634	Panayotis Stathopoulos	22	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Aspra Spitia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Milwaukee Wis	5	6	Dark	Black Black	Good	no	Aspra spitia
1635	Pasillos Stathopoulos	18	h	s	Steam Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Aspra Spitia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Milwaukee Wis	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	Good	no	Aspra spitia
1636	Althamas Ch. Tzenos	35	h	h	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cartage	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Theofanis Theofanopoulos 51 Blue Island Chicago Ill	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Cortezi
1637	Souleiman Smail	24	h	h	Steam Laborer	no	Turkish	Turkish	Tramcon	Augusta Ga	yes	self	\$ 12	never	George Andros 158 Black N. 11 Augusta Ga	5	10	Fair	Fair Gray	Good	no	Tramcon
1638	Lariss Papastathopoulos	38	h	h	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Aspra Spitia	Thana	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Thana	5	4	Dark	Black Black	Good	no	Aspra spitia
1639	Dimitrios Picoulis	30	h	h	Steam Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Pangrati	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th St Louis Mo	5	1	Fair	Fair Brown	Good	no	Santzi
1640	Anita X. Pananicolou	25	h	s	Steam Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Lankia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	\$ 19	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Philadelphia Pa	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Black	Good	no	Santzi
1641	Anastassios Cotsiras	19	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Lankia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Philadelphia Pa	5	4	Fair	Fair Gray	Good	no	Matsoni
1642	Althamasios Pili	20	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Matham	Madison Ill	yes	self	\$ 25	never	George Andros 158 Black N. 11 Madison Ill	5	8	Dark	Black Black	Good	no	Tyroska
1643	Dimitrios Hassaracas	40	h	h	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Aspra Spitia	Thana	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Thana	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Good	no	Tyroska
1644	Georg. P. Rigas	17	h	s	Steam Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Pasara	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Chicago Ill	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Aspra spitia
1645	Georgios Salitos	25	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Aspra Spitia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Milwaukee Wis	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	Good	no	Colyri
1646	Nicolas Angelopoulos	20	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Collin	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Lowell Mass	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	Good	no	Colyri
1647	Christos A. Pireon	17	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Platanos	Thana	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th Thana	5	4	Fair	Fair Brown	Good	no	Thana
1648	Pasillos H. Poulquidis	11	h	s	Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Thana	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th New York	5	3 1/2	Fair	Black Brown	Good	no	Thana
1649	Panag. Th. Spiliotis	14	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Thagi	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	\$ 15	never	George P. Petropoulos 414 Central Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	5	3	Dark	Brown Gray	Good	no	Thagi
1650	Dionissios Chilikas	17	h	s	Steam Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Selegution	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Const. Stathopoulos 114 W. 11th New York	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Good	no	Selegution

John P. Mac...



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. J. J. J.*, of the *s/s G. G.*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *s/s G. G.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S.

GERTY

sailing from PATRAS

28th March 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 17 April 1907.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION NOTICED BY THE HEADS  
MASTERS OF VESSELS

List

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1591	Joannis D. Gounas	33	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ghio-tanlio, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	12	Never	Belgianus Bros. 1125 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1592	Georgio Ch. Michalopoulos	25	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Monzaki, Wakenport N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Brother & Co. 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1593	Nikassios Larcos	30	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Makani, Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	\$	20	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1594	Georgio Papadimitriou	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Silvestro, San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	\$	18	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1595	Georgio Georgas	35	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Chimienti, Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$	12	Never	Brother 218 West 11th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1596	George Katsouris	19	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Arfara, Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$	10	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1597	Christ Lafoyannis	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Certeri, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1598	Nicolas Antonaros	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Guthrie, New York	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1599	Christ Theodoreu	19	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Makani, Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	12	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1600	Sadik Montafa	25	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Korika, North Adams Mass.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1601	Nassim F. Tsilonis	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tarso, Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	\$	13	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1602	Charalambo Gontzafis	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripoli, Clinton Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1603	Emilio Bures	30	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Arfara, Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$	10	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1604	Georgio J. Tsirts	16	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Narya, New York	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1605	Charamios Papis	14	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Papagati, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1606	Cost. Ch. Roumis	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nikia, Coville Cal.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1607	Ant. Ant. Champilomatis	35	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thana, New York	Yes	Self	\$	19	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1608	Nick. Ant. Champilomatis	11	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thana, New York	Yes	Self	\$	25	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1609	Ant. St. Katsiweh	40	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Sylinna, Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1610	John Soulegas	30	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Arfara, Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$	10	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1611	Cost. T. Apostolopoulos	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Narya, Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1612	Georgio P. Bourlioufas	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala, New York	Yes	Self	\$	12	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1613	Georgio D. Gounas	40	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ghio-tanlio, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	20	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1614	Panagis Katsoulas	24	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Makani, Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1615	Emilio Pappas	33	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Makani, Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	12	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1616	Emilio S. Spiliotis	48	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mazi, Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	\$	50	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1617	Prof. Th. Dabassis	33	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Dania, Oakland Cal.	Yes	Self	\$	12	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1618	Nikassios Ch. Sakelari	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Narya, Coville Cal.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1619	Spiso Tsianopoulos	35	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Thana, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$	15	Never	Brother 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1620	Tamilio Erdakis	21	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pastania, New York	Yes	Self	\$	20	Never	Cousin 1000 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

H. C. S. Under Inspection

5	1/2 Dark black brown	tail-fine	Monzaki
5	3 1/2 Dark black brown	-none	Matsani
5	1 Dark black black	-none	Episcastion
5	0 Dark brown brown	-none	Chimienti
5	7 1/2 Dark brown brown	Small scar under mouth	Arfara
5	0 Dark brown brown	-none	Certeri
5	0 1/2 Dark black brown	-none	Nicholas Nicolas
5	3 Dark brown brown	-none	Makani
5	1 Fair brown brown	-none	Korika
5	5 1/2 Fair fair grey	-none	Tarso
5	6 1/2 Fair fair grey	-none on right cheek	Arfara
4	8 1/2 Dark brown black	-none	Narya
5	2 Dark brown brown	-none	Papagati
5	2 1/2 Dark black black	-none	Nikia
5	9 1/2 Fair fair grey	-none	Thana
4	9 Fair fair brown	-none	Thana
5	5 1/2 Fair brown brown	-none	Arfara
5	4 1/2 Dark black black	-none	Narya
5	1 Dark black black	-none	Tricala
5	8 1/2 Dark black brown	-none	Matsani
5	1 Fair black grey	-none	Matsani
5	2 Dark brown grey	-none	Mazi
5	0 1/2 Dark black black	-none	Dania
5	0 1/2 Dark brown black	-none	Narya
5	1 Dark black brown	-none	Thana
5	1 Fair black brown	-none	Pastania



*John Sparach*, \* of the *S/S City*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Gray, Surgeon of the City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black),  
Armenian,  
Azerbaijani,  
Basque,  
Belarusian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
English,  
Estonian,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Serbian (Russians),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Swedish,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 19 1907 APR 1 - 1907

GERTY

sailing from PATRAS

28th March 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist	Whether a member of any political party	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Other	
1561	Costula Terumpa	16	F	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Collini Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	110	Fair	Fair	None	Collyri
1562	Joannis Lefanias	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pangrati St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Sagrali
1563	Constantino Nikas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Matsani Madison Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Matsani
1564	George J. Demulias	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1565	Harro J. Toularas	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lertex Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	None	Arfara
1566	Dimiter Christo	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Chirid Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1567	J. Thachos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Encoft New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1568	Charalambo Puyas	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Limochori Matson Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	None	Arfara
1569	Alexandros Casanias	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tamgum Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1570	Tassilio Georgion	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Thofari Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1571	George P. Poulas	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Arfara
1572	Adil Dalip	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Matsonia Augusta	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1573	Janos Char. Poulas	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agile Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1574	Dim. Poulas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Biafta New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1575	Joannis Riste	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Chirid Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1576	Andonis Fulica	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Castania Manchester	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1577	Nadji Redjeb	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Kozta New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1578	Tamatos Poulas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Castania Manchester	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1579	Nicolas Chilaks	17	M	S	Clark	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gythia New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1580	Delik Abdoulach	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Kozta Jamestown	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1581	Arseton Rejoys	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Matsonia Augusta	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1582	Tassilio Manias	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Limochori Madison Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1583	Dimiter Romporas	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chimochi Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1584	Nicolas Augustopoulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Matsani Madison Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1585	Joannis Tallas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Matsani Madison Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1586	Petrus Wangel	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Chirid Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1587	Eliaz Kamirins	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Dark	None	Arfara
1588	Joannis Monas	36	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Pangrati St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1589	Alonzo De Foko	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Comari Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara
1590	Alexandros Puyas	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chimochi Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Terumpa	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Arfara



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spencer, of the U.S. City, from France.

*Hamish!*  
Officer

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the 2nd Regt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	1
Azerbaijani	1
Bosnian	1
Bulgarian	1
Chinese	1
Croatian	1
Czech	1
Danish	1
English	1
French	1
German	1
Greek	1
Hebrew	1
Hungarian	1
Indo	1
Italian (North)	1
Italian (South)	1
Japanese	1
Korean	1
Lithuanian	1
Macedonian	1
Malay	1
Polish	1
Portuguese	1
Romanian	1
Russian	1
Slovak	1
Slovenian	1
Spanish	1
Spanish-American	1
Serbian	1
Slovak	1
Slovenian	1
Swedish	1
Turkish	1
Ukrainian	1
Yiddish	1
Yugoslavian	1







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Spencer of the S/S Gerty, from Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spencer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. H. Green, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Gerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Green  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- American (black)
- American (white)
- Algerian
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Portuguese
- Polish
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GERITY

sailing from PATRAS

28th March 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 17 April 1907

51

NOTE: THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE LEADING COLUMNS OF THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Scars or Marks	Other
1501	Michael Petros	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Christo Diamantis, Peabody Mass, Inter. N. 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Delmon
1502	Philopinus Th Kyriacos	20	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Doukres	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 40	Never	Dimitrios Kerkiras, No 181 W 4th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Xeronom
1503	Dimitrios Dimas	40	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Arastides Emman, 402 31st St, San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Black	None	(Achladi)
1504	Thomas Petros	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Dimas, Peabody Mass, Inter. N. 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Delmon
1505	Vissaris Goutras	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabaca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Jean Goutras, No 453 Market St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calambaca
1506	Stefano Garafilas	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabaca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Jean Goutras, No 453 Market St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calambaca
1507	Athanasios Djavaras	19	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Doukres	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Agapi Kallias, No 181 W 4th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Xeronom
1508	Constantinos Papadimitriou	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Meridi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Agapi Kallias, 670 Pine Island Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calambaca
1509	Panayotis Apichopoulos	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Grand Ohio	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	Agapi Kallias, P O Box 130, Grand Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lungadia
1510	Dimitrios Anastassios	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Anastassios Anastassios, 402 31st St, San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Achladi
1511	Theodoros Caracoulas	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabaca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Agapi Kallias, No 453 Market St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calambaca
1512	Alex Georgacopoulos	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calambaca	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Fotis Anastassopoulos, 104 So Main St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aphios Flores
1513	Thomas Karlandanis	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carantipi	Kachua N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	Dem Jimanol, P O Box 130, Kachua N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Ulaguista
1514	Constantinos Bourlij	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nahava	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Tasos Bourlij, No 453 Market St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	11	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nahava
1515	Dimas Kotsouras	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Fotis Anastassopoulos, 104 So Main St, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	11	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lungadia
1516	Agapi Anastassopoulos	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Aphios Flores	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Fotis Anastassopoulos, 104 So Main St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Aphios Flores
1517	Constantinos Theodosiou	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carditza	Co-hoa N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Agapi Kallias, 164 W 114 St, Co-hoa N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Koritsa
1518	Ioannis Kakavas	28	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Mantidi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 35	Never	Christo K. Prouzas, No 322 W 5th St, St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Madoudi
1519	Christo K. Frisiras	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Valza	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Panaras, No 322 W 5th St, Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Uchi Valza
1520	Constantinos Panaras	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	John Panaras, 402 31st St, San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Achladi
1521	Constantinos Petras	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabaca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Agapi Kallias, No 453 Market St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Calambaca
1522	Theodoros Bogris	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Erimocastro	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Nicolas Bogris, No 122 3rd Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Erimocastro
1523	Athanasios I. Hagiouras	38	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Mantidi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Christo K. Prouzas, No 322 W 5th St, St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Madoudi
1524	John Dimitriadis	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Meridi	Davenport Ia	Yes	Self	\$ 11	Never	Nick Karakou, 1425 Harrison St, Davenport Ia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Meridi
1525	Takis Passas	36	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Leonidas Passas, Chestnut St No 191, Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
1526	Dimitrios Papanicolaou	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Calabaca	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	George Kallikou, No 453 Market St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Calambaca
1527	George A. Herghionopoulos	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Panariti	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Agapi Kallias, No 322 W 5th St, Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Panariti
1528	Alexandros Bogris	28	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Erimocastro	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Nicolas Bogris, No 122 3rd Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Erimocastro
1529	Antonis Hagiouras	35	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Mantidi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Christo K. Prouzas, No 322 W 5th St, St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Madoudi
1530	Nicolas Thalassinos	37	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aphios Flores	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Panaras, No 322 W 5th St, San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aphios Flores



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Spencer, of the 9/5 Gerty, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spencer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. J. Sharp, Surgeon of the Gerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1909

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
American  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
Caucasian  
Chinese  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Ethiopian  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Portuguese  
Polish  
Romanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



50

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GENNY

sailing from PATRAS

28th March 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK # April 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Other Particulars.	
1471	Dimitrios Kyriacos	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aleronimi	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 40	Never	George P. Poracou 553 James St. New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Xenonimi
1472	Christos P. Roumanis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Erimocastro	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Joannis Maicon 10415 Broadway St. St Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Erimocastro
1473	Diamantis Markos	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Aghia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	John Thelassinos 10415 Broadway St. St Louis Mo	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alpha Anna
1474	Vasilios C. Christou	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Erimocastro	Jacksonville Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Pelous P.O. Box 48 Jacksonville Ill	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Erimocastro
1475	Vasilios Hancouras	41	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Panariti	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 35	Never	Constantine Papadopoulos 332-6 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panariti
1476	Michael L. Bardos	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Dobrenna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 40	Never	Joannis Collis 10101 W. 40th St. New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dobrenna
1477	George Laramasponcas	27	M	S	Cook	Yes	Turkey E.	Greek	Velvendos	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicolaos Papadopoulos Walnut St. No 1011 Philadelphia Pa	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velvendos
1478	Niogenis Papadimitriou	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Erimocastro	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	St Louis Mo No 115 Broadway St. Christo Thelassinos 659-6 Ave	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Erimocastro
1479	George J. Andriopoulos	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gravira	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Christo Thelassinos 659-6 Ave New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gravira
1480	George Tsaronhas	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Conat Tsaronhas 462 3rd St. San Francisco Cal	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Achladi
1481	Constantinos J. Christopoulos	28	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Gravira	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Nicolaos Kallianis 53 West 28th St. New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Gravira
1482	Athanasios G. Kourounis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Erimocastro	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 35	Never	Joannis Maicon 1115 Broadway St. St Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Erimocastro
1483	Athanasios Dedes	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Menidi	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Joannis Dedes 1099 P.O. Box Davenport Iowa	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Menidi
1484	George K. Epistathion	20	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Kerama	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	John Epistathion 102 3rd St. San Francisco Cal	Uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Kerama
1485	Joannis D. Galanis	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gravira	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	C. Kallianis 659 6 Ave New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Gravira
1486	Joannis Kokionis	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Panariti	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Max Papas 324 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Panariti
1487	Joannis Koumoudis	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Panariti	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Christo Koumoudis No 332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panariti
1488	Nicolaos Koumoudis	11	M	S	Student	No	Greek	Greek	Panariti	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 45	Never	Christo Koumoudis No 332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panariti
1489	Nicolaos Th. Christopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gravira	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Nicolaos Kallianis 53 West 28th St. New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Gravira
1490	John Mustacas	15	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Conat Mustacas No 102 3rd St. San Francisco Cal	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Achladi
1491	Amatianos Ch. Dimas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Erimocastro	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	George N. Foscolo 1115-15 E. 10th St. New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Erimocastro
1492	Constantinos K. Kokionis	31	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Panariti	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Dimosthenis Kokionis No 324 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Panariti
1493	Charalampos Adam	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Erimocastro	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	George N. Foscolo 1115-15 E. 10th St. New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Erimocastro
1494	Dimitrios Papastathion	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabaska	Howell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	George Keramidas No 453 Market St. Howell Mass	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/4	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Calabaska
1495	John Pirmas	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Menidi	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Pirmas 1425 Harrison St. Davenport Iowa	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Menidi
1496	Apostolos Soliropoulos	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kaligadion	Grand Ohio	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	Panagiotis Soliropoulos Chicago Ill	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kaligadion
1497	Nicolaos Epistathion	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	J. Epistathion No 102 3rd St. San Francisco Cal	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Achladi
1498	Christos Ath. Sealis	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Dobrenna	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 40	Never	Dimitrios Zervoudis No 101 W. 40th St. New York	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dobrenna
1499	Kostas K. Foulas	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chabara	Howell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Aprianos Karanikas No 458 Market St. Howell Mass	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chabara



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John J. Damerch* of the *S/S Gerty* from *Trieste* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. Damerch*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *John J. Damerch*, Surgeon of the *S/S Gerty* from *Trieste* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
 American  
 Asiatic  
 Australian  
 Canadian  
 Chinese  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PATRAS

28th March 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 April

1907

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN IN THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Posterior	
1441	Lazaros St Kostas	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Constantinople	Lyons Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Trifon Pefanov 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Posterior
1442	Spiridon Moissis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Corinth	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicolas Patis Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Posterior
1443	Dimitrios Merkour	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Constantinople	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self					No	No	No	Good	No						
1444	Dimitrios Stamboulis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Stavros Kapetanios 51 Madison St New York	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1445	Thomas M. Petros	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Constantinople	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John P. Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1446	Athanasios Katsaros	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrravos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 11	Never	Thomas Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1447	Spiridon Matharas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	John Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1448	Petros Tcharnas	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Argyrocastro	Howell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 80	Never	Petros Tcharnas 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1449	Thomas K. Papadopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey E	Greek	Vilvandos	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George K. Papadopoulos 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1450	Antonio Tintouros	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Vilvandos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 16	Never	Thomas Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1451	Michael Petros	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Constantinople	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Christos Diamantis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1452	John Pecos	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Dimitrios Merkour 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1453	Markos Sencas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Vilvandos	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Markos Sencas 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1454	Themistocles Trivelis	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Meridi	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Self	\$ 16	Never	John Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1455	Georges D. Samaras	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey E	Greek	Vilvandos	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicolas Valant 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1456	Georgios Aideris	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Piriana	Saint Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Georgios Aideris 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1457	Philipos Eleftheriou	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 24	Never	Eleftherios Eleftheriou 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1458	Dimitrios Yannoulis	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lisbon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		Never	Constantinos Yannoulis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1459	Constantinos Yannoulis	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lisbon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 35	Never	Constantinos Yannoulis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1460	Markos Samaras	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey E	Greek	Vilvandos	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Constantinos Yannoulis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1461	Constantinos Dimitriou	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Argyrocastro	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Nicolas Valant 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1462	Vasilios A. Vasiladis	25	M	S	Barber	Yes	Turkey E	Greek	Gauchora	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Stavros Kapetanios 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1463	George Triantafilon	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argyrocastro	Murphy Iowa	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Dimitrios Merkour 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1464	Dimitrios Epistathion	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Doubrena	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	John Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1465	John Cadornis	45	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Theodoros Mustakas 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1466	Spiros Papaniokion	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Doubrena	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 40	Never	Petros Tcharnas 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1467	Athanasios E. Stavrou	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tiranami	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 40	Never	George Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1468	Theodoros Bartholamios	32	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Argyrocastro	Jacksonville Fla	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	John Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1469	Vasilio Samaras	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argyrocastro	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Markos Sencas 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior
1470	Constantinos Mustakas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Achladi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	George Patis 1014 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	Consin	No	No	No	Good	No						Posterior



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*R. J. D. Menech* of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Texas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. J. D. Menech*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*L. J. Pharr* Surgeon of the *Gerty*, *Texas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Texas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. J. Pharr*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

Armenian (Armenian)  
Azerbaijani  
Belarusian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Sardinian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 48

**NOTE.**—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS OF  
MASTERS OF VESSELS

7 April, 1902

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or
List		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether	Whether	Whether	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1411	Tehm Abdoulah	20	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish Kontza	Janestown	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Harry Martin Bar of Egyptian	No	No	No	Good	No
1412	Wasil Elkin Randiloff	16	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Bulgarian Struga	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Stephen Jane Kinschiff	No	No	No	Good	No
1413	Andr Georgacopoulos	69	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Lagoumi	Noblesville	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Michael Michalek	No	No	No	Good	No
1414	Alex Apostolonubis	25	No	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek Lachloron	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	George Antonopoulos	No	No	No	Good	No
1415	Andreas Caiavakis	17	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Tassiliko	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	George Capalakis	No	No	No	Good	No
1416	Paule Mitre	42	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Bulgarian Ochrid	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	W. Pearson	No	No	No	Good	No
1417	Osman Alioush	18	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish Kontza	North Adams	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	George P. P. North Adams	No	No	No	Good	No
1418	Nassio Panamicon	20	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Makani	Madison	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Madison	No	No	No	Good	No
1419	Mitro Stergion	20	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek Castania	Manchester	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Manchester	No	No	No	Good	No
1420	Const. P. Constantacopoulos	32	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Certezi	Washington	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	George P. P. Washington	No	No	No	Good	No
1421	Nicola Tonscheff	20	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Bulgarian Ochrid	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
1422	Apodite G. Dardanelis	17	No	Sina Mad	No	Greek	Greek Panassona	Lowell	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	George P. P. Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No
1423	Constantine Parkouts	31	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek Liatioko	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
1424	Konte Poulia	40	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish Lankiati	Proctor	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	George P. P. Proctor	No	No	No	Good	No
1425	Panayotis Papantomb	18	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Makani	Madison	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Madison	No	No	No	Good	No
1426	Jordanoske Chumoff	20	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian Ochrid	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
1427	Pied Arguedon	17	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Louniska	Madison	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Madison	No	No	No	Good	No
1428	Constantine Thomaer	40	No	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek Carvaka	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	George P. P. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
1429	Omer Oran	40	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish Kontza	North Adams	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	George P. P. North Adams	No	No	No	Good	No
1430	Giannis Foti	20	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek Castania	Manchester	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Manchester	No	No	No	Good	No
1431	Stavro Argerino	22	No	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek Lachloron	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	George P. P. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
1432	Tasul A. Stavropoul	17	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Crastiki	Proctor	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	George P. P. Proctor	No	No	No	Good	No
1433	Dim Chassapoulos	19	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Certezi	Washington	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Washington	No	No	No	Good	No
1434	Kiamil Peryoz	20	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish Kontza	Janestown	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Harry Martin Bar of Egyptian	No	No	No	Good	No
1435	Eleini Dardadirila	19	No	Sina Mad	No	Greek	Greek Panassona	Lowell	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	George P. P. Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No
1436	Kole Korum	32	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian Ochrid	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George P. P. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
1437	Dim Chryssanthopoulos	32	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek Trechliata	Proctor	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	George P. P. Proctor	No	No	No	Good	No
1438	Andr Josif	25	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian Struga	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Stephen Jane Kinschiff	No	No	No	Good	No
1439	Apostolos Chalkiotis	20	Yes	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek Limochon	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	George P. P. St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
1440	Pebz Peryoz	40	No	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish Kontza	Janestown	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Harry Martin Bar of Egyptian	No	No	No	Good	No

HEIGHT	COLOUR	PLACE	BIRTH		
FEET	INCHES	MS.			
5	9	Fair	Brown	none	Lowend
5	2' 4"	<del>Dark</del>	Brown	none	Struop
5	5' 1/4	Fair	black	black	Sagon
5	2' 1/2	<del>Dark</del>	Brown	grey	Vachle
4	7' 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Vassil
4	9' 1/2	<del>Dark</del>	Brown	Brown	Cebria
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bilins
4	12' 1/4	Fair	Brown	grey	Wan
5	8' 1/2	Fair	black	black	Costa
5	5' 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Certe
5	5' 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cebria
4	—	Fair	Fair	grey	Tarve
5	3	Fair	Brown	black	Liati
5	4' 1/2	Fair	black	grey	Voulin
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Matu
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cebria
5	1' 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Doun
5	5' 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Carver
6	—	Fair	Brown	grey	Hoty
5	6	Dark	black	Brown	Costa
5	5	Fair	black	black	Vach
5	7' 1/4	Dark	Fair	grey	Diras
5	9' 1/2	Dark	Brown	grey	Portey
5	8	Fair	black	black	Lives
5	2' 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Tarvas
5	2' 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cebria
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Struop
5	8	Fair	—	Brown	Simc
5	10	Fair	black	black	Lowend



17

*P. Y. Pencil* \* of the *S. S. City*, from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Y. Pencil*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. G. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *City of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. G. Thompson*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Ethiopian)  
American  
Albanian  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List  
47

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passenger. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the heading given. Masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PATRAS 28th March 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.										
1381	Georg. Theodoropoulos	35	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Amurka	New York	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	None	Amurka
1382	Nicodim. Sihanoff	35	M	M. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Ochrid	Chicago	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	None	Ochrid
1383	Sot. Sotopoulos	30	M	M. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$10	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black black	None	Lagovouni
1384	Klime. Tasil	18	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Ochrid	Chicago	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	None	Ochrid
1385	Beker. Murtesa	30	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Turkish	Karizga	Jamaica	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	None	Karizga
1386	Oumer. Ali	16	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Turkish	Capitula	New York	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Capitula
1387	Theodor. C. Siodopoulos	26	M	M. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Flamkura	Beaver	Y	Self	\$10	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Flamkura
1388	Const. D. Rodopoulos	30	M	M. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Amurka	Pantucka	Y	Self	\$10	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Amurka
1389	Eftim. Taconum	19	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Ochrid	Chicago	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Ochrid
1390	Dim. Nicolopoulos	22	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1391	Theod. Chronopoulos	33	M	M. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Tomb	Y	Self	\$10	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1392	Joranteche. Tlia	35	M	M. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Ochrid	Chicago	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Ochrid
1393	Anders. Solim	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Turkish	Karizga	Jamaica	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	None	Karizga
1394	Andr. Spyliopoulos	30	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Trikala	Madison	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Trikala
1395	Georgis. Taurounis	17	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$10	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1396	Tanas. Spyliopoulos	30	M	M. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$10	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1397	Antonis. Giannopoulos	30	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1398	Lifke. Mitre	25	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Stanga	Chicago	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Stanga
1399	Milan. Eftim	25	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Stanga	Chicago	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Stanga
1400	Theod. Pouloupoulos	25	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1401	Dimities. Panamintim	18	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Amurka	New York	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Amurka
1402	Amosias. Joaneche	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Ochrid	Chicago	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Ochrid
1403	Georgis. Christo	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Ochrid	Chicago	Y	Self	\$12	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Ochrid
1404	Georgis. Rizos	30	M	M. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1405	Const. Nicolopoulos	36	M	M. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1406	Andr. D. Tapanas	18	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1407	Kussem. Tassar	30	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Turkish	Karizga	Jamaica	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark brown	None	Karizga
1408	Alexandros. Anagnostopoulos	20	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni
1409	Milan. Jakorosh	19	M	S. Laborer	Y	Turkish	Bulgarian	Stanga	Chicago	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Stanga
1410	Atth. Ch. Oeconomou	19	M	S. Laborer	Y	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni	Holyoke	Y	Self	\$15	Never	Amurka, Turkey	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	dark brown	None	Lagovouni



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Spencer, \* of the S/S City, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. J. Hays, Surgeon of the City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- American (Black)
- American (White)
- Albanian
- Algerian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hellenic
- Indian (North)
- Indian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

GERMANY

sailing from PATRAS

28th March 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4/10/07

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1351	George A. Alexopoulos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Charles Charalaboulou, Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	Good	No	Cortez
1352	Nicol. Damofianis	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita, Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Apollon Theopandoulou, Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	Good	No	Calavrita
1353	Simeon Monastera	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tisotitsa, New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Nicola Test, 90 Oliver St., New York	No	No	Good	No	Tisotitsa
1354	Alexis P. Charastiki	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crastiki, Pueblo, Colo.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Manassas, Manassas, Va.	No	No	Good	No	Crastiki
1355	Panayotis Panadopoulos	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pangrati, St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Michael Constantin, 571 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	Pangrati
1356	Constantin Tielentis	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Kaisseri, Kansas City, Mo.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	John Tielentis, 29 West 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	Kaisseri
1357	Dimitrios Alexopoulos	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Apollon Theopandoulou, Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	Good	No	Cortez
1358	Sali Momet	27	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tisotitsa, New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Nicola Test, 90 Oliver St., New York	No	No	Good	No	Tisotitsa
1359	Ag. Tertelis	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Calavrita, Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Apollon Theopandoulou, Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	Good	No	Calavrita
1360	Const. Lazaris	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kinohori, Kansas City, Mo.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	George Maragad, P.O. Box 12, 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	Kinohori
1361	Joannis T. Manikas	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni, Holyoke, Mass.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Christos Bouras, P.O. Box 173, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	Lagovouni
1362	Dim. Tellis	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Trekhista, New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Dimitrios Koutelis, 1075 Broadway, New York	No	No	Good	No	Trekhista
1363	Andreas Couris	34	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Alexon Permyou, P.O. Box 1070, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	Good	No	Cortez
1364	Manastafas Ali	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tisotitsa, New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Nicola Test, 90 Oliver St., New York	No	No	Good	No	Tisotitsa
1365	Dimitrios J. Feloukas	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni, Holyoke, Mass.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Christos Bouras, P.O. Box 173, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	Lagovouni
1366	Const. Goulas	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ragous, Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Thodoras Agapou, P.O. Box 173, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	Ragous
1367	Dimitrios Tielentis	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Pangrati, St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Christos Tielentis, 571 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	Pangrati
1368	Michael P. Labropoulos	19	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Manastafas Ali, P.O. Box 1070, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	Good	No	Cortez
1369	Dim. Theodoropoulos	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pangrati, Kansas City, Mo.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Andreas Karoukas, P.O. Box 12, 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	Pangrati
1370	Joannis D. Manikas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni, Holyoke, Mass.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Christos Bouras, P.O. Box 173, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	Lagovouni
1371	Panastan Monastafas	4	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tisotitsa, New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Nicola Test, 90 Oliver St., New York	No	No	Good	No	Tisotitsa
1372	Socrates Alexopoulos	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Apollon Theopandoulou, Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	Good	No	Cortez
1373	Joannis Mitrogiannis	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Pangrati, Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	John Panagoulou, 29 1/2 E. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	Pangrati
1374	Christ. Roumeliotis	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortez, Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Manastafas Ali, P.O. Box 1070, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	Cortez
1375	Isoup Metzit	26	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Pisouri, New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Nicola Test, 90 Oliver St., New York	No	No	Good	No	Pisouri
1376	Alexis Picoulis	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Pangrati, Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	John Keralis, 774 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	Pangrati
1377	Theod. Arluniotis	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovouni, Holyoke, Mass.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Christos Bouras, P.O. Box 173, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	Lagovouni
1378	Georgis Picoulis	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Pangrati, St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Christos Tielentis, 571 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	Pangrati
1379	Ant. Maliazis	34	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Cortez, Nashua, N.H.	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Nicola Test, P.O. Box 1070, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	Good	No	Cortez
1380	Manastafas Demir	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Eron, New York	Self	Self	Self	Self	Never	Nicola Test, 90 Oliver St., New York	No	No	Good	No	Eron



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Gentry, of the U.S. Army, from Ohio,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. [Signature]  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
 that I have not

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the 1st [Signature] \* Twentieth do

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September 190

\* State whether Surgeon assisting therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

Armen (Arks)
Azerbaijani
Balinese
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Dutch
East Indian
English / Papiamentu
Finnish
French
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew
Indonesian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GERTY

sailing from PATRAS

28th March 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1907

APR 19 1907

List

45

NOTE: THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN THEREON.  
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Whether a member of a secret society, or of a society of violence, or of a society of violence	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth	
1321	1. Conit. Anclapoulos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Collini Lowell Mass	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	John Horvath, 321 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Collini
1322	2. Ancl. Carapoulos	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Crastiki Tulle Co	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Crastiki
1323	3. George Fravalis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lastiska Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Lastiska
1324	4. Char. L. Pistoulas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortezi Nashua N.H.	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Christos Chasapoulou, 44 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				Cortezi
1325	5. Pan. Theodoroulas	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trochita Kansas City Mo	Self	Yes	Self	\$15	Never	Char. Mangos, 218 O St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trochitissa
1326	6. Petros Terz	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Butunak New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$15	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Butunak
1327	7. Lefteris Frangos	17	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Cacourika Boston Mass	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cacourika
1328	8. Antonis Tzoufodentris	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rogous Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Abraham Tzoufodentris, 64 West 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Rogous
1329	9. Dimitrios Tsoulas	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Collini Lowell Mass	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	John Horvath, 321 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Collini
1330	10. Georgios Th. Giannikas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortezi Nashua N.H.	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Christos Chasapoulou, 44 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Cortezi
1331	11. Ginter Osman	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tzostantou New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$15	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tzostantou
1332	12. Nicolas Danica	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amaliada Kansas City Mo	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Amaliada
1333	13. Panag. Nicolopoulos	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trochita Kansas City Mo	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Abraham Tzoufodentris, 64 West 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Fair	Trochitissa
1334	14. Joannis T. Zafironoulas	42	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Rogous Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Abraham Tzoufodentris, 64 West 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Rogous
1335	15. Souleiman Kharout	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Rakitska New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Rakitska
1336	16. Athanasios D. Psichrys	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pardatos St. Louis Mo	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Abraham Tzoufodentris, 64 West 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pardatos
1337	17. Vanthi Lada	20	F	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Collini Lowell Mass	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	John Horvath, 321 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Collini
1338	18. Dimitrios C. Goutroulas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortezi Nashua N.H.	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Christos Chasapoulou, 44 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cortezi
1339	19. Athanasios Anagnostopoulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Prastika Kansas City Mo	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Prastika
1340	20. Fotis Giannopoulos	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Arsani Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Abraham Tzoufodentris, 64 West 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Arsani
1341	21. Panos Karon	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Conisa Kansas City Mo	Self	Yes	Self	\$15	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Conisa
1342	22. Christ. E. Alexopoulos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortezi Nashua N.H.	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Christos Chasapoulou, 44 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cortezi
1343	23. Andreas Ch. Andriopoulos	25	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Cortezi Nashua N.H.	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Christos Chasapoulou, 44 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Cortezi
1344	24. Theod. J. Dimopoulos	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spethan Norwich Conn	Self	Yes	Self	\$15	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Spethan
1345	25. Chris. T. Manikas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagoussa New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Lagoussa
1346	26. Angeliki Giannakou	18	F	S	Housemaid	No	Greek	Greek	Collini Lowell Mass	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	John Horvath, 321 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Collini
1347	27. Fak. Monstafa	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Doprai New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Doprai
1348	28. Anir G. Forotiotis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita Chicago Ill	Self	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Abraham Tzoufodentris, 64 West 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Calavrita
1349	29. Joannis S. Giannikas	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cokora St. Louis Mo	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Abraham Tzoufodentris, 64 West 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Cokora
1350	30. Montfano Orsini	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tzostantou New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$15	Never	George Horvath, 200 Central St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tzostantou



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Q. J. Panerich*, of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. G. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" is the case with the

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

Armenian (Armenian)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Brazilian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GERTY

sailing from **PATRAS**

28th March 1907

Arriving at Fort of

NEW YORK *Sept. 1, 1937*

Lind



**NOTE.** THIS SHIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE HIGH SIDE ON EACH MANIFEST OF A CON PAILLERS  
CAT NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B. IN THE ADDITION, A TAPED BY THE HEAD OF THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS

No.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence	Final Destination.	Whether known	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a	Whether as	Condition of	Deformed or	
on	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	or	(Country of last per-	Race or People.	(Previous	(State,	was	possession of	before in the	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	polyg.	an	Health.	Crippled.	
List.		Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	mmanent residence.)		City, or Town.)	City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination?	\$ 50. and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?		amel.	architect	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of case.	
1291	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Castania Philadelphia	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1292	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Westchester New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	Michael Test	No	No	Good	No
1293	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Matamoras North Carolina	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1294	20	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Razmiti Pennsylvania	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1295	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Westchester New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1296	19	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Cortez Chicago	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1297	22	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Westchester New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1298	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortez New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1299	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lagovani Holyoke	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1300	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Castania Philadelphia	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1301	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Westchester New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1302	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Poloska North Carolina	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1303	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Teklestra New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1304	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crastiki New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1305	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crastiki New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1306	17	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Poloska North Carolina	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1307	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Platos New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1308	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Castania Manchester	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1309	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cortez Chicago	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1310	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Talona Philadelphia	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1311	26	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Teklestra Chicago	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1312	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lagovani Holyoke	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1313	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Monrovia Clinton	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1314	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Teklestra Chicago	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1315	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Poloska New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1316	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Poloska North Carolina	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1317	42	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Razmiti Pennsylvania	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1318	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tontos New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1319	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castania Manchester	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No
1320	27	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Poloska New York	Yes	Self	18	Never	John Tarkenton	No	No	Good	No



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. J. J., of the S/S G. G., from T. T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. Thompson, Surgeon of the Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1234

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Czechoslovak.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Malayan.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Native Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



## 43

GERTY sailing from PATRAS 28th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April* 1907

No.		Color	Weight	Measure	Notes
1	1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Siasta
2	1/2	Dark Black Brown	1.00	1.00	Calypso
3	0	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Calypso
4	4	Dark Fair Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
5	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	1.00	1.00	Isolui
6	4	Fair Fair Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
7	1	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
8	2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
9	1 1/2	Fair Fair Gray	1.00	1.00	Calypso
10	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Calypso
11	1	Dark Black	1.00	1.00	Isolui
12	2 1/2	Dark Black Black	1.00	1.00	Isolui
13	1	Fair Fair Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
14	1 1/2	Fair Fair Gray	1.00	1.00	Isolui
15	1	Dark Black	1.00	1.00	Isolui
16	1	Fair Fair Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
17	1 1/2	Dark Black	1.00	1.00	Isolui
18	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
19	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
20	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
21	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
22	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
23	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
24	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
25	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
26	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
27	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
28	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
29	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
30	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
31	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
32	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
33	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
34	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
35	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
36	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
37	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
38	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
39	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
40	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
41	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
42	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
43	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
44	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
45	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
46	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
47	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
48	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
49	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui
50	1 1/2	Dark Brown	1.00	1.00	Isolui



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John J. Panerich* of the *S/S Gerty* from *Toronto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. Panerich*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. J. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Finnish)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GERTY

*sailing from* **PATRAS**

28th March 1907 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK *14 April*, 1964.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in possession of money for maintenance of family and other dependents, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																							
1231	V Kontogeorgos	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	N. Kontogeorgos 511 Bluff St. Kansas City Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1232	Georgios Karistos	30	M	M	Farmlabourer	No	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Pueblo Colo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Michael Katigian 1012 1/2 Elm St. Pueblo Colo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1233	Beclas Maliti	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Planta	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test No 90 Oliver St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1234	Montafa Selich	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Plasouni	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Giannaki Mourti No Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1235	Maliki Chamit	31	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Gratza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test No 90 Oliver St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1236	Kiamil Yalchop	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Bona	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Raja Macou No 212 Dorcas St. St. Louis Mo.	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1237	Chassan Alim	22	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Gorova	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Qider Tola E 2d St. N. 17 Jamestown N.Y.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1238	Salich Chassan	33	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Fotil	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Navig Chassan No 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1239	C. Bouras	34	M	M	Farmlabourer	No	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Deventer	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Jama Chassan No 212 Dorcas St. Deventer	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1240	Athanassios Frantzias	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Milozusta	Woburn Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Malona No 51 1/2 W. St. Woburn Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1241	Maliti Anit	32	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Gratza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola Test No 90 Oliver St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1242	A. Marinakis	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	An Papillon 511 Bluff St. Kansas City Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1243	Jemail Anet	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Coritza	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Raja Chassan No 212 Dorcas St. St. Louis Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1244	Alit Islam	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Berlen	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test No 90 Oliver St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1245	H. Chassaras	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Panariti	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	P. Chassaras 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1246	Kamantan Achmet	28	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Kontissa	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Navig Chassan No 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1247	Pan Mandakis	32	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Pueblo Colo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Michael Katigian No 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1248	A. Mandakis	25	M	S	Farmlabourer	No	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	g. Mandakis 511 Bluff St. Kansas City Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1249	Tassoulis Gaganiara	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Platai	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	stergis Zakrentis No 89 1/2 W. 1st Ave. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1250	Thomas Kykas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Platai	Woburn Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Petro Calamata No 51 1/2 W. St. Woburn Mass.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1251	C. Fagoras	20	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	An Papillon 511 Bluff St. Kansas City Mo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1252	Raif Emin	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Boria	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Refar Garza No 212 Dorcas St. St. Louis Mo.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1253	Sali Imbraim	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Isagonia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test No 90 Oliver St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1254	Christos Mandakis	30	M	M	Farmlabourer	No	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Pueblo Colo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Michael Katigian No 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1255	Demis Achmet	21	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Plasta	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola Test No 90 Oliver St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1256	Chassan Avdoul	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Fotil	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Malik Graper No 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1257	J. Broumpas	19	M	S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Thessalonica	Deventer	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Jama Chassan No 212 Dorcas St. Deventer	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1258	Chamit Arif	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Boria	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Choussan Abedin No 212 Dorcas St. St. Louis Mo.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1259	Retzep Mourteza	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Isagonia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola Test No 90 Oliver St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No																						
1260	Rish Jiaz	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Per Pofias	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Olis Osman No 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No																						

HEIGHT	COLOUR	AGE OF BIRTH
5	2 1/4 Dark Black Hair	None Plasta
5	2 Dark Black Brown	None Plazum
5	9 Dark Black Black	None Gratsa
5	7 3/4 Dark Black Brown	None Moria
5	8 3/4 Dark Brown Brown	None Goscova
5	6 3/4 Dark Black Brown	None Tsotil
5	3 3/4 Dark Black Brown	None Philogusta
5	8 3/4 Dark Brown Brown	None Gratsa
5	2 3/4 Dark Black Brown	None Coritsa
5	8 Fair Fair Blue	None Berle
5	5 Dark Black Black	None Trondissa
5	9 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	None Blata
5	6 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	None Blata
5	4 1/2 Dark Brown Hair	None Boria
5	11 Dark Black Hair	None Tsagonia
5	6 1/2 Dark Black Hair	None Plasta
5	2 Dark Brown	None Tsotil
5	5 Dark Black Hair	None Boria
5	3 1/2 Dark Black Hair	None Tsagonia
5	6 1/2 Dark Black Hair	None







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

GERTY

sailing from **PATRAS** 28th March 1907

126

Arriving at Fort of

NEW YORK *17 April* 1937

**NOTE.**—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to perform a religious duty: and if so, what duty, and where?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1201	Georgios Cakias	26	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Paros	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Aristides N. Cakian	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1202	Georgios Pota	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Milogastra	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Athanasios Margantis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1203	Evaristo Osman	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Contai	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1204	Maliki Amet	31	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Phlata	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	Christos M. Firo	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cardantzi	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Christ. Calaveras	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	Jemal Draim	19	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Paromonta	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Giannali Haredim	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1207																					
1208	Postas Alexandri	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Milogastra	Woburn Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	John Alexandri	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1209	Mustafa Monaremi	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Golobedra	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1210	Christos Angelopoulos	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cardantzi	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John Angelopoulos	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1211	Moultezan Souleiman	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Goscora	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Samuel Souleiman	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1212	Fotos John Contonilli	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Phlata	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Michael Vamiras	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1213	Ritep Chassan	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Phlata	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Chasos Kistam	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1214	Mechmet Souleiman	34	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Trtozga	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Chasos Kistam	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1215	Alexis Grammaupulos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cardantzi	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Christ. Calaveras	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1216	Dimitrios Hagon	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Milogastra	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	George Hagon	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1217	Monaremi Maout	32	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tragonia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1218	Arif Chassan	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tragonia	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1219	Z. K. D.	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Phlata	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1220	Alexandros Contopulos	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tragonia	Denver Col.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Cont. Contopulos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1221	Ali Banous	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Pmbuski	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Basm Aidin	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1222	Athanasios Garagiam	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Amoun	Woburn Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1223	Constantino J. Stergion	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Phlata	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1224	Constantino Grammaupulos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cardantzi	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	John J. Stergion	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1225	Ramanta Rakyp	32	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Contai	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1226	Sent Pizmas	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Phlata	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1227	Chousmi Resiep	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Bilitai	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1228	Resiep Chousmi	15	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Bilitai	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1229	Sem Santin Serif	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Contai	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Romiah Ali Dvorani	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1230	Chaki Jalam	28	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Varlia	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Test	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No

5	7 1/2	Dark black brown	none	Sarghin
5	1	Dark black black	none	Mingonusta
5	4	Dark black Violet	Back-Marked	Euristi
5	8 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Jutia
5	7	Fair brown Grey	none	Cardaritsa
5	5	Fair Fair brown	none	Millogomesta
5	6 1/2	Dark black none	none	Telimachi
5	2 1/2	Dark black brown	none	Millogomesta
5	1	Dark black brown	none	Jalimpada
5	9	Dark black brown	none	Cardaritsa
5	1 1/2	Fair Fair brown	none	Joskova
5	4	Dark brown brown	none	Kplathi
5	1	Dark brown brown	none	Kinkistika
5	6	Fair brown Violet	none	Voderza
5	8	Fair black brown	none	Cardaritsa
5	5	Dark black brown	none	Millogomesta
5	5 1/2	Dark black brown	none	Osgonia
5	6 1/2	Dark black brown	Back-Marked	Telisti
5	5	Dark brown brown	none	Siasta
5	1 1/2	Fair Fair brown	none	Telimachi
5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	none	Millogomesta
5	5 1/2	Dark black Grey	none	Amouri
5	2 1/2	Dark black black	Back-Marked	Blatri
5	4	Dark black brown	none	Cardaritsa
5	5 1/2	Fair black brown	none	Euristi
5	2 1/2	Dark brown brown	Mass on left cheek	Siasta
5	8 1/2	Dark black brown	none	Bilisti
5	10 1/2	Dark black black	none	Bilisti
5	6 1/2	Fair Fair brown	none	Coritha
5	4	Fair Fair brown	none	Verbia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Pio Gnamerch* of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. J. Hays*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *April*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

Armenians  
Azerbaijanis  
Belarusians  
Belgians  
Bulgarians  
Caucasians  
Chinese  
Czechs  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indians  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTIE

sailing from PATRA.

28th March 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK April 1, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1181	Petros Papayannopoulos	28	M	M	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.	Self	Self	\$14.00	Never	Christos Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1182	Georgios Tsikas	28	M	M	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki New York	New York	Self	Self	\$14.00	Never	Christos Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1183	Theodoros Tsavalas	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tchimala Denver Col.	Denver Col.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1184	Dimitrios Lakos	35	M	S	Fireman	No	Greek	Greek	Lardariki New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	Christos Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1185	Dimitrios Curidas	20	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1186	Ioannis Ciolos	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tchimala Pueblo Col.	Pueblo Col.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1187	Christos D. Carralos	23	M	M	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Tontia St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1188	Georgios Tsavalas	17	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Patras, Constantinople	Patras, Constantinople	Self	Self	\$15.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1189	Nektarios Chialamas	24	M	M	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Mortemba Denver Col.	Denver Col.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1190	Tassilos Tsikas	25	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1191	Lissis Liolias	24	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Mentziti Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	Self	\$12.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1192	Panayotis Panayotopoulos	28	M	M	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1193	Constantinos Canadicos	17	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.	Self	Self	\$12.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1194	Athanasios Lakouris	32	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tchimala Denver Col.	Denver Col.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1195	Pavlos Leftakis	20	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki New York	New York	Self	Self	\$14.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1196	Dimosthenis Dimopoulos	27	M	M	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1197	Tassilos Pambas	28	M	M	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Mentziti Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	Self	\$14.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1198	Panos Perdakis	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Magliana Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.	Self	Self	\$12.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1199	Dionisios Anagnostopoulos	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tchimala Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Self	Self	\$15.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1200	Georgios Tsavalas	18	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Tontia St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1201	Theodoros Tsikas	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tchimala Ambrose	Ambrose	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1202	Christos Panuris	21	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Mentziti Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	Self	\$12.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1203	Ioannis A. Costopoulos	15	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Tchimala Denver Col.	Denver Col.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1204	Christidis Angelopoulos	35	M	M	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Lardariki St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.	Self	Self	\$11.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	Tassilos Ambros	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Magliana Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa.	Self	Self	\$12.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	Stavros Anagnostopoulos	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tchimala Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	Self	Self	\$17.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1207	Tassilos Dimopoulos	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lardariki St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1208	Athanasios Loupis	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tontia New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1209	Panayotis Protopodendris	19	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Rozos Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Self	Self	\$12.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
1210	Ioannis Camellopoulos	19	M	S	Labourer	U	Greek	Greek	Tchimala Denver Col.	Denver Col.	Self	Self	\$10.00	Never	John Calaveras 11930 Franklin av. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No

40

40



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*A. J. Juncich*, \* of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Juncich*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. J. Juncich*, Surgeon of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. J. Juncich*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hellenic,  
Horseman,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovene,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PATRAS

20th March 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 17th April, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-archist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1141	Theodoros Eliopoulos	30	M	h	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Joannis Lampropoulos 511 Clark	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1142	Nicolas Papasteliadis	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Locatata	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Constantinos Dimitriatos 131 E. 12 St	New York	h	h	Good	h
1143	Dimitrios Paraskopoulos	19	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Georgios Rodopoulos 55 Washburn Ave	Chicago Ill	h	h	Good	h
1144	Alexius Mouratis	23	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pelamachi	Denver Col	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Michael Mouratis 1129 Market	Denver Col	h	h	Good	h
1145	Giannakis Chirakos	25	M	h	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 19	never	Nicholas Mouratis 624 State St	Milwaukee Wis	h	h	Good	h
1146	Andreas Christodoulou	30	M	h	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Pelamachi	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Andreas Balas 1430 Franklin Ave	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1147	Ioannis Spyropoulos	34	M	h	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pelamachi	Pueblo Col	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Ioannis Spyropoulos 220 Broadway	Pueblo Col	h	h	Good	h
1148	Ephimios Georgis	30	M	h	Farmer	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Isamachori	Manchester Eng	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Ephimios Georgis 102 Box Po	Manchester Eng	h	h	Good	h
1149	Gerassimos Pollis	23	M	s	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Deferinata	St. Francisco Cal	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Peter Pollis 1040 Wilson	St. Francisco Cal	h	h	Good	h
1150	Andreas Georgacopoulos	30	M	h	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pontou	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Georgios Constantin 1430 Franklin	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1151	Dimitrios Spyropoulos	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pelamachi	Denver Col	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Ioannis Mouratis 1129 Market	Denver Col	h	h	Good	h
1152	Constantinos Nicolaou	20	M	s	Farmer	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Isamachori	Manchester Eng	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Georgios Rodopoulos 102 Box Po	Manchester Eng	h	h	Good	h
1153	Kypianos Pollis	26	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Deferinata	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Georgios Rodopoulos 209 W 67	New York	h	h	Good	h
1154	Dimitrios Rodopoulos	19	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 14	never	Georgios Rodopoulos 55 Washburn	Chicago Ill	h	h	Good	h
1155	Ioannis Dascalopoulos	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pelamachi	Pueblo Col	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Georgios Dascalopoulos 200 Broadway	Pueblo Col	h	h	Good	h
1156	Theodoros Anagnostis	31	M	h	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pontou	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Ioannis Dascalopoulos 1430 Franklin	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1157	Petros Chirakos	20	M	s	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Nicholas Mouratis 624 State	Milwaukee Wis	h	h	Good	h
1158	Ioannis Galanis	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pelamachi	Denver Col	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Ioannis Galanis 1129 Market	Denver Col	h	h	Good	h
1159	Ioannis Mitsopoulos	20	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Georgios Dascalopoulos 624 State	Milwaukee Wis	h	h	Good	h
1160	Ioannis Diakatos	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pontou	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Georgios Dascalopoulos 309 W 67	New York	h	h	Good	h
1161	Leonidas Bourikas	28	M	h	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Ioannis Papagiannopoulos 55 Washburn	Chicago Ill	h	h	Good	h
1162	Georgios Rigopoulos	30	M	h	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Pontou	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Theodoros Caran 1430 Franklin Ave	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1163	Nicholas Bani	35	M	h	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pelamachi	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Georgios Dascalopoulos 1129 Market	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1164	Lampros Tsentilos	17	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Caria	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Constantinos Bicalis 664 P.O. Box	New York	h	h	Good	h
1165	Athanasios Panagiotis	19	M	s	Farmer	no	Turkish E	Greek	Isamachori	Manchester Eng	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Georgios Rodopoulos 511 Clark	Manchester Eng	h	h	Good	h
1166	Ioannis Calogeros	40	M	h	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Theodoros Stavropoulos 1129 Market	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1167	Georgios Ambrosopoulos	20	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Pelamachi	Denver Col	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Ioannis Papagiannopoulos 55 Washburn	Denver Col	h	h	Good	h
1168	Dionisios Cavadias	41	M	h	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Georgios Rodopoulos 511 Clark	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1169	Nicholas Tsampris	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Georgios Rodopoulos 1430 Franklin	St. Louis Mo	h	h	Good	h
1170	Georgios Colavelas	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Cardariti	Denver Col	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Michael Mouratis 1129 Market	Denver Col	h	h	Good	h

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers  
Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the heading of the  
Masters of VesselsList  
39

39



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *P. J. Quarech*, of the *St. George*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. G. Stamp*, Surgeon of the *St. George*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon sailing vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusynian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from *Patrasso 28 March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 18 April 1907*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1081	1	Aristides Stamis	35	✓	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Siggi New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15.-	No	No	Pantelis A. Voulgaris - friend #37 1/2 Charles St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
1082	2	Panagiotis A. Giannopoulos	33	✓	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Massimo Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	Demetrios Giannopoulos - brother #332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
1083	3	Spirid A. Spiridopoulos	29	✓	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Pasari Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 10.-	No	No	George Spiridopoulos - brother #274 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	
1084	4	Const. P. Koutoulas	32	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kastanea Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10.-	No	No	George Koutoulas - cousin #234 Marshall St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
1085	5	Elena Anagnostopoul	20	✓	F	Household	No	Greek	Greek	Kastanea Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10.-	No	No	George Anagnostopoul - father #234 Marshall St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
1086	6	Dimitrios P. Meris	35	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Siggi New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15.-	No	No	Pantelis A. Voulgaris - friend #37 1/2 Charles St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
1087	7	Anast. Georgiannos	43	✓	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Siggi New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15.-	No	No	Pantelis A. Voulgaris - friend #37 1/2 Charles St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
1088	8	George P. Neochoris	18	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10.-	No	No	Autonio Neochoris - father #442 Broadway Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
1089	9	Panagiotis Panagiotis	24	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	John Panagiotis - cousin #234 Marshall St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
1090	10	George A. Caragannis	18	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agrilei Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 10.-	No	No	Theodore Agrilei - cousin #3929 A St. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	
1091	11	Fotis El. Rallis	35	✓	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Soulunari New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	Nicholas Stentherenis - friend #22 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
1092	12	Epictetos A. Thoulas	42	✓	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Neochori Moline Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 30.-	No	No	Evangelos Thoulas - brother #440 W 1st St. Moline Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
1093	13	Vassilios Theodorakis	36	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agrilei Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 10.-	No	No	Evangelos Agrilei - brother #2929 A St. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	
1094	14	Andreas E. Thoulas	19	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori Moline Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 15.-	No	No	Evangelos Thoulas - brother #440 W 1st St. Moline Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
1095	15	Epictetos A. Theodorakis	28	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori Moline Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	Evangelos Theodorakis - cousin #440 W 1st St. Moline Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
1096	16	Evangelos E. Pappas	19	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori Moline Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	Evangelos Pappas - cousin #440 W 1st St. Moline Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
1097	17	Nikitas N. Fikiris	18	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stafon New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15.-	No	No	Quadrassio Stafon - cousin #213 W 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
1098	18	Const P. Fikiris	30	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stafon Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	Thimios Fikiris - brother #575 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
1099	19	Angelos F. Pambucos	30	✓	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Vigla Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	Nicholas Pambucos - brother #612 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
1100	20	Charilass P. Panagias	20	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gaitzes New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	John Panagias - brother #229 Raverneyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	
1101	21	Tassos P. Christopoulos	25	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hokkone Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12.-	No	No	Petros Christopoulos - brother #223 P.O. Box Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS  
GERTY

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	PLATE OF BIRTH
5 8	Dark Grey Brown	None			Siggi
5 7	Dark Black Brown	None			Massimo
5 5 1/4	Dark Black Brown	None			Pasari
5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None			Kastanea
5 1	Dark Brown Brown	None			Kastanea
5 8 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	None			Siggi
5 3	Dark Grey Brown	None			Siggi
5 5 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	None			Neochori
5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None			Neochori
5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None			Agrilei
5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None			Soulunari
5 8 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	None			Neochori
5 7	Dark Black Brown	None			Agrilei
5 11 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	None			Neochori
5 10 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None			Neochori
5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None			Neochori
5 7	Dark Black Brown	None			Stafon
5 8	Dark Brown Brown	None			Stafon
5	Dark Brown Brown	None			Vigla
5 10	Dark Black Brown	None			Gaitzes
5 3 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	None			Hokkone



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. J. J. J. J. of the S. S. S. S., from T. T. T. T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. J. J. J.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. T. T. T. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
American  
Asiatic  
Australian  
Brazilian  
British  
Caucasian  
Chinese  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



**NOTE.**--THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS  
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS. ENTER THE  
MASTERS OF VESSELS **GERTY**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERRY

sailing from *Patrasco, 28 March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 17 April 1907*

No	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1051	Alex. A. Filiandros	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ancodori New York	Yes	Self	\$14.-	No	1905 John L. ... friend #432 Chen Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1052	Paraskevas G. Balicas	23	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Dwell Mass	Yes	Self	\$10.-	No	1905 Conl. Balicas #416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1053	Evangelos Balicas	16	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Giammeica Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$10.-	No	1905 Conl. Balicas #416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1054	Thyffon E. Kalespuri	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$15.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1055	George E. Manolitsis	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$11.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1056	Pygolaemia J. Manolitsis	14	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$11.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1057	Pygolaemia J. Koutalidis	15	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$11.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1058	John D. Tsoukakis	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$15.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1059	Elias G. Giorgakas	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1060	Pygolaemia J. Giorgakas	12	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1061	Elias D. Hissas	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$10.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1062	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	19	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1063	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1064	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1065	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1066	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1067	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1068	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1069	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1070	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1071	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1072	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1073	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1074	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1075	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1076	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1077	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1078	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1079	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No
1080	Pygolaemia J. Attanasopoulos	18	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	Yes	Self	\$12.-	No	1905 Pygolaemia Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	Good	No

	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR
FEET	INCHES		
5		Dark Brown Skin	Arochore
5	1 7/8	Dark Brown Skin	Giammeica
4	6	Dark Brown Brown hair, Scar under forehead.	Giammeica
5	7 3/4	Dark Brown Hazel Scar left eye	Pippos Laconia
5	6	Dark Grey Brown Small dark scar	Pippos Laconia
5	6	Dark Brown Brown Round scar near left eye	Pippos Laconia
5	11 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	Solenista
5	5	Dark Brown Brown Mole under chin	Garoutpa
5	9	Dark Black Brown	Pingi
5	3	Dark Black Brown Small mole neck	Lingi
5	2	Dark Brown Brown Small mole face	Basta
5	5 3/4	Dark Brown Brown Scar under right eye	Lingi
5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Pingi
5	6	Dark Grey Brown	Kotjogle
5	8 3/4	Dark Black Brown	Hamatata
5	4	Dark Brown Hazel	Hamatata
5	2	Dark Brown Brown Mole Neck	Hamatata
5	10	Dark Black Brown Scar forehead	Nastania
4	11 1/2	Dark Dark Brown 2 Moles lips	Hamatata
5	6	Dark Brown Brown	Basta
5	7	Dark Black Brown	Baslanes
5	9	Dark Black Brown Mole and hair up	Arochore
5	7	Dark Black Brown Mole left eye	Nastania
5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Passini
5	5 1/4	Dark Black Brown	Hamatata
5	3	Dark Black Blue	Hamatata
5	2	Dark Black Brown	Arochore
5	4 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	Sorari
5	7 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	Arochore
5	6	Dark Brown Brown Scar forehead	Lingi



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**  
I, *Pio Tramerich* of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**  
I, *D. G. Stamp*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

*Patrasco* 28 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 7 April, 1907

FEET	INCHES	WEIGHT	MARKS	NAME OF FISH
5	3	Dark Brown Brown	Three Males forehead	Velutina dia
4	6	Dark Brown Brown	Mole forehead	Ulanidia
5	3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Scar under left eye	Uferemini
5	7 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	Scar eye, several Males jaw	Douesila
4	10	Dark Brown Brown	Several Males on jaw	Spam chori
5	6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Several Males on jaw	Scala
5	11 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	Scar on both hands, Mole	Learnon
5	6 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Lockessii
5	3	Dark Brown Brown	Scar right chin	Urbissia
5	5	Dark Black Brown	3 Males neck, One Low Mole	Kalivia
5	1 1/2	Dark Fair brown	(None)	Kalivia
5	3 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	Scar left hand, 2 Males left jaw	Uferemini
5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Kalivia
5	4 4/4	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Chandrinon
4	8	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Chandrinon
5	3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	(None)	Chandrinon
5	7 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Lockessii
5	6 3/4	Dark Grey Brown	(None)	Ufara
5	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Gardici
5	3	Dark Brown Brown	Scar right chin	Umbali
5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Scar left jaw	Ufara
5	7 3/4	Dark Black Brown	(None)	Ufara
5	4 4/4	Dark Black Brown	Mole neck	Ufara
5	6	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Ufara
5	4 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Ufara
5	3 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Ufara
5	3 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	(None)	Ufara
5	4 3/4	Dark Grey Brown	(None)	Ufara
5	2 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	Several Males left jaw	Ufara



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pio Traversi, of the S/S Gerty, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. J. Sharp, Surgeon of the Gerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 24 S. S. CERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

23 MAR 1907, 190

Arriving at port of New York 17 April, 1907.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Moser, Harold	24	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Kutyra	New Castle Pa	no	self	\$85	no	brother John Moser	yes	no	no	no
9	Moser, Michael	58	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Kutyra	New Castle Pa	no	self	\$85	no	son New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no
10	Stokker, Johann	22	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Dionos	Kuscha Wier	no	self	\$85	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no
11	Kohl, Hans	21	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Dionos	Kuscha Wier	no	self	\$85	no	brother Franz Kohl	no	no	no	no
12	Stokker, Jakob	2	m	x	no	no	Hungarian	German	Dionos	Kuscha Wier	no	father	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no
13	Stokker, Katar	21	f	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Dionos	Kuscha Wier	no	self	\$24	no	husband Steve Tolber	no	no	no	no
14	Steig, Anna	17	f	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Dionos	Kuscha Wier	no	self	\$84	no	husband 191 Kuscha Wier	no	no	no	no
15	Kohl, Hans	23	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Dionos	Kuscha Wier	no	self	\$36	no	husband 191 Kuscha Wier	no	no	no	no
16	Stokker, Anna	19	f	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Dionos	Kuscha Wier	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no
17	Lilly, Frank	17	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Josef Dori	no	no	no	no
18	Papic, Joan	16	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Horvath	no	no	no	no
19	Musa, Franz	17	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$7	no	Samuel 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
20	Corvato, Ben	30	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$10	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
21	Belamoni, Matt	31	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$6	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
22	Bair, Jakob	17	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$24	no	brother 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
23	Labic, Papi	16	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$14	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
24	Juricic, Luke	19	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$12	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
25	Juricic, Papi	18	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$12	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
26	San, Nikola	21	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$16	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
27	Kishinji, Ante	19	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$10	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
28	San, Nikola	20	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$16	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
29	Kishinji, Ante	19	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$10	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no
30	Kishinji, Ante	19	m	x	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Poliet W	yes	self	\$10	no	friend 179 Poliet W	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pio Zvanerich of the Sts Gerty from Trinite, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomson Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. Hays Surgeon of the Sts Gerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, or Acting Surgeon, or Temporary Surgeon.

**LIST OF RACES OR TRIBES**

- Asian (Hindo)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



List 30

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERTY

sailing from

27 MAR 1907

Arriving at port of

New York 17 April 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether a member of any political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
171	Jane Isau	27	W	Married	labourer	yes	Hungarian Roumanian	Roumanian	Galicea Wheeling W Va	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
172	Joske Isau	25	W	Married	labourer	no	Hungarian Roumanian	Roumanian	Galicea Wheeling W Va	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
173	Joske Isau	17	W	Married	labourer	no	Hungarian Roumanian	Roumanian	Galicea Wheeling W Va	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
174	Zibon Jerko	27	W	Married	labourer	yes	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
175	Lukovic Peter	27	W	Married	labourer	yes	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
176	Lukovic Kivan	18	W	Married	labourer	yes	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
177	Larin Jozo	36	W	Married	labourer	yes	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
178	Tintor Kisto	30	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
179	Golubova Isaya	20	W	Married	labourer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Trak Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
180	Tjemic Vasil	30	W	Married	labourer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Trak Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
181	Lukovic Nikola	24	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
182	Jatic Abdo Vuko	27	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
183	Helvi Jerko	26	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
184	Peko Jozo	40	W	Married	labourer	yes	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
185	Ujic Jovanica	24	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Slovenian	Slovenian	Ljubljana Wheeling W Va	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
186	Ujic Giuseppe	11	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Slovenian	Slovenian	Ljubljana Wheeling W Va	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
187	Lukovic Peter	18	W	Married	labourer	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Slovenian	Ljubljana Wheeling W Va	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
188	Pjovic Thoma	30	W	Married	labourer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Trak Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
189	Lukovic Jozo	26	W	Married	labourer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Trak Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
190	Golic Jozo	24	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Belustian	Belustian	Phorra Pottsville Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
191	Vrhjan Bas	29	W	Married	labourer	no	Hungarian Croatian	Croatian	Slavonski St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
192	Pjovic Nikola	30	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Croatian	Croatian	Slavonski St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no
193	Tanabochia Giovanni	31	W	Married	labourer	no	Austrian Croatian	Croatian	Slavonski St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	friend John Isau	Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no

EXCEPT #1 OFFICE



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, for First or Second Officer.**

I, *Gio Francisco*, of the *St. Gerty*, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. J. Hargis*, Surgeon of the *St. Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, or duly qualified or employed doctor, and give the name of the vessel.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
- American
  - Albanian
  - Armenian
  - Austrian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Croatian
  - Czech
  - Danish
  - English
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Poleish
  - Portuguese
  - Rumanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusnak)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
  - Scotch
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



List 29

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from BREMEN

Arriving at port of New York

17 April, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna J. J. J.	24	W	Single	Labourer	no	Hungarian	Romanian	St. Louis	Immigrant	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Car Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *P. J. J. J.* of the *St. George*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *St. George*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or "employed doctor," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

American, Russian,  
 Armenian, Greek,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
 Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swede,  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Car Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



*[Signature]* Affidavit of the J

Spencer Office

Immigration Officer at

2. 1.7

S. J. Lang

years' experience as a Physician

and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer at

2 1070

African (black)
American
Armenian
Australian
Belgian (F&D)
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hezbollahian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Malay
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Sevillian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Wash.
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from

28 MAR 1907

1907

Arriving at port of

New York City

1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyamist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
711	1	Plorey, Stanislas	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$14	no	friend, Stanislas Plorey, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
712	2	Gubinska, Peter	28	m	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Yugoslav	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Plorey, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
713	3	Kocank, Ljubo	47	m	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Yugoslav	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Plorey, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
714	4	Poplowski, Vincent	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Polish	Tomarska	Belgrade	yes	self	\$7	no	brother, Alexander Poplowski, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
715	5	Wasecki, Stanislas	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Croatian	Polish	Tomarska	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Wasecki, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
716	6	Kopak, Stanislas	19	m	m	laborer	no	Croatian	Polish	Stojice	Belgrade	yes	self	\$7	no	brother, Stanislas Kopak, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
717	7	Patic, Lato	45	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$16	no	friend, Stanislas Patic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
718	8	Stanovic, Lato	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$16	no	friend, Stanislas Stanovic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
719	9	Tracic, Lato	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$16	no	friend, Stanislas Tracic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
720	10																					
721	11	Kasic, Ljubo	46	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Kasic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
722	12	Ljubic, Ljubo	36	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
723	13	Zuber, Ljubo	29	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Zuber, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
724	14	Zuber, Ljubo	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Stanislas Zuber, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
725	15	Ljubic, Ljubo	18	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
726	16	Ljubic, Ljubo	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$14	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
727	17	Chaudic, Ljubo	24	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Stanislas Chaudic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
728	18	Ljubic, Ljubo	26	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
729	19	Ljubic, Ljubo	38	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
730	20	Ljubic, Ljubo	26	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
731	21	Ljubic, Ljubo	14	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
732	22	Ljubic, Ljubo	33	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
733	23	Ljubic, Ljubo	43	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
734	24	Ljubic, Ljubo	26	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$16	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
735	25	Ljubic, Ljubo	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
736	26	Ljubic, Ljubo	18	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
737	27	Ljubic, Ljubo	28	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
738	28	Ljubic, Ljubo	17	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
739	29	Ljubic, Ljubo	23	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
740	30	Ljubic, Ljubo	39	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Stanislas Ljubic, 145 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	

J. A. Little  
Inspector

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer  
I, Pio J. J. J. J., of the S/S George

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Immigration Officer at

Scandinavian, Norwegian, James, and Swedish,  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.

2-302

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

mental and physical condition.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed water" thereof, as the case may be.

# LIST OF KEYWORDS OR PHRASES



List 26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from

28 MAR 1904

Arriving at port of

San Francisco, April 1, 1904

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
751	Jane Wilson	18	W	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$80	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
752	Josephine Danilo	19	W	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$52	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
753	Jordanovic Nikola	25	M	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Nardova	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$25	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
754	Jordanovic George	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Nardova	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$25	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
755	Herber Susan	17	W	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$25	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
756	Stajic George	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
757	Jordanovic Susan	17	W	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$14	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
758	Helata Rado	37	M	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
759	Jane Rado	32	W	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$30	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
760	Jane Trifles	18	W	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$28	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
761	Nakovic Ahmed	25	M	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$25	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
762	Vijayani Peter	18	M	S	laborer	yes	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Nardova	St. Louis Mo	no	self	\$29	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
763	Kadavari Apoko	19	M	S	laborer	no	Austrian	Serbo-Croatian	Pravica	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$29	no	Consul Joseph Rader 4638 Los Angeles Blvd Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	
764																					
765	Wholenko Marko	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Steklov	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$8	no	friend	George Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
766	Raposenko Jozef	30	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Steklov	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$5	no	friend	George Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
767	Raposenko Jozef	28	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Steklov	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$9	no	friend	George Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
768	Forrenko Peter	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Steklov	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$5	no	friend	George Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
769	Narvik Wenedik	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Steklov	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$2	no	friend	George Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
770	Zacharyuk Hra	41	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$5	no	brother in law of Konel	no	no	no	good	no	
771	Kriliuk Roman	42	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$2	no	brother in law of Konel	no	no	no	good	no	
772	Weber Gottlieb	18	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	German	Konel	Manchester Ill	no	self	\$4	no	brother in law of Konel	no	no	no	good	no	
773																					
774	Rabesenski Jozef	28	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$4	no	friend	Peter Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
775	Kacwicz Anton	37	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	Peter Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
776	Kozinsky Jakob	28	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$16	no	friend	Peter Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
777	Paschowsky Hra	43	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$14	no	friend	Peter Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
778	Janevich Feliks	18	M	S	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	Peter Kozorogovitch Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
779	Dorowsky Knyz	20	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$16	no	brother in law of Konel	no	no	no	good	no	
780	Dorowsky Roman	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Konel	Manchester Ill	yes	self	\$23	no	brother in law of Konel	no	no	no	good	no	

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each  
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by  
masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Pio J. J. J. J.* of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and ages of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon, or other person authorized to practice medicine and surgery in the country of origin.

**LIST OF RACES OR PROTESTS**

- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Sami (Lapp)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. GERTY sailing from DATE 29 MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at port of New York 17 April 1907.

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Previous City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether on As-archal	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
721	1	25	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
722	2	29	f	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
723	3	25	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
724	4	25	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
725	5	26	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
726	6	23	f	un	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
727	7	4	f	un	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
728	8	29	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
729	9	16	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
730	10	26	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
731	11	40	m	un	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
732	12	34	m	un	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
733	13	37	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
734	14	37	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
735	15	34	m	un	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
736	16	40	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
737	17	30	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
738	18	40	m	un	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
739	19	33	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
740	20	34	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
741	21	30	m	un	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
742	22	19	f	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
743	23	25	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
744	24	34	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
745	25	27	m	un	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
746	26	30	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
747	27	31	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
748	28	37	m	un	laborer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
749	29	34	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no
750	30	33	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Joe Pap	no	no	good	no

5 23. born in Poland  
5 24. born in Poland  
5 25. born in Poland  
5 26. born in Poland  
5 27. born in Poland  
5 28. born in Poland  
5 29. born in Poland  
5 30. born in Poland  
5 31. born in Poland  
5 32. born in Poland  
5 33. born in Poland  
5 34. born in Poland  
5 35. born in Poland  
5 36. born in Poland  
5 37. born in Poland  
5 38. born in Poland  
5 39. born in Poland  
5 40. born in Poland  
5 41. born in Poland  
5 42. born in Poland  
5 43. born in Poland  
5 44. born in Poland  
5 45. born in Poland  
5 46. born in Poland  
5 47. born in Poland  
5 48. born in Poland  
5 49. born in Poland  
5 50. born in Poland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Jim J. Mamer*, of the *S/S City*, from *Triest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

*Jim J. Mamer* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. J. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *City*, *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. J. Thompson*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owner therewith" as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

Abyssinian  
 Algerian  
 American  
 Argentine  
 Australian  
 Belgian  
 British  
 Bulgarian  
 Canadian  
 Chinese  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 Egyptian  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Indian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian  
 Scandinavians, Danes, and Swedes  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERT

sailing from

TRIPSTE 27 1907, 1907

Arriving at port of

New York 1st April

1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any organization known to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, length of time, and cause.
1	Misko Josic	32	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Dolac	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martin Zulat	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Star Rencic	26	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mate Rencic	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ante Simundja	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Peter Viduka	18	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marko Rencic	31	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ante Viduka	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jakov Radic	16	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Star Rencic	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mate Radic	31	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jakov Simundja	19	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mate Grabovac	19	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Miko Zulat	30	m	m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jakov Radovic	24	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Misko Lubicic	26	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Begradin Adam	28	m	m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Prevalin Kristo	25	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Misko Zolat	33	m	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Star Rencic	45	m	m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Star Rencic	45	m	m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tomaz Valentin	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Publick Zolat	29	m	m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Franko Miko	34	m	m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Misko Ante	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Star Rencic	19	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Star Rencic	23	m	m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Star Rencic	20	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Star Rencic	18	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Star Rencic	18	m	s	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zinsko	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Kate Gradaric Fisher ave. #124 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Pio Yvanovich*, \* of the *Sts Gerty*, from *Tripoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. J. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- American (North)
- American (South)
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnaki)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CERVY

sailing from TRIESTE

28 MAR 1907, 190

Arriving at port of

New York 17 April

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any political party	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
661	Pan Lajos	45	m	unmarried	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Kovacs Lichaly	no	no	no	no	good	no
662	... ..	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$2	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
663	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$5	no	friend Kovacs Lichaly	no	no	no	no	good	no
664	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Kovacs Lichaly	no	no	no	no	good	no
665	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$16	no	friend Kovacs Lichaly	no	no	no	no	good	no
666	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$10	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
667	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$16	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
668	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$17	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
669	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$10	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
670	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
671	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
672	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
673	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
674	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
676	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
677	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
678	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
679	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
680	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
681	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
682	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
683	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
684	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
685	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
686	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
687	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
688	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
689	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
690	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
691	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
692	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
693	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
694	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
695	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
696	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
697	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
698	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
699	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	Hungarian	magyar	Laybany Wagnersbork	yes	self	\$12	no	...	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pio J. J. J., of the St. George, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. J. J., Surgeon of the St. George, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- American Indian
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Kussak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ETNA*

sailing from

23 April 1907

Arriving at port of

New York 17 April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Terencić Andrija	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	St. Mary's Pa.	yes	self	12 dol.	no	Uncle Peter Kokot St. Mary's Pa. Elk Co. Friend St. Mary's Pa. Elk Co.	no	no	good	no
2	Kovosel Magda	16	f.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	St. Mary's Pa.	yes	self	4 dol.	no	brother Martin Popović 1. Street No. 2 Braduch Pa. Father Peter Kralj	no	no	good	no
3	Klementina Popović	18	f.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Komari, Vrb.	Spadock Pa.	yes	self	\$4	no	St. Mary's Pa. Elk Co. Friend Lure Mitkovic Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
4	Nikol Mijo	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Sonye, Ohio	St. Mary's Pa.	yes	self	\$4	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
5	Jerinić Nikola	25	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Dubica	Kewburg. N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
6	Ratković Lino	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Dubica	Kewburg. N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
7	Vuković Jovo	16	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Dubica	Kewburg. N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
8	Dečović Gjuro	18	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dubica	Kewburg. N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
9	Velimir Lako	18	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dubica	Kewburg. N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
10	Lončar Trako	18	m.	s.	labourer	no	Sustuan	boonvian	Draktonia	Kewburg. N.Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
11	Kondić Nikola	12	m.	m.	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kunze	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
12	Kušević Jure	18	m.	m.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Glaboki, Vrb.	Wilmington Pa.	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
13	Kovaković Gjuro	17	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Topovski	Stelton Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
14	Karic Jozo	19	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Kelke, Vrb.	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
15	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
16	Trilend Ivan	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes	Russian	hebrew	Kief	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
17	Trilend Josef Dvornik	25	m.	s.	labourer	no	Russian	hebrew	Kief	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
18	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
19	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
20	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
21	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
22	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
23	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
24	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
25	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
26	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
27	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
28	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
29	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no
30	Kovosel Ivan	16	m.	s.	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Dobro, Ohio	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Susan Kewburg. N.Y. Bat 32.	no	no	good	no

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



*Bio March* Affidavit of the

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Immigration Officer at

Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

*L. J. Sharp*

Sworn to before me this

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners ther of," as the case may be.

LIST OF RAILROADS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Arabic                                       | Arabic                                       |
| Vietnamese                                   | Vietnamese                                   |
| Belarusian                                   | Belarusian                                   |
| Bosnian                                      | Bosnian                                      |
| Bulgarian                                    | Bulgarian                                    |
| Catalan                                      | Catalan                                      |
| Chinese                                      | Chinese                                      |
| Czech  | Czech  |
| Danish                                       | Danish                                       |
| Dutch  | Dutch  |
| English Indian                               | English Indian                               |
| English                                      | English                                      |
| Esperanto                                    | Esperanto                                    |
| Finnish                                      | Finnish                                      |
| Flemish                                      | Flemish                                      |
| French                                       | French                                       |
| German                                       | German                                       |
| Greek  | Greek  |
| Hebrew                                       | Hebrew                                       |
| Hungarian                                    | Hungarian                                    |
| Irish  | Irish  |
| Italian (North)                              | Italian (North)                              |
| Italian (South)                              | Italian (South)                              |
| Japanese                                     | Japanese                                     |
| Korean                                       | Korean                                       |
| Lithuanian                                   | Lithuanian                                   |
| Malay  | Malay  |
| Mexican                                      | Mexican                                      |
| Montenegrin                                  | Montenegrin                                  |
| Moravian                                     | Moravian                                     |
| Pacific Islander                             | Pacific Islander                             |
| Polish                                       | Polish                                       |
| Portuguese                                   | Portuguese                                   |
| Romanian                                     | Romanian                                     |
| Russian                                      | Russian                                      |
| Sanskrit (Kusman)                            | Sanskrit (Kusman)                            |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scottish                                     | Scottish                                     |
| Serbian                                      | Serbian                                      |
| Slovak                                       | Slovak                                       |
| Slovenian                                    | Slovenian                                    |
| Spanish                                      | Spanish                                      |
| Spanish-American                             | Spanish-American                             |
| Syrian                                       | Syrian                                       |
| Turkish                                      | Turkish                                      |
| Welsh  | Welsh  |
| West Indian                                  | West Indian                                  |



List 21

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from

28 MAR 1907, 1907

Arriving at port of

New York

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
601	1. Stays	22	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	1
602	2. Stays	26	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	2
603	3. Stays	22	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	3
604	4. Stays	16	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	4
605	5. Stays	17	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	5
606	6. Stays	16	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	6
607	7. Stays	20	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	7
608	8. Stays	30	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	8
609	9. Stays	31	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	9
610	10. Stays	25	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	10
611	11. Stays	24	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	11
612	12. Stays	24	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$14	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	12
613	13. Stays	18	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$11	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	13
614	14. Stays	30	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	14
615	15. Stays	26	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	15
616	16. Stays	35	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	16
617	17. Stays	46	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	17
618	18. Stays	28	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	18
619	19. Stays	25	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	19
620	20. Stays	26	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	20
621	21. Stays	20	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$14	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	21
622	22. Stays	35	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$40	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	22
623	23. Stays	26	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	23
624	24. Stays	48	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$20	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	24
625	25. Stays	28	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$36	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	25
626	26. Stays	35	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	26
627	27. Stays	36	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$24	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	27
628	28. Stays	25	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$22	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	28
629	29. Stays	34	m	u	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$32	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	29
630	30. Stays	40	m	u	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Belgrade	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$20	no	never	none	no	no	good	no	30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. J. J. J. J. of the St. George, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. J. J. J. Surgeon of the St. George, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190\_\_.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owner thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR TRIBES**

African, black  
 American  
 Asiatic  
 Australian  
 Caucasian  
 Chinese  
 European  
 Hawaiian  
 Indian  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Car Nos 500 500 and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.																								
571	<del>Josephine B...</del>	35	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$32	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no																							
572	<del>Josephine B...</del>	35	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$32	no	father	no	no	no	good	no																							
573	<del>Josephine B...</del>	35	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$32	no	father	no	no	no	good	no																							
574	4	31	f	x	lab...	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Lozica	Bombay	no	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
575	5	26	f	x	lab...	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Wien	Bombay	no	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
576	6	25	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
577	7	33	f	x	lab...	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
578	8	38	f	x	lab...	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
579	9	16	f	x	lab...	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
580	10	25	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
581	<del>Josephine B...</del>	35	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
582	12	27	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
583	18	27	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
584	14	27	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
585	15	23	f	x	lab...	yes	Russian	Polish	Praga	Praga	no	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
586	16	19	f	x	lab...	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$5	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
587	17	18	f	x	lab...	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$4	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
588	18	25	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
589	19	19	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
590	20	24	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
591	21	38	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
592	22	26	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
593	24	17	f	x	lab...	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
594	25	30	f	x	lab...	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Lozica	Bombay	no	self	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
595	26	17	f	x	lab...	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Lozica	Bombay	no	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
596	27	26	f	x	lab...	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Lozica	Bombay	no	self	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
597	28	34	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
598	29	29	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							
599	30	44	f	x	lab...	no	Lithuanian	Polish	Lithuania	Poland	yes	self	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no																							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *B. J. O'Connell*, of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Seattle*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. J. G. Harte*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof" as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

American, Black.  
American.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

28 MAR 1907, 190

Arriving at port of

New York 17 April

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in passport or other document for the purpose of immigration, and if so, by whom and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
541	Tobota Wojnick	32	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Tegipolke	Phil Pa	yes	self	\$17	no	Consul Jan. Kordich Frankfort Germany 111392 Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
542	Podio Jan	43	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Tegipolke	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	Consul Josef Polan	no	no	no	no	good	no
543	Radulo Vladimir	41	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	serbian	Fajersch	Stelton Pa	yes	self	\$8	no	Consul Gogi Skolovad	no	no	no	no	good	no
544	Dan Lita	37	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	roumanian	Druchel	Stelton Pa	yes	self	\$8	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
545	Simic Milovan	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	serbian	Orisar	Stelton Pa	yes	self	\$8	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
546	Milevonic Lela	18	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	serbian	Orisar	Stelton Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
547	Milevonic Petar	19	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	serbian	Orisar	Stelton Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
548	Mrdali Pavle	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	serbian	Calus	Sharon Pa	yes	self	\$30	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
549	Adamovic Petar	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	serbian	Calus	Sharon Pa	yes	self	\$30	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
550	Gircsak Stefan	36	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	polish	Kakavich	Wichardson Pa	yes	self	\$2	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
551	Kranjcaric Stali	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Progor	Sudbury Ont	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
552	Stalic Driz	17	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Progor	Sudbury Ont	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
553	Stalic Ivan	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Progor	Sudbury Ont	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
554	Ljubovic Ivan	18	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Paulovic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$16	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
555	Megomir Nikola	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Nebari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
556	Korakovic Zoran	44	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lavotije	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
557	Roric Marel	25	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Nebari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
558	Lavotije Marel	25	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Nebari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
559	Belina Dimitar	17	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Reba	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
560	Megomir Ivan	37	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Gopie	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$25	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
561	Higel Elie	43	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Hermanstadt	Cleveland	yes	self	\$	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
562	Higel Lora	9	f	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Hermanstadt	Cleveland	yes	self	\$	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
563	Kanavayevs Fedor	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	german	Talony	Chesapeake	yes	self	\$8	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
564	Struk Julia	18	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	german	Talony	Chesapeake	yes	self	\$8	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
565	Pispenka Anna	28	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Talony	Chesapeake	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
566	Wasykewyev Luka	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	german	Talony	Chesapeake	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
567	Hauwerak Marya	18	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	german	Talony	Chesapeake	yes	self	\$18	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
568	Luzsaka Julia	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	german	Talony	Chesapeake	yes	self	\$16	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
569	Wasykewyev Rozalia	21	f	m	laborer	no	Austrian	german	Talony	Chesapeake	yes	self	\$24	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no
570	Belicher Josef	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	german	Talony	Chesapeake	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Lelia Sclerov	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Spencer, of the Sts. George, from Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. J. Shantz, Surgeon of the Yerty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon of the vessel or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR TRIBES.**

- American Indian
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Albanian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

28 MAR 1907, 1907

Arriving at port of

New York

1907

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in army, or navy, or militia, or volunteer corps, or coast guard, or any other organized force, or was ever a member of any such organization?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for any other purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
511	Fupelko Ivan	29	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kupatyni	Baltimore Md	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
512	Karepa Peter	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kupatyni	Baltimore Md	yes	self	\$15	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
513	Kaczun Kost	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kupatyni	Baltimore Md	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
514	Szekowski Andrey	24	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Lomva	Baltimore Md	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
515	Karavich Myklo	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kupatyni	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
516	Litynska Hanka	35	f	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Varsovie	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
517	Karuba Julia	24	f	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Varsovie	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
518	Szymanski Marcin	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	polish	Catania	Boston Mass	no	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
519	Kalyta Hyunko	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Lambymie	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
520	Baby Antonina	19	f	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
521	Lanowy Sylwia	35	f	m	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
522	Lakopny Anton	33	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
523	Kaczmar Ivan	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kalabaska	Worcester Mass	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
524	Rahorawa Jan	38	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
525	Koralyk Stefan	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
526	Marin Jonaventure	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Koborym	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
527	Baby Gregor	38	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
528	Driver Josef	39	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	Worcester Mass	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
529	Prochowski Myklo	38	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Grynolow	Worcester Mass	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
530	Driver Anton	32	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Wotape	Worcester Mass	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
531	Hulk Ivan	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Kalabaska	Worcester Mass	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
532	Rokoz Jan	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
533	Krusky Ivan	31	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
534	Kleinberg Samuel	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	hebrew	Pravits	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
535	Litolsko Ivan	25	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
536	Lutensky Semko	29	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
537	Stoklos Stefan	37	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
538	Dulenska Hyunko	27	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	
539	Dikalo Peter	41	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wotape	Phila Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Hyunko Rzyk	no	no	no	good	no	

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11 Jan 1907  
12 Jan 1907  
13 Jan 1907  
14 Jan 1907  
15 Jan 1907  
16 Jan 1907  
17 Jan 1907  
18 Jan 1907  
19 Jan 1907  
20 Jan 1907  
21 Jan 1907  
22 Jan 1907  
23 Jan 1907  
24 Jan 1907  
25 Jan 1907  
26 Jan 1907  
27 Jan 1907  
28 Jan 1907  
29 Jan 1907  
30 Jan 1907



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Francis J. McCarthy*, of the *St. Mary*, from *Texas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Francis J. McCarthy*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. J. J. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *St. Mary*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. J. J. Thompson*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by the vessel, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- American (Black)
- American (White)
- Argentine
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

434

		S. S. GERTY		sailing from		TRIESTE		25 MAR 1907, 190		Arriving at port of		New-York 17 April, 1906.										
No	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Poly. as An. archist	Whether in possession of a Poly. as An. archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, long of time, no cause.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of last per manent residence.)	City, or Town.	(State, City, or Town.)	passage paid?	how much?	when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Poly. as An. archist	Whether in possession of a Poly. as An. archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, long of time, no cause.				
1	Georg Bramm	22	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 16	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Wade Garlowich	30	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Bolzano	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Wade Trator	16	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Wade Palku	18	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Todor Luntan	30	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Georg Luntan	35	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Todor Luntan	36	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Dimitrie Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Dimitrie Rumen	38	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Dimitrie Rumen	36	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Sofia Rumen	35	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Wade Rumen	34	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Wade Rumen	44	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Domenice Rumen	38	f	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Wade Rumen	16	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Dimitrie Rumen	35	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Wade Rumen	24	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Alexander Rumen	15	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Paul Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Wade Rumen	34	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Dimitrie Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Wade Rumen	16	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Wade Rumen	19	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Wade Rumen	1	f	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Todor Rumen	32	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
31	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
32	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
33	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
34	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
35	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
36	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
37	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
38	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
39	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
40	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
41	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
42	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
43	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
44	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
45	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
46	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
47	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
48	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
49	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
50	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
51	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
52	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
53	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
54	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
55	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
56	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
57	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
58	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
59	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
60	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
61	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
62	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
63	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
64	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
65	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
66	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
67	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
68	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
69	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
70	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
71	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
72	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
73	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
74	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
75	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
76	Wade Rumen	40	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rummenau	Lucerne	Montreal	400	self	\$ 8	no	friend: Marie Panamuel	no	no	no	good	no	
77																						

5 1/2	fine black hair	none	white	1
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	2
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	3
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	4
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	5
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	6
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	7
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	8
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	9
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	10
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	11
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	12
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	13
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	14
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	15
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	16
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	17
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	18
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	19
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	20
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	21
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	22
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	23
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	24
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	25
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	26
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	27
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	28
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	29
5 1/2	fine black hair	none	black	30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Sio Mennich*, of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. J. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African black.
- American black.
- American Indian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moldavian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Car Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No.	List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	State of person at departure from last place of residence (if not born in U.S., where?)	Whether a Polygraphist	Whether an Architect	Whether a Merchant	Whether a Minister of Religion	Whether a Student	Whether a Teacher	Whether a Doctor	Whether a Nurse	Whether a Sailor	Whether a Cook	Whether a Steward	Whether a Cabin Boy	Whether a Deck Hand	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Engineer	Whether a Pilot	Whether a Captain	Whether a Mate	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether a Cabin Girl	Whether a Deck Girl	Whether a Fireman	Whether a Stewardess	Whether



**Affidavit**  
 In the presence of  
 J. W. Parrish

Philip ... Officer

Immigration Officer at

1476

I, L. J. Stamp  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

years' experience as a Physician

and physical condition of

*L. H. H. H.*

190

Immigration Officer at

1470

African  
American  
Asian  
Australian  
Bantu  
British  
Caucasian  
Chinese  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## List 15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from

23 MAR 1907 190

Arriving at port of New-York 7 April AFR 1907, 1902

▲f 3 19 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in service of the U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Whether a Poly-mist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grass Vid	17	m	laborer	no	Croatian	dalmatian	Lago	Pennsylvania	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Peter Tacon 63 Box Pennsylvania V Va	no	no	no	good	no
2	Touanami	21	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	serbian	Cerevic	Ohio	no	ref	\$10	no	brother: Frank Jengens 213 Val St. Bluefield West V.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thauer Julia	22	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	New York	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	Uncle Rudolph Feinert 671 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bonyo James	40	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	slovakian	Vukazic	Cleveland	yes	ref	\$4	no	brother-in-law: Thomas James 115 Chestnut St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Papan Harbo	36	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	serbian	Vukobrat	Pittsburgh	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Fore Monaghan Pittsburgh V Va.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schajovic Paula	17	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kobinar	Pittsburgh	yes	ref	\$10	no	Uncle Elias Vojnack Box 844 Leona Harbor State Island	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vojnovic Brice	29	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Korjenov	Pittsburgh	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Glass Tapon Box 123 Leona Harbor State Island	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vojnovic Livo	41	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Bregovac	Pittsburgh	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: David Vojnack Box 123 Leona Harbor State Island	no	no	no	good	no
9	Baruch Weiner	19	m	laborer	yes	Russian	hebrew	Dulano	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Fred Wiener 411 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sam Wilson	28	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Pomernia	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: P. S. Worcester Mass. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mitah Lotubolt	25	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wojtowicz	Cleveland	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Michael Smith Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Reban Lipyk R	19	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Prinast	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Louis Lipyk New York City	no	no	no	good	no
13	Shim Sergence	25	m	laborer	no	Russian	Belarusian	Polotsk	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Simon Serge 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zabrin Paul	21	m	laborer	no	Russian	Belarusian	Polotsk	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Dmitri Zavarusk 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zachary Lugovis	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Belarusian	Polotsk	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Nathan Zavarusk 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zamaty Bobatun	11	m	laborer	no	Russian	Belarusian	Polotsk	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Louis Zavarusk 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zamir Alexander	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Belarusian	Polotsk	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Nathan Zavarusk 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Zoridiat Samovet	24	m	laborer	no	Russian	Belarusian	Polotsk	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Nathan Zavarusk 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zorat Popovitch	26	m	laborer	no	Russian	Belarusian	Polotsk	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Nathan Zavarusk 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Za Kaurmit	28	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Belarusian	Polotsk	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Nathan Zavarusk 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Clarie Anton	24	f	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Palovai	New York	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Nathan Zavarusk 16 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mate Prang	21	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mark Jurek	24	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jane Didak	24	f	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Ramgar	24	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
27	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
30	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
31	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
32	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
33	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
34	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
35	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
36	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
37	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
38	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
39	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
40	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
41	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
42	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
43	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
44	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
45	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
46	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
47	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
48	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
49	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
50	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
51	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
52	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
53	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
54	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
55	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
56	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
57	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
58	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
59	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
60	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
61	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
62	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
63	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
64	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
65	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
66	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
67	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
68	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
69	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
70	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
71	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
72	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
73	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
74	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
75	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
76	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
77	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
78	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
79	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
80	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
81	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
82	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no	brother: Ante Fecevic 235 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
83	John Mate	16	m	laborer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Varina	Chicago	yes	ref	\$10	no						

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**  
I, *Geo. J. Smith* of the *S/S Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**  
I, *J. G. Thompson*, Surgeon of the *Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be. 2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African black.
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERT

sailing from

29 MAR 1907

190

Arriving at port of

New York

17 April

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed by the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lahman Schulum	19	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother D. Lahman 88 West 1st St New York				good	no
2	Polonsky Parapha	22	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	Halawny City	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
3	Nadiah Narko	24	ye	m	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	Halawny City	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
4	Kordan Maria	12	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	Halawny City	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
5	Kuzubz Cyke	32	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	Halawny City	yes	self	\$24	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
6	Foster Jozef	35	ye	s	labourer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Stuhlweis	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
7	Pabis Anton	41	ye	m	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
8	Lapanovic Andea	34	ye	m	labourer	yes	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
9	Lionie Limerne	53	ye	m	labourer	yes	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
10	Gaspier J	17	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
11	Kulin Nihil	18	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
12	Miletic Kate	25	ye	s	labourer	yes	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
13	Lurals Filip	34	ye	m	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
14	Lurals Frans	18	ye	s	labourer	yes	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
15	Tolic Nikola	25	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
16	Tolic Kate	24	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
17	Grgic Ante p. Kate	18	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
18	Grgic Ante p. Frans	18	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
19	Lurals Ante	25	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
20	Lurals Frans Grgic	19	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
21	Banaga Franz	16	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
22	Francisc Lulo	30	ye	m	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
23	Atalic Jme	22	ye	s	labourer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Stuhlweis	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
24	Maras Paul	37	ye	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Stuhlweis	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
25	Lakula Todor	31	ye	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Stuhlweis	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
26	Lurals Ante	18	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
27	Lurals Ante	18	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
28	Lurals Ante	18	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
29	Lurals Ante	18	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no
30	Lurals Ante	18	ye	s	labourer	no	Russian	polish	Warsok	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Peter 100 West 1st St New York				good	no

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5	22	feet	dark brown	none	6	brother	1
4	18	feet	dark brown	none	7	brother	2
4	18	feet	dark brown	none	8	brother	3
4	18	feet	dark brown	none	9	brother	4
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	10	brother	5
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	11	brother	6
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	12	brother	7
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	13	brother	8
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	14	brother	9
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	15	brother	10
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	16	brother	11
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	17	brother	12
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	18	brother	13
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	19	brother	14
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	20	brother	15
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	21	brother	16
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	22	brother	17
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	23	brother	18
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	24	brother	19
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	25	brother	20
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	26	brother	21
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	27	brother	22
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	28	brother	23
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	29	brother	24
5	22	feet	dark brown	none	30	brother	25



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. J. J. J.* of the *St. Gertrude*, from *Triste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *St. J. J.* Surgeon of the *St. Gertrude*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African, black.  
 American.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Arriving at port of New York 1st August, 1907.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under any of the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Spethan Wana	18	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Loosier	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Urbanac Anna	37	f	married	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
3	Strbinac Franka	19	f	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Urbanac Wana	19	f	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
5	Lusany Tomo	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Purarov Dragoje	25	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
7	Nidovic Marko	37	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
8	Spethan Wana	20	f	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
9	Sharely Lute	45	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
10	Dimic Laro	43	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
11	Vukovic Boris	25	m	married	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
12	Dimic Joro Laro	18	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
13	Miljkovic Petar	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
14	Lulaga Uato	18	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Kovica Marko	18	m	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Dodri Majo	18	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
17	Ravic Wato	18	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
18	Vucinic Ivan	17	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Buterak Ted	25	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Darabavovich Wergl	29	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Tharabar Jofem	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Lacharovich Justyn	34	m	married	laborer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$23	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Lipowicz Daniel	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Kliock Christian	22	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Hack Wschelm	19	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Krieger Emil	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	\$13	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Chwansky Alex	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	none	no	friend Frau Lipovack Box 54 Post Office B. Place St. near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Remarks
1895	Jan	1	10	10	10
1895	Jan	2	10	10	10
1895	Jan	3	10	10	10
1895	Jan	4	10	10	10
1895	Jan	5	10	10	10
1895	Jan	6	10	10	10
1895	Jan	7	10	10	10
1895	Jan	8	10	10	10
1895	Jan	9	10	10	10
1895	Jan	10	10	10	10
1895	Jan	11	10	10	10
1895	Jan	12	10	10	10
1895	Jan	13	10	10	10
1895	Jan	14	10	10	10
1895	Jan	15	10	10	10
1895	Jan	16	10	10	10
1895	Jan	17	10	10	10
1895	Jan	18	10	10	10
1895	Jan	19	10	10	10
1895	Jan	20	10	10	10
1895	Jan	21	10	10	10
1895	Jan	22	10	10	10
1895	Jan	23	10	10	10
1895	Jan	24	10	10	10
1895	Jan	25	10	10	10
1895	Jan	26	10	10	10
1895	Jan	27	10	10	10
1895	Jan	28	10	10	10
1895	Jan	29	10	10	10
1895	Jan	30	10	10	10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, Diego J. Jaramila, of the Sts. George, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. J. J. Prieste, Surgeon of the Sts. George, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed owner thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- American
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Persian
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

§ § CERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

Arriving at port of New-York 14. April, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Place of Birth. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether sane or insane, and if insane, what is the nature of the insanity?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Luis Nolas	17	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4 Fair fair blue none Jucic
2	Petrus Sereus	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: John Pata	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4 Fair brown none Bucarest
3	Steu Tagger	19	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 3/4 Fair brown none Jucic
4	Peter George	18	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair fair blue none Jucic
5	Farkas Peter	15	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2 Fair brown 1/2 left hand Felvaco
6	Luis dosam	10	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$14	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 3/4 Fair brown none Jucic
7	James Kiesel	26	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 3/4 Fair brown none Jucic
8	Jan Filip	18	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 3/4 Fair fair brown none Jucic
9	Jan Kihaly	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair brown none Jucic
10	Ernest Flora	10	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4 Fair brown none Jucic
11	Anton Peter	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/4 Fair brown none Jucic
12	Farkas Lami	20	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 Fair brown none Jucic
13	Dragon Mate	18	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$4	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 3/4 Fair brown none Jucic
14	John Paul	11	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 Fair brown none Jucic
15	Belica Peter	19	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 Fair brown none Jucic
16	George George	35	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 Fair fair blue none Jucic
17	Luis Filip	17	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 Fair brown none Jucic
18	Farkas Peter	17	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 Fair fair blue none Jucic
19	Luis Velez	18	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4 Fair brown none Jucic
20	Anty Paulov	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$14	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2 Fair brown none Jucic
21	John Ludwig	17	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2 Fair brown none Jucic
22	George Graborn	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2 Fair brown none Jucic
23	John Paul	11	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair brown none Jucic
24	Martha Kovacs	18	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 Fair brown none Jucic
25	Luis Bjedac	14	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/4 Fair brown none Jucic
26	Mustafa Bjedac	14	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$11	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4 Fair brown none Jucic
27	John Paul	11	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4 Fair brown none Jucic
28	John Paul	11	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair brown none Jucic
29	John Paul	11	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair brown none Jucic
30	John Paul	11	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Rumanian	Bucarest	Hartinsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Lunsberry	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair brown none Jucic



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. J. J. J.*, of the *St. George*, from *Private*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *St. George*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African, Black,  
American,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Malay,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from

24 MAR 1907

Arriving at port of New York 17 April

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- glot.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether an In- ferior Class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Para	44	m	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Thaljevac	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	\$ 20	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Trincer	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Thaljevac	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	\$ 12	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
3	Henriette Franjo	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Thaljevac	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	\$ 12	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
4	Patricia St. Rola	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Thaljevac	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	\$ 12	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frances Jozso W.	18	m	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Thaljevac	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	\$ 12	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
6	Samuel St. Rola	35	m	single	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Thaljevac	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	\$ 12	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
7	Theresa Quie	36	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
8	William Thurez	33	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thomas Conn	46	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nikola Tomic	46	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marko Petrovic	46	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
12	Michael Madarov	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonia B.	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
14	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
15	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
16	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
17	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
18	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
19	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
20	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
21	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
22	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
23	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
24	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
25	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
26	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
27	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
28	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
29	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
30	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Car Nos. 300, 300-B, and 300-B-1 and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

53	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
54	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
55	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
56	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
57	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
58	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
59	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
60	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
61	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
62	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
63	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
64	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
65	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
66	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
67	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
68	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
69	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
70	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
71	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
72	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
73	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
74	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
75	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
76	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
77	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
78	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
79	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no
80	John P.	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Croatian		Podgorica	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Rosa Trincer	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**  
I, *Geo. J. Pernich*, of the *St. City*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.  
*[Signature]* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**  
I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *Yerty*, *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.  
*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- American (black)
- American
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Latvian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malayan
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 23 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of *San Francisco* 27 April 1907

5 1/4 Fair brown blue	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	1
5 2 1/4 Fair brown blue	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	2
5 6 Fair brown blue	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	3
5 1/2 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	4
5 8/8 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	5
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	6
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	7
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	8
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	9
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	10
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	11
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	12
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	13
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	14
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	15
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	16
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	17
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	18
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	19
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	20
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	21
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	22
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	23
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	24
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	25
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	26
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	27
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	28
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	29
5 1/4 Fair brown	none	<i>Russelliana</i>	30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Edmund* of the *St. George* from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Immigration Officer at

Arabic (Iraqi)
Armenian
Bengali
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Dutch
East Indian
English
Esperanto
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindi
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Malay
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

I, D. G. Pratt, Surgeon of the Forty Thirtieth, do  
 that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of each

physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

190

day of April, 190

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

		S. S.		sailing from		23 MAR 1907		1907		Arriving at port of		17 April		1907								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- glist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political or social, or of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.		
241	1	Lymbat Kinglo	17	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Dobathore	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	Isaac Kudar	no	no	no	no	good	no
242	2	Lumenuk Kost	32	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dobathore	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	13 Suffolk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
243	3	Dymkowsky Ivan	30	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Vastator	Troy NY	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	Joseph Dymkowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
244	4	Harmatij Stanar	19	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
245	5	Panach Tamiorek	17	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Garborya	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
246	6	Globrian Marya	18	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
247	7	Lysak Anna	18	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
248	8	Parylak Stanislaw	27	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Garborya	Baltimore	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
249	9	Kwaniuta Paranka	20	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	Baltimore	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
250	10	Kuran Prokop	38	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	Baltimore	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
251	11	Mukowski Anton	44	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
252	12	Swietlikowski Josef	34	up	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
253	13	Pelechaty Jozef	25	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
254	14	Palak Semko	34	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
255	15	Harasymowicz Luka	18	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
256	16	Kralagan Leon	25	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
257	17	Baran Stefan	26	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 8	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
258	18	Juskiw Anat	32	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
259	19	Kurak Paul	17	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
260	20	Antanoyt Dmytro	17	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
261	21	Jarema Jakym	42	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 3	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
262	22	Kishai Jeremie	32	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
263	23	Kislovsk Reolai	45	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
264	24	Kislovsk Simon	16	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
265	25	Kislovsk Joz	29	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
266	26	Kislovsk Joz	29	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
267	27	Jordaki Muntean	45	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
268	28	Kislovsk Simon	16	up	labourer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
269	29	Perwan Constantin	35	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
270	30	Kislovsk Constantin	32	up	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Garborya	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother	135 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no



*P. J. Janner* of the *City* from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*L. J. Janner* Surgeon of the *City* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the name and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, Landing Officer, or Agent, and where the vessel is the case may be.

- British
- Irish
- Portuguese
- Polish
- Scotch
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Russian
- Roumanian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian
- Yiddish
- German
- French
- Hebrew
- Herzogian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moreau
- Pacific Islander



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital, or reformatory, or any other place, or any							



NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ONLY sailing from TRINIDAD 29 MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at port of 17 April, 1907

Age	Sex	Color	Measure	Remarks
5 6 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 3	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 3	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 5 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 4 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 7	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 6 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 4 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 7	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 8	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 7 3/4	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 5 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 6	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 3 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 6 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 3	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 5	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 3 3/4	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 4 3/4	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 6 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 4 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 4 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 7 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 3 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 7 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 6 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 9 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 6 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis
5 6 1/2	Female	henna blue	none	St. Louis



**Affidavit of**  
I, B. J. Francis  
solely, sincerely and truly

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *L. J. Frank*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly

of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith” or “employed owners thereof,” as the case may be.

## LIST OF NAMES OF PRODUCERS

American, Black L.
American
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
C. Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Esperanto
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hezbollahian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Malay
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnik)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *ORIENT* sailing from *Tientsin* 23 MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at port of *Yokohama*, 1907

5 3/2	fair brown	same	H. abaji	1
5 4	fair brown black	same	S. makigane	2
5 7/4	fair fair blue	same	S. makigane	3
5 10		High mud		4
5 6	fair fair blue	same	same	5
5 8 3/4	fair brown	same	same	6
5 9 1/2	fair brown blue	same	same	7
5 5 1/2	fair brown	same	same	8
5 7 1/2	fair brown	same	same	9
5 7 1/2	fair brown	same	same	10
5 5	fair brown grey	same	same	11
5 3 1/2	fair brown	same	same	12
5 7 1/2	fair brown grey	same	same	13
5 6	fair brown	same	same	14
5 8 3/4	fair brown	same	same	15
5 10 1/2	fair brown grey	same	same	16
5 5	fair brown	same	same	17
5 2	fair brown	same	same	18
6 1 1/2	fair fair grey	same	same	19
5 6 3/4	fair brown	same	same	20
5 4	fair brown	same	same	21
5 3 1/2	fair brown	same	same	22
5 7 1/2	fair brown grey	same	same	23
6 1 1/4	fair brown	same	same	24
5 11 3/4	fair brown	same	same	25
5 9 1/2	fair brown grey	same	same	26
5 7	fair brown grey	same	same	27
5 3 1/4	fair brown blue	same	same	28
5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	same	same	29
5 4	fair brown grey	same	same	30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Benjamin* of the *St. George* from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer \_\_\_\_\_

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. J. Gray*, Surgeon of the *St. George*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or detached from another vessel, in the case of the latter, to

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

American (black),  
American (white),  
African,  
Asian,  
Australian,  
Brazilian,  
British,  
Chinese,  
Caucasian,  
Celtic,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hindustani,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Mongolian,  
Moravian,  
Native Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Russians),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

		sailing from		23 MAR 1907, 190		Arriving at Port of		New York		14 April, 1907,													
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-an Archist	Whether a Poly-an Archist	Whether a Poly-an Archist	Whether a Poly-an Archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
151	Blagoje Popovic	42	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Trebia	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 12	no	brother, Joan Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2 dark brown hair, blue eyes, none	
152	Pietro Raslic	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Parancic	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
153	Joan Popovic	37	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Trebia	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
154	Pomana Sabanovic	27	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 12	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
155	Thero Thim	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 12	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
156	Anna Pini	37	m	m	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2 dark brown hair, blue eyes, none	
157	Anna Pini	18	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
158	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
159	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
160	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
161	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
162	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
163	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
164	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
165	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
166	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
167	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
168	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
169	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
170	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
171	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
172	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
173	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
174	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
175	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
176	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
177	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
178	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
179	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
180	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
181	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
182	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
183	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
184	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
185	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
186	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
187	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
188	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
189	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
190	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
191	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
192	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
193	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
194	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
195	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
196	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
197	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
198	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
199	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	
200	Anna Pini	15	m	s	laborer	no	Serbian		Pilek	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$ 14	no	brother, Blagoje Popovic 1218 Graham St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2 fair hair, blue eyes, none	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Geo. J. J. J.*, of the *St. George*, from *Trade*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *St. George*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* See whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereto" as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African black.  
American.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2000

No	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Previous City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to reside in any other country, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
List		Yrs	Mos																	
121	1	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Montenegrin	Belgrev	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend	1358 Haywood Chicago Ill			good	no
122	2	24	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Montenegrin	Belgrev	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend	1358 Haywood Chicago Ill			good	no
123	3	28	m	s	labourer	yes	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$15	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
124	4	28	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$15	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
125	5	36	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$20	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
126	6	24	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$15	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
127	7	26	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
128	8	26	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$20	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
129	9	20	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$8	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
130	10	35	m	s	labourer	yes	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
131	11	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
132	12	35	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
133	13	39	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
134	14	45	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
135	15	45	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
136	16	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$20	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
137	17	37	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$18	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
138	18	37	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$20	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
139	19	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$18	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
140	20																			
141	21	18	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
142	22	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
143	23	30	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
144	24	24	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
145	25	46	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
146	26	24	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
147	27	17	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
148	28	20	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
149	29	44	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
150	30	20	m	s	labourer	no	Montenegrin		Imagize	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Libra Libra			good	no
J. F. Little Inspector																				

SPECIES		LOCALITY	
5	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
6	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
7	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
8	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
9	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
10	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
11	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
12	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
13	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
14	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
15	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
16	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
17	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
18	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
19	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
20	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
21	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
22	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
23	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
24	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
25	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
26	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
27	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
28	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
29	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet
30	100 feet from water	100 feet	100 feet



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *P. J. Janssen*, of the *St. Gerty*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

*[Signature]* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. J. Janssen*, Surgeon of the *St. Gerty*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190 *7*

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

American, Black, African, Asiatic, Australian, Belgian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Danish, Dutch, East Indian, English, Filipino, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Rusnak), Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

RTY

sailing from

TRINITY

25 MAR 1907, 1907

Arriving at port of

New York

New York

1907

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or for insanity, or for debt, or for any other reason? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- gamist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petar Rugomantii	33	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ugljan	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 8	no	son: Tome Rugomantii 100 Newark St, Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jure Baricevic	31	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Jure Baricevic 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mile Smatkovac	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Mile Smatkovac 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mile Vukusic	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 24	no	friend: Mile Vukusic 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mile Lucic	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Mile Lucic 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicola Borovac	17	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Nicola Borovac 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
7	Benjamin Pero	16	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Benjamin Pero 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
8	Desi Jancs	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Desi Jancs 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
9	Branki N. N.	31	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 17	no	friend: Branki N. N. 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dragosav M. N.	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	Cleveland O	yes	self	\$ 12	no	friend: Dragosav M. N. 666 Madison St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
11	Branki Jancs	47	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	no	friend: Branki Jancs 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Branki N. N.	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 24	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Dragosav M. N.	35	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother: Branki Jancs 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Branki N. N.	16	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 24	no	brother: Branki Jancs 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Branki N. N.	17	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother: Branki Jancs 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dragosav M. N.	18	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother: Branki Jancs 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Branki N. N.	20	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	brother: Branki Jancs 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Branki N. N.	29	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Branki N. N.	31	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 25	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Branki N. N.	37	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Branki N. N.	36	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Branki N. N.	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Branki N. N.	39	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Branki N. N.	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Branki N. N.	22	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Branki N. N.	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Falunac	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Branki N. N.	32	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 24	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Branki N. N.	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kisane	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	no	friend: Branki N. N. 26 East 11th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 6 1/2 Fair	black gray	none	Ugljan	1
5 7 1/4 Fair	brown	none	Falunac	2
5 5 1/4 Fair	brown	none	Falunac	3
5 7 Fair	brown	none	Falunac	4
5 6 1/2 Fair	black brown	none	Falunac	5
5 6 Fair	black brown	none	Falunac	6
5 6 Fair	black brown	none	Falunac	7
5 2 Fair	black brown	none	Falunac	8
5 7 1/4 Fair	black brown	none	Falunac	9
5 9 Fair	black brown	none	Falunac	10
5 11 1/4 Fair	black brown	none	Blisane	11
5 8 1/4 Fair	black brown	none	Blisane	12
5 11 Fair	black brown	none	Blisane	13
5 7 Fair	brown gray	none	Blisane	14
5 7 1/4 Fair	black brown	none	Blisane	15
5 10 Fair	brown	none	Blisane	16
5 6 1/2 Fair	brown	none	Blisane	17
5 8 1/4 Fair	brown	none	L. Jakob	18
5 12 1/4 Fair	brown	none	L. Jakob	19
5 7 Fair	black gray	none	L. Jakob	20
5 5 1/2 Fair	brown	none	L. Jakob	21
5 10 Fair	brown	none	L. Jakob	22
5 12 1/4 Fair	brown	none	L. Jakob	23
5 7 1/4 Fair	brown	none	L. Jakob	24
5 10 Fair	brown	none	Dravnik	25
5 12 1/4 Fair	brown gray	none	L. Jakob	26
5 12 1/4 Fair	brown	none	Castelmar	28
5 12 1/4 Fair	brown	none	L. Jakob	29
5 12 1/4 Fair	brown	none	L. Jakob	30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Spencer*, \* of the *St. Gertrude*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. J. Frank*, Surgeon of the *St. Gertrude*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Negro),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Croatian,  
Czech,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from TUNIS

23 APR 1907

Arriving at port of

APR 19 1907

April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color or complexion	Whether a Polyglot	Whether as Artist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled
1	Helene Mato	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	San Geron	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.22	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene Mato	17	m	s	labourer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	San Geron	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.20	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
3	Passer Stipan	34	m	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	San Geron	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
4	OKola Posini	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	San Geron	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Frisk Skinner	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Hungarian	German	Bakic	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.10	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
9																				
10																				
11	Madoni Simone	32	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.10	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
12	Boyle Lisa	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.10	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rajovic Miro	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lina Katic	31	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lina Katic	35	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.10	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lina Katic	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.10	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stola Markoni	40	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.10	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stola Markoni	48	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.10	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Bozuta Lipo	25	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stole Pijuck	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stole Pijuck	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stole Pijuck	26	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.14	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stole Pijuck	32	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stole Pijuck	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stole Pijuck	16	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.12	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stole Pijuck	28	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Pragers	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$2.10	no	brother in law, Matt Hiding	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Car Nos. 500, 501, and 502-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 1/2 Fair brown none New Gracie  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 2  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 1  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 4  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 5  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 6  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 7  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 8  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 9  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 10  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 11  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 12  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 13  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 14  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 15  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 16  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 17  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 18  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 19  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 20  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 21  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 22  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 23  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 24  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 25  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 26  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 27  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 28  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 29  
5 1/2 Fair brown none Gracie 30



Affidavit of t  
I, P. J. O'Connell

\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer at

2 14.70

I, L. J. Stamp

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1901.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

American  
Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
Estonian  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Malay  
Malian  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## List 26

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from

25 MAR 1967 190

Arriving at port of

17 April 1902

Stair	Room	Room	Room
5 7 1/2	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 8	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 9	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 10	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 11	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 12	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 13	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 14	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 15	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 16	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 17	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 18	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 19	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 20	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 21	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 22	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 23	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 24	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 25	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 26	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 27	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 28	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 29	Stair	Stair	Stair
5 30	Stair	Stair	Stair



*Pio J. J. J.* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the *St. Anthony*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *St. Anthony*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Crew" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mongolian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Customs Service for the purpose of being placed in the hands of the passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such

APR 19 1907

APR 19 1907

66 188

sailing from

1114

23 MAR 1967, 190

Arriving at port of

New York

# April

erl , 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether a United States citizen, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Specimen of writing by person entering, and signature of agent or other person in charge, if certified to him, when?	Whether a Polyg- unist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Height, length of time, and name.
1	Kati Petar	48	m m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Senta	Beaver Dam Wis.	no	friend	\$2	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sokas Istvan	38	m m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Senta	Beaver Dam Wis.	no	friend	\$2	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Poljakovic	40	✓ f m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Turkovec	Omaha Neb.	yes	husband	\$15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mata Poljakovic	15	✓ f o	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Turkovec	Omaha Neb.	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Irina Poljakovic	3	✓ f o	labourer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Turkovec	Omaha Neb.	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jovan Poljakovic	1	✓ m o	labourer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Turkovec	Omaha Neb.	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vuko Barisic	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Trijest	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Baci Ivan	25	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Trijest	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stefan Jundunuga	21	✓ m m	labourer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Turkovec	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vago Jundunuga	18	✓ m o	labourer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Turkovec	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vago Pasi	3	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Trijest	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vukota Jurisic	36	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mata Jurisic	11	✓ m o	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jane Cinkusic	31	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jane Pasi	27	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jane Tomicic	27	✓ m o	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vukota Jurisic	36	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mata Jurisic	34	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jane Pasi	16	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jane Tomicic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vukota Jurisic	25	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mata Jurisic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jane Pasi	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jane Tomicic	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vukota Jurisic	37	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mata Jurisic	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jane Pasi	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jane Tomicic	27	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vukota Jurisic	36	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mata Jurisic	34	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
31	Jane Pasi	16	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
32	Jane Tomicic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
33	Vukota Jurisic	25	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
34	Mata Jurisic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
35	Jane Pasi	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
36	Jane Tomicic	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
37	Vukota Jurisic	37	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
38	Mata Jurisic	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
39	Jane Pasi	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
40	Jane Tomicic	27	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
41	Vukota Jurisic	36	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
42	Mata Jurisic	34	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
43	Jane Pasi	16	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
44	Jane Tomicic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
45	Vukota Jurisic	25	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
46	Mata Jurisic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
47	Jane Pasi	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
48	Jane Tomicic	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
49	Vukota Jurisic	37	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
50	Mata Jurisic	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
51	Jane Pasi	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
52	Jane Tomicic	27	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
53	Vukota Jurisic	36	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
54	Mata Jurisic	34	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
55	Jane Pasi	16	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
56	Jane Tomicic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
57	Vukota Jurisic	25	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
58	Mata Jurisic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
59	Jane Pasi	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
60	Jane Tomicic	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
61	Vukota Jurisic	37	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
62	Mata Jurisic	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
63	Jane Pasi	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
64	Jane Tomicic	27	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
65	Vukota Jurisic	36	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
66	Mata Jurisic	34	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
67	Jane Pasi	16	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
68	Jane Tomicic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
69	Vukota Jurisic	25	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
70	Mata Jurisic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
71	Jane Pasi	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
72	Jane Tomicic	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
73	Vukota Jurisic	37	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
74	Mata Jurisic	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
75	Jane Pasi	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
76	Jane Tomicic	27	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
77	Vukota Jurisic	36	✓ m m	labourer	no	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
78	Mata Jurisic	34	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
79	Jane Pasi	16	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
80	Jane Tomicic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
81	Vukota Jurisic	25	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
82	Mata Jurisic	19	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
83	Jane Pasi	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
84	Jane Tomicic	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
85	Vukota Jurisic	37	✓ m m	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
86	Mata Jurisic	17	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
87	Jane Pasi	24	✓ m o	labourer	yes	Croatian	Dalmatian	Zadar	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother	no	no	no		

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

413



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Leahy*

arrived *May 4* 19*27*

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	RANKS		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Bkfst	Dinner	Supper
1	1063												
2													
3													
4													

*4 p.m.*

*1 "Old Man"*

*Detention*

*2 Disb'd 9:24*



## RECORD OF ALIENS HEARD IN SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S.

certs

(Anst. An.)

arrived

March 19, 1907

1907

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		Group	No.			Date	Time	Secy	Date	Time	Secy	Date	Time	Secy	Date	Time	Secy	Date	Time	Secy	Date	Time	Secy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Kleinberg Schmel	18	25	1	O. L.	Leonard	4/19 15	75	4/25 11	8	1 44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

7/25/07

Curtis

11 1

2 3 2

1 1 1

1 1 1

1 1 1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

OK

S. GERTY (AUSTRO-AM.) arrived, APRIL 19 1917 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Ortuba	Jan	26	16	1		To tel	RR to Phil, Thomas Houbbes, 36 Home Schu 22 11 <sup>30</sup>				3	3	3
✓ 2	Murer	Jahan	8	6	1		" tel	Ry. Co. to bro. Gorge 5214 Detroit Cleveland O. Schwartz 20 10 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 3	Howath	Jakob	12	29	1		" tel	" " " " 8097 Union Cleveland O. " 17 <sup>30</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 4	Weber	Cottleib	26	22	1		" tel	RR to Huel, Jacob Riedinger, 36 Home Schu 22 11 <sup>30</sup>				3	3	3
✓ 5	Hugel	Elise & oh	19	21/2	2		" tel	RR to Huel, George, 5219 Detroit Schu 19 3 <sup>30</sup>				-	2	-
✓ 6	Schulan	xxxxxx Salzman	14	1	1		" brother	Ans. Berl 88 Sheriff N.Y. 20 10 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 7	Tablan	Samuel	26	30	1		" tel	Hungarian Home, 3 State Green 22 1-				3	4	3
✓ 8	Gindele	Perenz	22	23	1		" tel	Do Do " " 1-				3	4	3
✓ 9	<del>xxxxxx</del>	<del>xxxxxx</del>	23	10	1		" Tel					-	-	-
✓ 10	Matic	Peter	1	1	1		" tel	Ry. Co. to frd. Anton Klapenro 411 Madison New York City 20 11 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 11	Sokacs	Istvan	1	2	1		" tel	James Dr Han 411 " " " " 1 1 1				1	1	1
✓ 12	Chwansky	Moses	13	30	1		" brother	Ans. Meyer 625 E. 17 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. City 21 17 <sup>30</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 13	Daszuba	Julka	16	6	1		" cousin	Ans. Lee 117 Broad " " 21 17 <sup>30</sup>				7	3	2
✓ 14	Ivanovic	Soko	2	27	1		" tel	Ry. Co. to frd. Stop Box 9726 Middleton Pa Schwartz 20 11 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 15	Reich	Fanny	23	14	1		" sister	Ans. Mrs. F. Feder, 238 E 7 Schu 19 2 <sup>35</sup>				-	1	-
✓ 16	Kopko	Rosalie & sister	20	16/7	2		" sister	Ans. Lee " " 21 19 <sup>30</sup>				4	6	4
✓ 17	Misowetz	Earl	20	5	1		" N.Y.	Ans. Mrs. William Mirvich 1023-121 an N.Y. City 20 11 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 18	Flego	Peter	6	19	1		" N.Y.	Ans. Lee 170 E. 80. New York Green 20 10 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 19	Bajagis	Sara	21	3	1		" tel	Ans. Lee " " 25 10 <sup>30</sup>				6	6	6
✓ 20	Pesdek	Johan	20	23	1		" tel	Ry. Co. Phil Martin Perzuck Corp. N.Y. Mills N.Y. City 20 3 <sup>30</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 21	Ujeic	Francesca & oh	30	15/6	1	1	" tel	" to frd. Gorge 2514 Main Whelaning N.Y. Schwartz 20 11 <sup>30</sup>				1	1	1

35 46 35



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

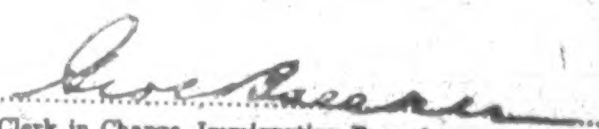
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1961

Apr. 18/19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 30 1944, 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944  
Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator



